The World's Leading Amusement Machine Trade Publication

$10.00

PLAY METER

Volume 7, Number 3

February 15, 1981

Directory Issue

A labyrinth of fun & amusement!

PAC-MAN

Produced by Midway Mfg. Co. under license from Namco Ltd.

MIDWAY'S
AMAZEING NEW
1 or 2 PLAYER
FULL COLOR
VIDEO GAME!

MIDWAY
A BALLY COMPANY
VIDEO IS OUR GAME

© Copyright 1980 by MIDWAY MFG. CO. All rights reserved.

PLAY METER

Vol. 7, No. 3
Feb. 15, 1981

Staff

Publisher and Editor:
Ralph C. Lally II
Editorial Director:
David Pierson
Managing Editor:
Ray E. Tilley
Administrative Assistant:
Valerie Cognevich
Art Director:
Katey Schwark
Circulation Manager:
Renee' C. Pierson
Technical Writers:
Randy Fromm
Frank Seninsky
Jim Calore
Correspondents:
Roger C. Sharpe
Pat Matthews
Dick Welu
Mary Claire Blakeman
Tony Licata
Steve Kirk
Classified Advertising:
Valerie Cognevich
Advertising Manager:
David Pierson
European Representative:
Esmay Leslie
Cover by: Hugh Armstrong III

PLAY METER, February 15, 1981. Volume 7, No. 3. Copyright 1981 by Skybird Publishing Company. PLAY METER (ISSN 0162-1343) is published twice monthly on the 1st and 15th of the month. Publishing offices: 320 Old Hammond Highway, Metairie, La. 70005; **Mailing address**— P.O. Box 24170, New Orleans 70184. Tel. 504/838-8025. Subscription rates: U.S. and Canada—$25; Europe and Japan—$45; elsewhere—$50. Multiple-subscription orders: 2-9, $20 each; 10-24, $17 each; 25 or more, $15 each. Advertising rates available on request. No part of this magazine may be reproduced without expressed permission. The editors are not responsible for unsolicied manuscripts. Second-class postage paid at Springfield, Mass. 01101 and additional mailing offices. **Postmaster:** Send Form 3579 to PLAY METER, P.O. Box 24170, New Orleans, La. 70184

European Office: PLAY METER Promotions, "Harescombe" Watford Road, Northwood Middx. England, Northwood 29244.

PLAY METER

Features

Frank's Cranks **41**

A hands-on technician, Frank Seninsky takes a critical look at some of the newest games, in this first appearance of a new PLAY METER technical series.

Museum Pieces **54**

A Louisiana operator and his sons are moving toward placing restored antique coin-op equipment into a special museum. Here's a report.

Pinball Must Be True to Itself **59**

Special Bonus Section!

DIRECTORY PULL OUT SECTION .....**D-1 — D-122**

PLAY METER's annual comprehensive guide to the coin-operated amusements industry.

Departments

From the Editor **4**
Mailbox **5**
News **6**
Equipment Poll **30**
Technical Topics **44**
Music Programming **52**
Critic's Corner **63**
New Products **68**
Classified Advertising **73**
News Briefs **78**

From the Editor

It seems like every time you turn the TV set on, read the newspaper, or turn the radio on, all news you see, read, plus hear is bad news. Admittedly, bad news sells. But why so much emphasis on the bad news by the national media? Surely good news sells, also. Perhaps it is to attract more attention and thereby gain more readers, viewers, and listeners. Or maybe it's just because there are more bad things happening than good things. Whatever the reason, it's comforting to know that this industry's trade media situation is quite the opposite of the national media. There are a lot more good things happening in this industry than there are bad things.

In keeping with our continuing policy of reporting the good news along with the bad, here's a capsule look at what this industry faces as it heads into 1981.

Only because most people prefer to hear the bad news first, here's the bad news:

1. The AMOA has suffered a severe setback on the result of the recent copyright issue. Despite the efforts of the industry's national association, phonograph license fees will go up dramatically in the very near future. This is certain to be a severe blow to the already depressed phonograph market.

2. The problem of "gray area" equipment is affecting all levels of the industry. It is because of these pseudo amusement devices, that major conflict has arisen within the AMOA and between major games manufacturers. These one-armed bandits in disguise are also presenting problems at the local level. Many industry observers rightfully feel that legislative action against gray area equipment may end up including pure amusement games as well.

3. Ultra high interest rates and runaway inflation are putting a pinch on everyone's finances. From the largest manufacturers to the smallest operator, everyone is going to feel the pinch. Long term financing is almost obsolete. Yet in order to survive, operators have to keep buying new equipment. A great many operators are going to find themselves in a financial dilemma that they are not equipped to handle.

On the other side of the coin, there's a lot more good news out there.

1. Operator revenues and profits are up. Amusement operators are making more money than ever before. Better equipment has made for better earnings.

2. Pinball is making a very strong comeback after suffering a mild setback last year. Fifty-cent play will become a reality in 1981.

3. Video is as strong as ever. American-made games such as *Battlezone, Defender, Berzerk, Star Castle,* and *Spectar* are all doing exceptionally well. It's going to be another great year for video.

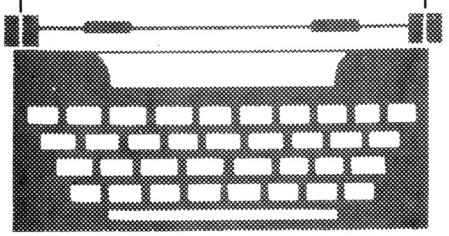
4. More and more people are playing amusement games. National industry studies have shown that the player population is steadily increasing and is showing no signs of slowing down. A major contributing factor to this trend is the increasing popularity of consumer electronic games.

6. The Amusement Operators Expo has become a reality. The AOE is coming back to New Orleans (March 12-14) for the second staight year. This operator-oriented trade show will again feature a hard hitting seminar program focusing in on all the various legal, economic, and technical problems facing the nation's operators. To stay ahead in the '80s we suggest you come to New Orleans in March.

7. This is PLAY METER's annual Directory Issue. The Directory section in this issue is removeable and can be used as a handy reference source throughout the year. Use it with our best wishes for the best year you ever had. May all your news be good news!

Ralph C. Lally II
Editor and Publisher

Mailbox . . . .



Coverage

I want to say that it has been a real pleasure to know the good people at PLAY METER. I have enjoyed working with you.

Your coverage of the industry and AMOA activities has always been very thorough. I take this opportunity to thank you for the strong support you have always given to AMOA.

My replacement is Leo Droste, an experienced association executive, who will give you the same good service that I have always tried to give you. I am sure that you will enjoy working with him.

Best to you, for every success. Let me know if I can be of service to you in any way.

Fred Granger
Chicago, Illinois

[*Ed. Note: Granger headed for retirement in Arizona, January 1, but will continue as a consultant to the AMOA.*]

Believe it

We have come a long way—from the "stone age" to the "electronic 80s"—why? Because of "entertainment." As Ripley would say, "Believe it or not"! The amusement coin machine industry has become the largest entertainment industry in the world—people of all ages, social, and economic backgrounds are playing games—twenty-five cent entertainment. For fun! That's what we are selling—*fun.*

An example of our "entertainment" dominance can be shown as follows:

Let's assume that in the U.S.A. alone that are 50,000 *Asteroids* and 50,000 *Space Invaders* operating on location, for a total of 100,000 units. Now, let's assume that the average game gross collection is $200 per week. Now let's multiply those numbers for a one week gross collection. That comes to $20 million. Now let's multiply that by 52 weeks. What do we have for a gross income for those 100,000 units on an annual basis? $1,040,000,000—yes, that is *one billion, forty million dollars!*

Now consider the income for the rest of the games in the U.S.A., Europe, Japan, South America, and the United Kingdom. The numbers stagger the mind.

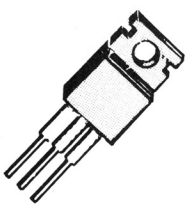
What I have been saying is that we have come of age. The dawn of acceptance as a legitimate world "entertainment" industry—built on *twenty five cents* per play.

You should feel good—proud—knowing that your hard work and investment in equipment has finally achieved acceptance. Be proud of this achievement.

Arnold A. Kaminkow
Bally Northeast Distributing
Dedham, Massachusetts

[*Ed. Note: PLAY METER's operator survey for 1980 produced the figure of a total of $7.15 billion per year as the intake from all coin-op amusement machines currently, in the U.S.A.*

Kaminkow's salute to operators, which we applaud, was issued in Bally Northeast's Fall 1980 newsletter.]



DRIVER TRANSISTOR
SE-9302
Stock No. 17-2052J . lots of 10/ea.$0.75

PEACH STATE DISTRIBUTING CO.
1040 Boulevard, S.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30312
Phone: (404) 622-4401
Toll Free: 1-800-241-1346 (except in Ga.)

PSD®

Audio Visual Amusements

Offering the finest new and used equipment.

REPRESENTING LEADING FACTORIES
• SALES, PARTS, SERVICE •
ARCADE PLANNING SPECIALISTS

Over 50 beautifully reconditioned solid state pinballs available

YOU'VE TRIED THE REST, NOW TRY THE BEST
WE'RE EAGER TO SERVE

1809 Olive Street
St. Louis, Missouri 63103
(314)421-5100

For further information, call Pete Entringer (collect)

Pool tables' 'critical issue'— the cost and availability of slate

By RAY E. TILLEY

Pool table manufacturers entered 1981 faced with a potential shortage of slate, a chief ingredient in the tables. Some table producers in America had slowed or stopped production for some periods of the last few months of 1980. All of those contacted by PLAY METER said they foresaw a price rise on the table, following "substantial" hikes in the raw material cost.

Depending on the material supplier, the cost of slate was rising by 25 to 35 percent, said one manufacturing official, although negotiations are periodically made on price of slate. The problem arose out of northern Italy, where the main quarry sources of slate are found.

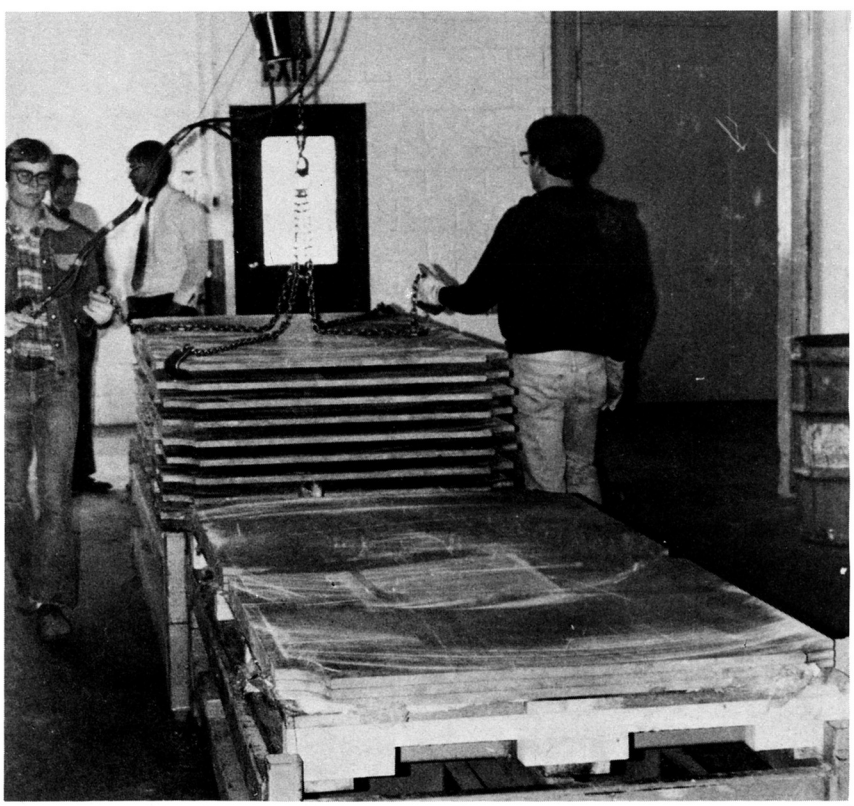
The problem was compounded by Italy's steep inflation rate, the shortage of qualified labor to work in the quarries, the allegedly limited natural supply of the raw material (which has comparatively little mining activity in the United States), and recent strikes into "bad veins" of poor quality slate in Italian quarries, said various coin-op industry sources.

Competitive bidding against the coin-op industry for the table material, as by department store marketers of home-use tables, also apparently contributes to the hiked price of available slate.

Richard Simon, executive vice president of U.S. Billiards, compared this economic situation to the problem of energy sources. He termed it a "worldwide bidding war" for the material which also sees use in the construction industry for fireplaces, blackboards, tiles, and so on.

He added that he was confident of his own long-term supplier and had built up sizeable inventories of slate for the Amityville, New York pool table manufacturer.

Others of the major table makers saw no difficulty in their near-future acquisition of slate—but the price increase may soar "geometrically upward" in 1981, as one put it.



Some table manufacturers have had production slowdowns when slate appeared in short supply

Cartels

Some suggested the problem of higher prices may be created by a monopolistic "cartel" of 26 companies running the quarries south of Genoa, Italy. Allegedly, new quarries have been opened at San Remo, where there lies "high-quality slate for years to come." The Ligurian slate syndicate (Consorzio Ardesiaco Ligure) in that area reputedly controls 60 percent of the slate sold—with the supposed aim being the *standardization of quality* of this export.

Once the slate is mined and ready for sale by the several companies, "it is phenomenal how close the pricing is," said one source who wished not to be identified. He suggested the asking price for the raw product is "fixed" in a way that is unlawful in the U.S. economy.

But any alternative material will be costly to come by, judged U.S. Billiards' Simon and other firms' representatives. And if an alternative material were developed, Simon commented, "you have the psychological factor of telling a guy he's playing on something other than slate. He may not do it."

Irving Kaye Co. partner Howard Kaye said, "There's no way to know if it's a real shortage or not." But a shortage to the American manufacturers may be felt acutely in the first quarter of 1981, he indicated. If, in fact, the available raw material is running out in Italy, then the price increase by the supplier may be "justified," he said.

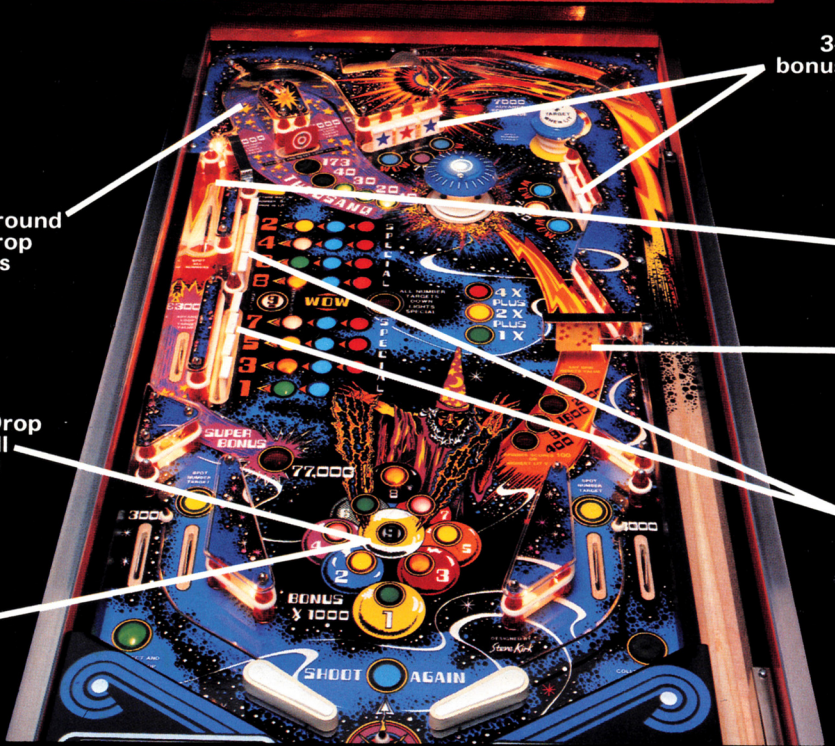
Quarries in the Fontanabuono area, a valley flanking the Gulf of Tigullo, where the slate is mined, are leased from the Italian government. It appears the shortage is not with the fossil material but rather with labor to harvest the resource. The Italians' social welfare system apparently makes it more appealing to take state-paid sick leaves than to work the strenuous job of a quarry worker, said one observer.

While the price rise for other materials and transportation are added inflation factors for the pool table, an independent source estimated the coming increase from

"Betcha 2 to 1 he misses."
"You kiddin'? He ain't missed all night."
"Nine ball, corner pocket."
"Yeah, he's sure a wizard with that stick, ain't he?"
"Why else would he wear that silly hat."
STEAM
SPOT NUMBER TARGET

Stern's first narrow body, multiple ball game is also our most comprehensive pinball game to-date. With a program that hits players right between their eyes and ears. Including simultaneous three-ball action, and explosive audio/visual effects that you've got to see to believe. If you're calling the shots and you want a long run, give a call for Nine Ball. It's one game that will keep quarter after quarter flowing into your hip pocket.

STERN



3-bank drop targets increase bonus multiplier, spinning target value and also gives player chance for extra ball

Passing ball through Turnaround Loop 4X increases single drop target for 173,000 pt. bonus

Making 5-Ball lights Side Eject Pocket to capture balls

Spinner scores 100 pts. or highest lit value— up to 2,500 pts.

Completing all Sequential Drop Targets lights rotating 9-Ball to receive super-bonus, and chance for extra ball.

Sequential Drop Targets with remote spotting

Making 9-Ball "breaks" captured balls and shoots them onto playfield for explosive three ball action

A WHOLE NEW MULTIPLE BALLGAME

Stern Electronics, Inc./1725 Diversey Parkway
Chicago, Illinois 60614 (312) 935-4600
Telex 25-4657/Toll-Free Service No. (800) 621-6424
Electronic System designed and manufactured by Universal Research Laboratories, Inc. a Stern subsidiary.

STERN

©1980. Stern Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved.

slate prices alone at $100 for the operator buyer of a table. (Manufacturers themselves declined to estimate the projected table price increase at year's end.)

Mark Struhs, marketing director at Dynamo Corp. termed the slate price rise "incredible...and projections indicate there will be a drastic increase next year." Struhs said he saw no effect on the demand for tables, however.

Effects on an operator

While price is "the most critical issue we face," said Charles Milhem, president of The Valley Company, he analyzed the operator's position in a time of rising table cost this way: "From the operator's point of view, the value of his existing tables will increase — re-sale value will increase— to where there are some benefits to him."

Over the long term, tables will retain more "intrinsic value," in other words.

The strategy of the table operator should be to go to 50-cent play at this point in time when there is cogent reason to do so, he suggested. Valley, as other manufacturers are coming to do, is shipping its tables set for 50-cent play. The operator will have to take active steps to change back to quarter-per-play.

The point was made that slate of the smaller dimensions is more readily available, but that the popular movement in pool tables is to the larger models, requiring larger dimensions of slate—therefore the more costly raw product in their manufacture.

Milhem suggested the operator stress the larger table, however, because "players want it," and it can be a better draw for 50-cent play than the small billiard tables.

Coupled with this, however, must be the price-conscious fact that "there has been some disjointment" in the slate cost at the larger-cut sizes.

Alan Schafer, vice president for finance at The Valley Co., said "the burden" in this pinch is on the manufacturers. Valley had required some three weeks' plant shutdown over a four-month period, he said. But he foresaw a harder shortfall on "the smaller manufacturers."

Echoed around the coin-op tables industry was the complaint that pool table production has frequently been "behind" with the material shortage.

For the operator, though, the tables remain "a super investment," said Simon at U.S. Billiards.

"Pool tables are slow selling, although their income has increased somewhat," said Simon at U.S. Billiards. "Even if there's a forced price increase, they're still a super investment because of their low service requirements and excellent income," he continued.

An irony in the picture for American manufacturers was noted by Schafer at Valley. One domestic source of slate, a Pennsylvania quarry, was closed several years ago by the U.S. OSHA agency for on-the-job safety.

In addition to the available foreign raw material's cost comes the cost of transportation to U.S. manufacturing facilities such as Valley's at Bay City, Michigan; Irving Kaye's at Stamford, Connecticut; and Dynamo's at Grand Prairie, Texas.

Alternative natural materials, such as marble or granite, are judged by the manufacturers not to have slate's stability. The other rocks are less brittle, say the producers of pool tables. But the cost hike in slate has made manufacturers take another look at alternatives—which one firm reports has cost half a million dollars to research as viable table-top material, in the past 15 years or so.

POKER MACHINES

● New Models ● Good Prices
● New Features ● Good Delivery

Including Double Up Feature
That Really Increases Margin

OMNI VIDEO, INC.
66 Illinois Avenue
Warwick, RI 02888

(401) 738-5065

For Amusement Only
The operation of these games and the features therein may be subject to various state and local laws and regulations. It is not intended herein to solicit the sale of such games in any jurisdiction wherein the same may not be lawfully sold or operated.

IN LESS THAN 5 MINUTES...
...YOUR GALAXIAN CAN BECOME A

"Super" Super Galaxian

As Easily As Replacing 5 Plug-In Chips on the Board Your Super Galaxian has Increased Player Interest and Challenge in Every Galaxian Tested, Including Both Game Rooms and Street Routes. Collections Also Increased By Up to $150.00 Weekly.

Super Galaxian Does Not Change Any of the Characteristics That Have Already Made Galaxian One of the Top Money Making Games of All Time. The Kit Only Creates a More Challenging Game by Intensifying Ship Speeds and Formations.

And Because Super Galaxian Changes No Circuitry or Wiring, Boards Remain Repairable with Galaxian Test Equipment and Schematics.

Once You See the Difference A Super Galaxian Kit Makes, You Will Want to Make All of Your Galaxians...

Super Super Galaxians **$155 each**
5 or more, price on request

Space Invader Kits Available Also

(Not a Speed Up Kit but a Completely New Game)

30% Increase in Cash Box Proven Figures

COMPETITIVE VIDEO
66 Illinois Avenue
Warwick, Rhode Island 02888
(401) 738-5065

Jukebox fee hiked...

Commissioner Berg: "My concern was for the small jukebox operator."

Royalties society official: "The rate from 1987 on... will increase significantly."

Licensing chief: "We get calls from operators saying the guy across the street isn't licensed, and what are we going to do about it?"

By Ray E. Tilley

The AMOA's stand on the jukebox licensing fee issue took its most severe setback December 10 when the Copyright Royalty Tribunal resolved to fix fees to jukebox operators at the $50 level, phased in over a seven-year period, after which the fee given an "inflationary adjustment"—doubtlessly upward—to be based on the change in the consumer price index over that period.

The AMOA, in arguing the fees issue before the CRT in 1980, stood for no increase in the present $8 per box fee. The association, through its attorneys, won a Pyrrhic victory only—in that the $8 fee will remain in effect for 1981. On January 1, 1982, however, the fee set by the CRT will rise to $25 per jukebox; as of 1984, the $50 fee level will go into effect and last until 1987, at which time a rate will be determined to go into effect with the inflation adjustment included.

The AMOA issued no comment on the decision of December 10, pending its publication in the Federal Register, which had to be done by December 31. The association (or any other party in the matter) had until January 10, however, to appeal the CRT action to the U.S. Court of Appeals, noted AMOA Executive Vice President Leo Droste.

Quick to comment on the CRT ruling were officers of the three performing rights societies—ASCAP, BMI, and SESAC. Each was pleased with the fee structure, which will produce copyright royalties for performers registered with their agencies, and the only discordant note was a comment from ASCAP General Counsel Bernard Korman that, if BMI had joined with the other two in their stand for a $70 annual fee, the levy "might wellhave started in 1981." Otherwise he said the jukebox operators had "fared very well. Their counsel (Nicholas Allen) got a very good result, with a very weak case."

ASCAP's Korman also commented, "The operators and establishment owners can well afford these modest rates."

AMOA's position before the CRT in month's-long hearings was that a decline in jukebox activity over the past few years should convince the arbitrating panel to freeze the fee at $8.

A public vote by the CRT disclosed a shift from a scale of $30 in 1982, $60 in 1984 to the lower scale approved by commissioners Berg, Brennan, and Coulter.

Commissioner Mary Lou Berg explained, in a conversation with PLAY METER, her motion to reduce fees from the $30/$60 level. "My concern was and remains for the small jukebox operator. I tried to approach that problem with a graduated scale."

Her original proposal, which found no support among the other commissioners, was for a three-tiered scale: one fee set for operators of less than 60 jukeboxes, a mid-range fee for the operators with more than 60 but less than a given number, and the highest fee per box for the largest set of operators.

"There was no initial support for this, but I continue to believe that it is the most fair and equitable approach," said Berg. Without support for this scheme, she motioned for the $25/$50 fee phase-in which passed.

Of the decision as it stands, she said, "I'm sure there will be an appeal. All our work this year is precedental in nature. In any cse, you can't please all parties." She noted that a CRT decision on distribution of cable television royalties is already under appeal.

Other commissioners could not be reached for comment, or declined to elaborate on the decision until it became a part of the record in the Federal Register. Berg, however, conceded that the fees set were in the form of a compromise within the commission.

The fees were not, however, a compromise between the differing amounts of $30 per box, sought

Take command of

POLARIS

and command winning PROFITS!

Enemies streaking across the sky. Looming up from the depths of the ocean floor. Fore and aft. Port and starboard. The enemy attacks. As Captain of the Polaris missiles, you alone are captain of your fate!

Navigate your Sub to avoid all water hazards and fire. But don't waste your Polaris missiles on red depth charges. They cannot be destroyed!

Score Mystery Points by maneuvering under enemy subs and blowing them out of the water. Avoiding crashing on the ocean floor, score Mystery Points too by blasting torpedo bombers armed with nuclear warheads!

Warning! Take the offensive quickly and destroy jet squadrons or your range of maneuverability will be limited!

As action progresses, it becomes more and more difficult to hold out. All your resources and skills are called upon in this all-out warfare!

1 or 2 player upright:

Dimensions:

Height	Width	Depth	Crated Weight
171c/m	61c/m	87.5c/m	113.4kg
68″	24″	35″	250 Lbs.

For technical service, call toll-free: (800) 323-0666.

MADE IN U.S.A.
TAITO®

TAITO AMERICA CORPORATION
1256 Estes Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(312) 981-1000, Telex 25-3290

Never before have there been so many obstacles pitted against you . . . or so many opportunities for you to vanquish the enemy and score! Because never before has there been

copyright owners 'pleased'

by the BMI, and $70 sought by ASCAP, she stated; the fact that $50 falls directly between those sums was "coincidental," she said.

At BMI, General Counsel Ed Chapin on being told the CRT's decision, said, "We're generally pleased we got close to $30 in the initial $25 fee, and that it is raised from $8."

For SESAC, which received some $60,000 in 1980 as its share of approximately $1 million collected from jukebox fees, its Vice President Albert Ciancimino said he had a mixed reaction that there was not a higher fee immediately. To the extent the Tribunal at least initially decided to allow $25 in 1982 and '83, we are somewhat disappointed—but I'm pleased the Tribunal is in effect phasing in a $50 rate, an apparently realistic figure.

"I think the rate from 1987 on is satisfactory to us and ASCAP because it will increase substantially," Ciancimino added.

He also noted AMOA General Counsel Allen's "difficult row to hoe" in the case which resulted in a "compromise," in the SESAC officer's term. Ciancimino said Allen presented "a good argument to the Tribunal to phase in the higher figure."

He added that, although the royalties society sees the new fee scales as a "more realistic rate," it views a higher fee justified by the years before 1978, when the jukebox royalty fee first went into effect.

The effect of higher fees on jukebox sales may well be depressive, a spokesman for Rock-Ola Manufacturing said. "Any increase has got to affect the jukebox operator's philosophy," the officer said, but he declined to comment at length on the CRT ruling. (Rock-Ola personnel gave time and testimony in the hearing process before the CRT in Washington, D.C. during 1980, supporting the case of the operator and the AMOA.)

The added cash for performing artists was argued by ASCAP on the basis of "marketplace analysis," or what jukebox operators and the performing rights organizations would theoretically negotiate face-to-face, if there were no Copyright Tribunal involved.

Last year, the major rights organizations approximately divided the $1 million collections in equal parts, with five percent going to SESAC for its members. That sum was based on 1978 collections.

The licensing agency for the jukebox is the Licensing Division of the U.S. Copyright Office, Library of Congress. That division's chief, Walter D. Sampson, Jr., appealed to jukebox operators to comply with the requirements to register. Renewal applications were to be mailed in the last week of December to operators licensed in 1980—135,000 machines. Also, his office seeks "potential operators," who are not known to be jukebox operators but who show up on the larger U.S. cities' lists of licensees for vending.

Sampson said he expects to mail a total of 500,000 forms asking compliance with the registration fee requirement. That is the estimated total number of jukeboxes in operation. (However, the results of the 1980 Play Meter Anuual Subscriber Poll showed slightly over 320,000 phonographs in actual operation in the United States.)

Collections from fees at late 1980 were nearly matching, or slightly exceeding the $1 million-plus revenue from 1979 collections.

The licensing division chief told PLAY METER, however, "We get calls from operators saying, 'the guy across the street isn't licensed—what are you going to do about it?' "

The Copyright Office itself has no enforcement powers; compliance with the licensing law is, effectively, voluntary. Action against those in non-compliance is left up to the performing rights societies to take to court. That continues to be done, as operators in alleged non-compliance are found by agents of BMI and ASCAP.

In 1981, a computer was scheduled to be utilized by the Licensing Division. It will pair operators licensed in 1980 with those returning the renewal form by the January 31, 1981 deadline—to produce a printout of potential unlicensed machines in operation.

Sampson in October told PLAY METER that follow-up mailings to operators licensed in 1979 produced a number of responses of "out of business."

The question apparently had not been settled by early 1981, but a measure of enforcement rests in Washington, beyond the Copyright Office's door. By one observer's interpretation, copyright infringement as defined by the 1978 law is a federal offense. It mainly provided protection for the copyright owner to take civil action in court, but technically the U.S. Justice Department can prosecute alleged violators. While such action has not been reported, Justice Department officials have investigated the possibility, said Sampson.

As a matter of record in the Copyright Office, fewer jukeboxes were licensed in 1979 (136,000) than in 1978 (144,368).

The funds taken in by the License Division are invested, and after the operating expenses of the division are deducted, the remainder is turned over to the Copyright Royalty Tribunal to distribute to the performing rights societies.

The chairman of the CRT, Clarence James, declined to comment for publication on the reasoning of a particular per-box dollar amount assessment until the Tribunal's actions were registered in the federal record.

The ruling was the resolution of the verbal battle that began in hearings during spring 1980. With an AMOA appeal possible, the end to the issue was not yet in sight as the new year approached.

REACT

- TOP EARNING CAPACITY
- SUITABLE FOR ALL LOCATIONS
- COMPACT & MOBILE
- TABLE TOP OPERATION
- COMPETITIVE FUN FOR ALL AGES

Fast Earnings From Fast Reactions

- DESIGNED FOR THE COIN MACHINE OPERATOR
- LARGE CAPACITY LOCKED CASH BOX
- COIN ACCEPTOR STANDARD
- EASY TO SERVICE/EASY TO COLLECT
- METERED FOR EFFECTIVE CONTROL
- COMES COMPLETE WITH PROMOTION PACKAGE AS SHOWN
- MODULAR COMPONENTS FOR EASY SERVICEABILITY
- DEPENDABLE SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY
- COMPACT HEAVY DUTY STEEL ENCLOSURE
- LOW VOLTAGE 12V DC OPERATION
- PRODUCED BY RELIABLE SUPPLIER TO THE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY

SIZE: 7½" x 7½" x 9" (19 x 19 x 23 cm)
WEIGHT: 13 lbs. (6 kg)

U.S. BILLIARDS, Inc.
Amityville, N.Y. 11701
243 Dixon Avenue, Amityville, N.Y. 11701
(516) 842-4242 • Telex: 143176

Addictive New Solid State Counter Game from U.S.B.

An intriguing new solid-state counter game is now being field-tested by U.S. Billiards and should be mass-marketed early in August. Called 'React', the compact item (measuring 7½" x 7½" x 9") offers players the challenge of measuring their reaction response level at five tries for a quarter.

The idea is simple, but much fun. You pop in your quarter and wait until the LED number appears on the game's display. Then you immediately push the button on the end of the cable to stop the number (which runs from zero to wherever, measuring your reaction ability in thousandths of a second). That's it, but it's like eating peanuts. There's an addictive nature to the game and you keep wanting to try again and again.

Naturally enough, there's a competitive nature to the game. Bar patrons will surely want to match reaction ability with their friends (there are many games they will probably make up, including booze-testing, for example, harking back to the old Booze Barometer games).

The real fun, however, is simply improving your score. Each "push" of the button stops your clock. Then after five tries, all those thousandths of a second are added up and displayed as your final talley. If you jump the gun and push before the numbers start to roll, your game is invalid.

Skill is amplified on 'React' due to a random timer. There may be as much as ten seconds (maybe more) before a number pops up and you have to push. Then, the next number just might appear instantaneously. You have to concentrate, and if you're talking to someone at the same time, you damage your chances of making a good score (scores are measured from "Lightning" all the way down to "Small Snail" depending on your speed.

The game can be purchased along with a free promotion pack. The pack includes ten table tent cards plus a master score sheet (see photo). Idea is for the location to register the best score of the week and award a prize, if it so desires. U.S. Billiards' Sales Director Len Schneller advised RePlay that a prize program may be forthcoming which will include watches, pocket computers and the like. Meantime, if a location wants to put anything of its own choosing up as a prize (where legal), it's up to him and/or his operator.

Playing for a prize is always great fun, but this factor shouldn't detract from the 'React' game's basic appeal. It's fun all by itself. (One trade wag said it's a great item for the hyper-nervous. "They're so jumpy, they're bound to get great scores.")

The presentation of the piece is top shelf. The steel cabinet feels like a safe, and while light enough to carry under one arm, it's heavy enough to need two hands to pick up. In the event some wayward customer just may want to "take the 'React' home with him," U.S. Billiards has a hasp on the back for chain-mounting.

Inside, the game has one logic board, two plug-in wire harnesses, a meter and the coin acceptor. Aside from the cash pan at the bottom, that's the works. Priced roughly at one-quarter the cost of a new video game, Schneller says tests have shown the piece to "give a better return on investment."

"The operator who really wants to entertain his customers has got to put a 'React', two or even three 'React' games into his bars," said Schneller. "I wish long life to the game and I believe it's there. But when moving time comes, how sweet it is to unlock the chain, pick it up and run it down the block on the front seat of your car. I think U.S. Billiards has one heck of a money-earner here and I invite everyone to contact us or their local U.S. Billiards distributor and find out how to cash in on what might be called the 'React Craze'. This could be that 'mighty mite'," he added.

U.S. BILLIARDS, Inc.
243 Dixon Ave., Amityville, N.Y. 11701 / (516) 842-4242 Telex: 143176

Five Years Ago in Play Meter's Pages...

January, 1976

This month in PLAY METER's past, the gold lettering of the cover flashed out: "1976 Directory Issue." That was the introduction to the most complete guide available, listing all the manufacturers, distributors, and various support companies that served the coin-operated amusement machines business.

Five years later, the Industry Directory continues to expand, and it is incorporated in the present issue.

Coinman of the Month, January of 1976, was Jon Brady of Brady Distributing, Charlotte, North Carolina. That state's coin-ops were otherwise prominent in the news pages that month.

With the involvement of Milton Hobbs, president of the N.C. Coin Operators Association, a potential $500,000 in new pool table business was "found"—after the state alcoholic beverage control board was convinced to re-classify certain locations with pool tables as not being "pool halls." Business then opened up for cafes and restaurant locations in North Carolina.

In Michigan, a new law had gone into effect that made winning free plays on pinball legal for the first time since 1945, PLAY METER reported ....United Billiards Inc. was formally changing its name to U.B.I. Inc., recognizing that "we are no longer solely a billiards company," said its President Scott Daddis....Meadows Games of Sunnyvale, California had ended its second year with strong growth records. It had four videos in the works for January, 1976 distribution....Fletcher Autovend Ltd., a British firm, was preparing to distribute "honky-tonk" coin-op player pianos equipped for stereo.

In other new product news, January, 1976: Playmatic S.A. of Spain was introducing its *Fantasy* and *Fairy* flipper games to the U.S. market....The video Q-and-A game *Trivia* was bowed-in by Ramtek.... Bally was debuting its *Bow and Arrow* four-player flipper....*Toledo* two-player pinball game was coming from Williams Electronics....Chicago Coin came out with star appeal in its *Hollywood* pingame....And Play Master, billiards table manufacturer, had introduced a new concept, "black light billiards," based on the idea of using specially treated balls and cloth that react to ultraviolet light.

Play Meter Publisher Ralph C. Lally II editorialized in the five-years-ago issue: "We begin the second volume of PLAY METER and the new year with a great deal of anticipatory eagerness because we think 1976 offers some rather interesting changes and challenges, not only for us, but for the entire coin-operated amusements industry.' The next year was predicted to be a "buyers market" for the operator, with many new manufacturers entering the field, armed with microprocessor applications to new games.

Tournament Pinball™ is

BLACK KNIGHT/Williams
NINE BALL/Stern
XENON/Bally

Tournament Video™ is

DEFENDER/Williams
BERZERK/Stern
BATTLEZONE/Atari
MISSILE COMMAND/Atari
ASTEROIDS/Atari
MOON CRESTA/Gremlin/Sega, Amstar
EAGLE/Centuri
PAC-MAN/Midway

These are the machines currently being manufactured which the Pinball Association of America® Inc. has ***selected for tournament play™***

We believe that all locations have patrons with a wide variety of skill levels and that certain machines appeal to the skilled player while others appeal to the beginning or average player.

In our opinion the experienced, discriminating player will find these above average machines to be of considerable interest and appeal.

Our endorsement means that if a significant portion of your patrons are above average in playing ability these games are recommended highly for your location.

Pinball Association of America®, Inc., Dept TP/TV, 30 W. Washington, Chicago, IL 60602

Tournament Pinball, Tournament Video, and Selected for Tournament Play are trademarks of Pinball Association of America®, Inc.

©P.A.A., Inc. All Rights Reserved.

THE BRAVE NEW WORLD OF *Williams*®

The brave new world of Williams. Experience it.

1 or 2 player upright:

Height: 72″ Width: 28½″ Depth: 32½″
Weight: 265 lbs. 110/220 volt

For the service back-up
that keeps you out-front,
call Williams toll-free at 800/621-4765.
In Illinois, call toll-free at 800/972-7898.

Williams® ELECTRONICS, INC.

An XCOR International Inc., Company
3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618
Cable address: WILCOIN, CHICAGO
AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THROUGH YOUR WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTOR

The most technically advanced video game ever created. And the most sensational!

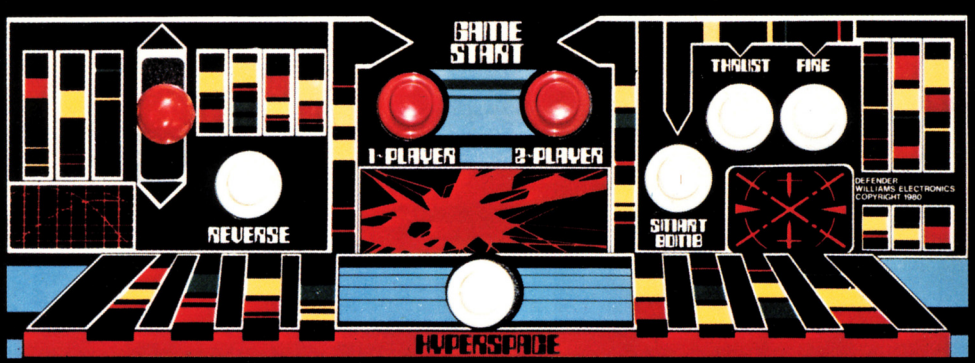
Your mission, as Captain of the Defender, is to protect the stranded humanoids on the planet surface from the alien abductors. For close-range search-and-destroy accuracy, thrust across the field into the heat of action; for long-range strategy planning, the scanner will give you an overall view of the entire attack force.

SCANNER

It's best to shoot down the alien ships before they reach the humanoids. Once they've captured their prey, you can still destroy them, but then you must also catch the humanoids as they are released from the aliens' grasp and return them to the safety of the planet or they will fall to their death. If an alien swoops down and carries its victim out of your range, the humanoid will mutate, becoming a permanent part of the alien force and the ship, revitalized with incredible powers, will take to the assault with new and deadly vengeance! Throughout the entire mission, you must act quickly or face possible destruction by the cosmic baiter, a most deadly enemy! If all the humanoids are successfully abducted, the entire planet will explode in a blinding flash!

The challenge becomes ever more intense as action progresses. Fighter ships and their mines will soon join the abductors in testing your skill. You must also destroy mother ships. But beware! A direct hit smashes the mother ship into a swarming mass of mini-ships that then must be wiped out!

Use your 2 escape options only if all else fails! The power to activate your "smart bomb" button which destroys all the enemies in your sight is limited! And "hyperspace", like Russian Roulette, can backfire! "Hyperspace" puts you in a time warp, taking you out of the immediate space and time, but putting you into a possibly even more dangerous situation! You must think wisely and act quickly for you alone are responsible for the consequences and there's no turning back!



CONTROL PANEL

DEFENDER SPACE SHIP

HUMANOID

LANDER

MUTANT

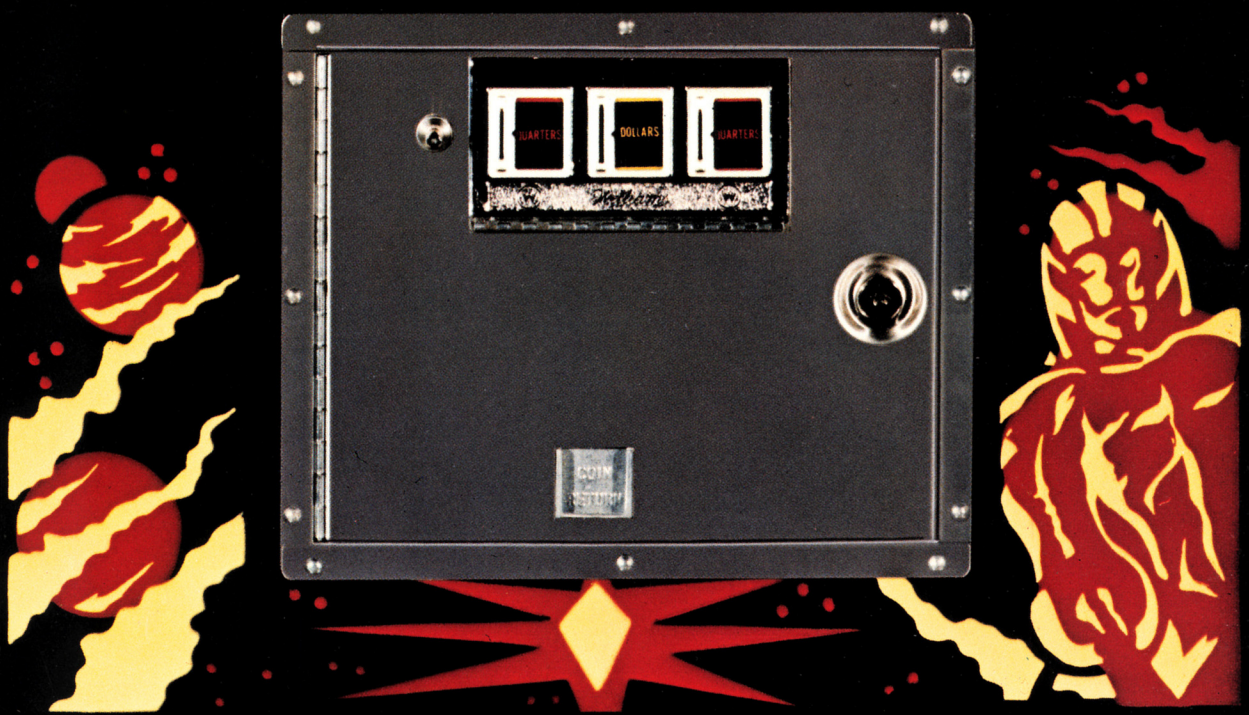
BAITER

BOMBER

POD

SWARMER

First, the pinball universe. Now, the world of video. Once again, Williams reigns supreme.


QUARTERS
DOLLARS
QUARTERS
COIN RETURN

Electronic Design. Reliability. Innovation. The Mark of Williams.

Diagnostic Testing.

Williams and "Defender" are proud to bring you the most complete system of diagnostics ever programmed into an electronic video game. From performing basic diagnostics whenever the game is turned on to a full diagnostic mode, the incredible system tests, analyzes, identifies.

Resolution.

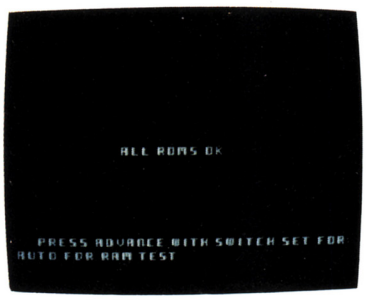
Williams electronic video games outshine all others with the highest resolution color images ever achieved. The crystal clear images are comprised of more than 80,000 individually controlled video elements, each element being any one of a possible 256 different colors.

Modularity.

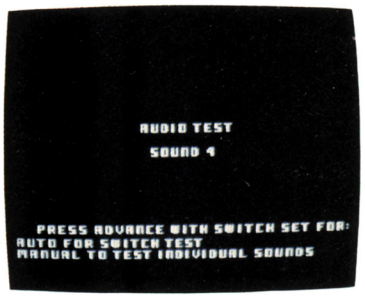
The state-of-the-art modular electronic system means ease of maintenance and minimal downtime. It means video games that play on and on and on.

Dependability.

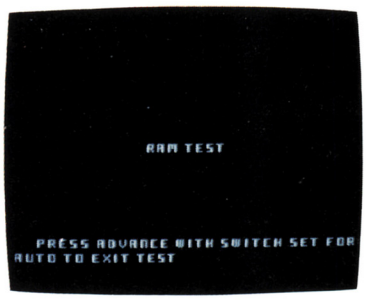
Williams. The name says it all. The company that makes the pinballs that make the industry now makes the video games with the same inventiveness, dependability and foresight. Williams brings to video games the same genius for trend and technology. The same, exclusively Williams, fully independent sound system for the ultimate in realism and sophistication. The same flexibility for pricing. Williams brings only the best.



ALL ROMS OK

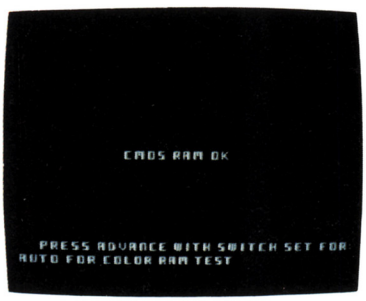


AUDIO TESTS

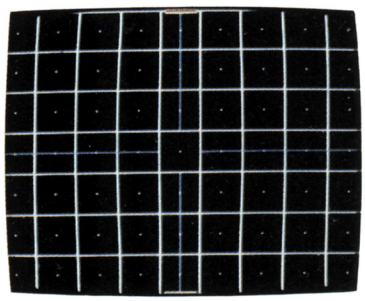


RAM TEST

SWITCH TEST

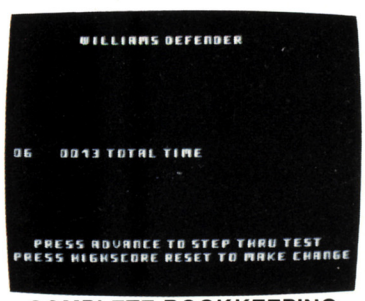


CMOS RAM OK

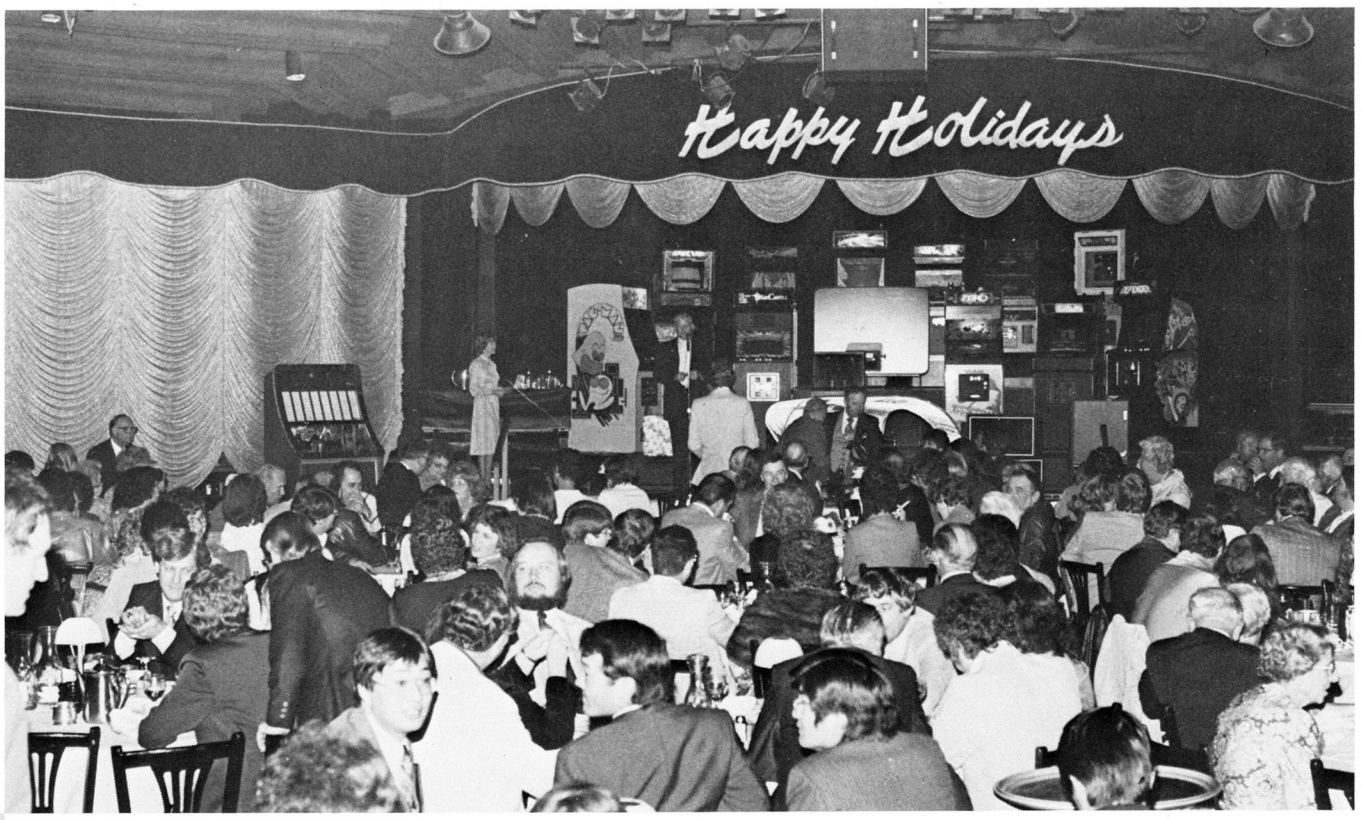


MONITOR TEST PATTERN

COLOR RAM TEST



COMPLETE BOOKKEEPING



Dinner and coin-op equipment in San Francisco: a view of the hits staged for '81.

Advance Automatic previews

By MARY CLAIRE BLAKEMAN
Advance Automatic Sales held its annual preview of games for operators in San Francisco December 11. More than 400 people attended the show and dinner which was held at Bimbo's 365 Club.

Arcade and route operators tested their skills and evaluated the earning potential of thirty video games and nine pinball machines featured at the show. Music filled the dinner club while operators were also able to inspect other machines, including a bill changer, cigarette dispenser, and a hot and cold drink machine.

Pinball machines manufactured by Bally, Stern, and Williams were available for play while the companies producing the video games available at the show included Atari, Cinematronics, Centuri, Data East, Exidy, Gremlin, Nichibutsu, Stern, Universal, and Williams. Numerous representatives from these companies attended the show and answered operators' questions about the new games.

The large number of games at the

Operators took a crack at the heavy pins.

Will Laurie (left) and Chet McMurdie welcome the guests.

CINEMATRONICS INC.
gives you one more
chapter in our history
of high-earning hits...
STAR
CASTLE

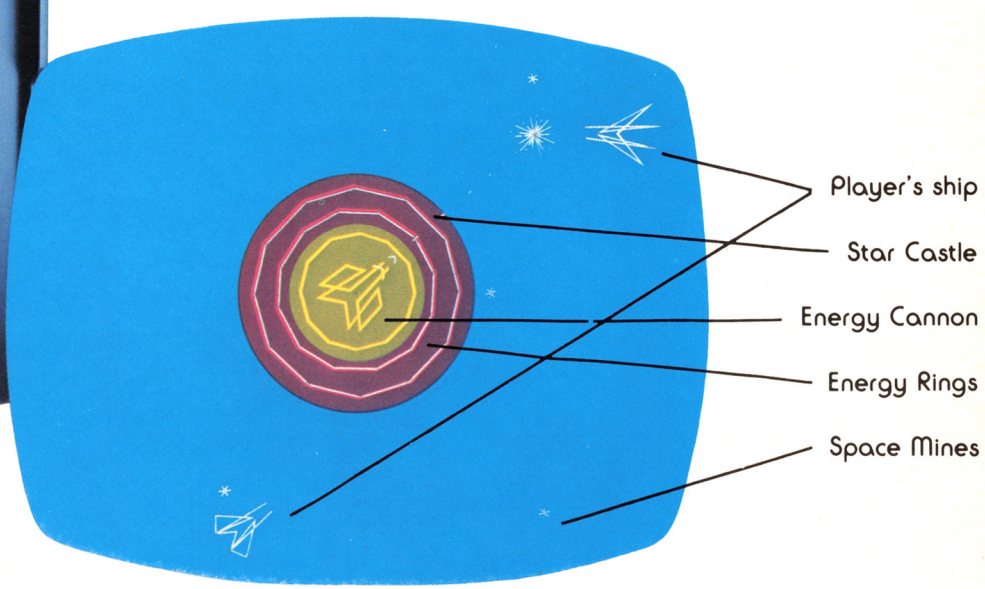
STAR CASTLE

FEATURES

- Unprecedent realism with the patented Vectorbeam™ monitors
- Automatic progressive levels of difficulty give players increasing challenge as their score increases
- New cabinet design for fast, efficient maintenance
- Full 90 day warranty on major components

HOW TO PLAY

- Score points by shooting the Energy Rings and Star Castle
- Avoid the Space Mines that home in on you
- Shooting holes in the Energy Rings gives you shots at the Star Castle
- Shooting the Star Castle gives bonus points and an extra ship
- Watch out! The Energy Cannon is always aimed at you



Dimensions
Boxed: 75" H 33" D 29" W
Unboxed: 70" H 30" D 26½" W
Weight (Boxed): 280 lbs.

CINEMATRONICS INC.

1466 Pioneer Way

El Cajon, CA 92020...Telex: Cinemat 697891
(714) 440-2933 or Toll Free 800-854-6577

"There's been $500 million worth of business on one particular game. There's never been a movie that grossed $500 million." —McMurdie

show gave operators a challenging selection, and one route operator commented, "These days, there's so many games, you don't know what to get." But in general, the games most often mentioned as potentially profitable were the pinball machines *Xenon, Flash Gordon,* and *Black Knight* and the video games *Defender, Berzerk, Space Tactics, Pac-Man,* and *Battlezone.*

Advance Automatic Sales President Chet McMurdie welcomed the group and thanked operators for their support, saying, "We're only as successful as our customers, and we are genuinely appreciative of the support of the operators. It's a privilege to serve you."

McMurdie put the crowd at ease with his lighthearted remarks, but he also spoke seriously about the coin-op business and gave some advice to operators.

He pointed out that one game, *Asteroids,* averaged $250 in collections a week and said, "If you multiply that around the country, there's been $500 million worth of business on that particular game. There's never been a movie made that's grossed $500 million. That should give us pride in the success of our business and some idea of the extent of our business."

While acknowledging the success of the industry, McMurdie also pointed to the tremendous costs involved as well, such as maintenance, interest rates, and labor strikes. Considering these costs, he told the audience: "It's time to do something about improving collections."

"It's a tragedy when people are making less that $75 a week in collections," McMurdie continued. "It's time to grow up and see these games as an investment. Don't think it's out of line to get front money or a percentage of the equipment, and get a faster return. And I think you will be saving a lot of money if you can pay for equipment in six months."

Finally, McMurdie suggested that people in the business take a harder look at the options other investors use to make money. "You should find out about depreciation," he said. "You should find out about tax advantages. Sometimes we lose track of this."

"We're riding on a high in this industry right now and we should take advantage of these opportunities," McMurdie concluded.

Following McMurdie's talk, Will Laurie, office manager and vice president of Advance Automatic Sales conducted the drawing for door prizes which included such items as a Panasonic color television set, Canon cameras, and Swiss clocks.

ASTRO-SCREEN

Holographic Rainbow effect enhances

ASTEROIDS

Also

Space Wars / Star Castle / Try them on other Vector Games / *Custom Holographic Screens & Services

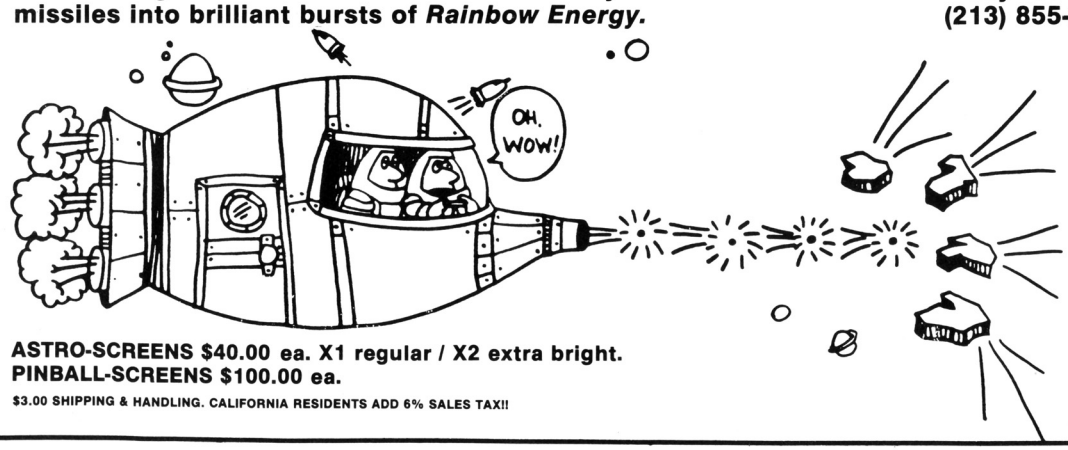
Not a colored plastic overlay,* but a precision, LASER engraved shield that transforms your missiles into brilliant bursts of *Rainbow Energy.

NEW PINBALL-SCREENS

(exciting Holographic effect)

Put one on and bring 'em in out of the *dark* with *Rainbow Energy*

LAZERWORLD
8859 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, Ca. 90069
(213) 855-2575



ASTRO-SCREENS $40.00 ea. X1 regular / X2 extra bright.
PINBALL-SCREENS $100.00 ea.

$3.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX!!

Lund handles Power Mate

Greg Lund Products of Oakville, Ontario, announced that it has been appointed distributor for the Power Mate line of materials handling equipment.

A new division headed by L.B. Springer has been formed to market the Power Mate materials handling method in North America.

Springer said the Power Mate electric hand truck offers a versatile solution to a wide variety of materials handling problems. Performing the functions of an electric stair-climber, a four-wheel dolly, a power tailgate, and a loading dock leveller—jobs which once required two or more men—can now be performed safely and economically by one using Power Mate, said the handler.

When climbing stairs, Power Mate electrically raises and lowers loads, one step at a time, while remaining in a balanced position. The fully automatic braking system ensures that the load remains under complete control at all times.

When lowering an object from a tailgate or loading platform, Power Mate's long lifting height enables one man to move loads of up to 1500 pounds with push-button electric ease. And once on level ground, the four-wheel dolly feature enables the operator to maneuver a load across flat surfaces with a minumum of exertion.

According to Greg Lund Products, Power Mate cuts labor expense, damaged merchandise, and time off due to injury, and increases efficiency and profits.

For Power Mate literature, contact: Power Mate Division, Greg Lund Products Limited, 521 North Service Road, Box 760, Oakville, Ontario L6J 5C4; Phone: (416)845-7558.

Phillips goes to D. Gottlieb sales

The appointment of James O. Phillips as D. Gottlieb & Co. regional sales manager covering the western area of the United States has been announced by Thomas L. Herrick, Gottlieb vice president.

Phillips, a coin industry figure for almost 20 years, entered the business in the early 1960s with Seeburg Sales Corp., eventually working his way to a regional vice presidency and managing distributorships in Phoenix and Denver. He subsequently became a partner in the Denver distributorship which he and his partner operated jointly for several years.

"I have known Jim Phillips for most of his years in the business," said Herrick in commenting on the appointment, "and it is a great pleasure to welcome him to Gottlieb. Many of our distributors are well acquainted with him, so he will soon be renewing old friendships during his first swing around the territory. Jim's duties will be manifold but none will be more important than acting as a communicator between the factory and Gottlieb distributors," he concluded.

Bay area comes to Betson product fete

About 150 San Francisco Bay area operators and manufacturer representatives attended Betson Pacific's annual post-AMOA product review special event. The cocktail reception was held in San Mateo at the Dunfey Hotel on November 19. About ten of the best of the new products were selected to be displayed at this evening event for operators to review while they enjoyed the hors d'oeuvers and visited with representatives from each of the manufacturers and the staff of Betson Pacific's San Francisco office as well as company President Peter Betti, from its Los Angeles headquarters.

"We were quite pleased with the turnout," commented Jerry Monday, general manager of the Beston Pacific northern office. "It was a great opportunity for our customers to see some of the new games and phonographs introduced in Chicago this year," he added.

There was continuous play on the games displayed, including Atari's *Battle Zone*, Gremlin's *Space Firebird*, Stern's *Berzerk*, *Spectar* by Exidy, and two new cocktail tables introduced by Universal.

Gottlieb's new pinballs, and phongraphs by Rock-Ola and Seeburg were also shown. "The Betson Pacific product review was a great success and everyone enjoyed the evening," said Monday.

•

Tom Campbell, director of marketing at Stern Electronics, Inc., has announced the appointment of Betson Pacific of San Francisco as a full-line distributor of Stern's amusement games and Seeburg phonographs.

PIN GAMES
WITH A NEW LOOK
JUST
$395.00
HURRY
See Page 61

PlayMeter

Equipment Poll

Top Pingames

THIS MONTH		LAST MONTH
1	FIREPOWER/Williams	1
2	BLACKOUT/Williams	3
3	SPACE INVADERS/Bally	2
4	GORGAR/Williams	4
5	FLASH/Williams	5
6	FLIGHT 2000/Stern	—
7	SILVERBALL MANIA/Bally	6
8	SCORPION/Williams	8
9	KISS/Bally	15
10	ALIEN POKER/Williams	—
11	TIME LINE/Gottlieb	—
12	LASERBALL/Williams	11
13	PLAYBOY/Bally	13
14	BIG GAME/Stern	10
15	GALAXY/Stern	14
16	SEAWITCH/Stern	9
17	VIKING/Bally	17
18	METEOR/Stern	7
19	STELLAR WARS/Williams	—
20	SKATEBALL/Bally	—

Top Videos

THIS MONTH		LAST MONTH
1	ASTEROIDS/Atari	1
2	GALAXIAN/Midway	2
3	MISSILE COMMAND/Atari	3
4	SPACE INVADERS/Midway	4
5	STAR CASTLE/Cinematronics	10
6	BATTLEZONE/Atari	—
7	ASTRO FIGHTER/Gremlin & Data East	5
8	MOON CRESTA/Gremlin & Amstar	8
9	TARG/Exidy	6
10	MONACO G.P./Gremlin	7

The PLAY METER subscriber survey of pinball and video games will be a regular feature in subsequent PLAY METER publications. If you would like to join readers currently participating in the survey, simply fill out and return the coupon below.

NAME _____

COMPANY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP

SPECTAR

The Challenge Awaits You . . . .

SPECTAR—Where the Profits Begin

Exidy
390 Java Drive Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Tele (408) 734-9410 Telex 357-499

Minoru Arakawa, president, welcomes Ron Judy on board at new U.S. offices of Nintendo at 1107 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Nintendo opens on Broadway

NEW YORK — Nintendo of America, Inc. has recently appointed Alan D. Stone and Ronald J. Judy as marketing managers for its newly established U.S. headquarters in New York, according to Minoru Arakawa, president of Nintendo.

Stone and Judy will be in charge of the marketing and distribution operations for Nintendo's full line of electronic video games sold in the United States and Canada. Both will work out of the New York office. Prior to joining Nintendo New York, Stone and Judy were representing Nintendo's products in the U.S through Far East Video, Inc. in Washington state.

Arakawa stated that, "due to the favorable response to our products in the U.S. over the past 18 months, and a high number of incoming orders, we have established local offices and staff to provide fast, efficient and closer communication between our company and our customers, to be able to serve their needs directly."

Judy indicated that Nintendo will soon be distributing products from distribution facilities on both the east and west coasts. He also said that there is now a parts and service center on the East Coast to serve the entire U.S. and a West Coast office is being planned for the near future.

Nintendo of America's electronic video games are being sold by distributors around the U.S.

75% Game Plan stock buy betters financial picture

On October 31, 1980, pursuant to a stock sale agreement Interscience Systems, Inc. and Summit Systems, Inc. each purchased 37½ percent of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Game Plan, Incorporated from AES Technology Systems, Inc. AES now holds 25 percent of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Game Plan.

Game Plan's development, manufacture, and marketing of slot machines, video amusement games, and pinballs will be continued "substantially unchanged," said the stock buyers.

In a letter to Game Plan's suppliers, explaining the stock transaction, its President Darrel G. McCollough wrote: "Our program to return financial strength to Game Plan is continuing in a positive direction."

He also said a new color video game, *Intruder*, is in the works, "has field tested well on location and will be available for shipment in early January."

In the fiscal year ended June 30, 1980, Game Plan had revenues of approxi mately $8.1 million and a net loss of approximately $5.5 million.

Prior to the closing of the stock purchase, AES contributed to the capital of Game Plan substantially all of Game Plan's indebtedness to AES, amounting to approximately $10.5 million.

The amount paid by each of Summit and Interscience for the shares of stock acquired was $750,000—of which $281,250 was paid in cash and the balance was paid by a non-interest bearing promissory note secured by a pledge of the shares of Game Plan stock that were purchased. Cash paid by Summit and Interscience was obtained from working capital.

Along with the stock purchase, Interscience, Summit and AES entered into a separate loan and security agreement with Game Plan for the loan of up to $750,000 from Summit, up to $750,000 from Interscience, and AES' loan of up to $500,000 to Game Plan on or before March 15, 1981.

The stock sale agreement provides that in the event any Game Plan shareholder is found unsuitable for licensing in the gaming industry by either Nevada or New Jersey, the other shareholders shall have the right, on a pro rata basis, to purchase the non-licensed shockholder's interest in Game Plan at a price equal to the original cost of such interest. Game Plan holds a gaming license in Nevada and has applied for a gaming license in New Jersey.

The agreement also requires Game Plan to enter into a two-year consulting agreement with AES at a consulting fee of $100,000 per year.

Dunn heads Game-A-Tron

Game-A-Tron Corp. announced the appointment of Lawrence Dunn, formerly a manager with Arthur Young & Co., an international public accounting firm, as president of the Connecticut-based corporation. Dominick Sanzo, founder of Game-A-Tron and its former president, remains as chairman of the board.

Game-A-Tron is debuting a new game called *Space Bugger* which was to be in production and released for sale in January along with a new concept in its *Draw Poker* game.

The company was also awaiting licensing for its cash payout slot machines for Nevada and New Jersey and anticipated a successful year in the gaming industry.

Also added to the staff of Game-A-Tron was Steve Smith, comptroller, formerly with Arthur Young & Co. And a new production head for the company is John Wasik, formerly with Times-Mirror Cable Television.

"Our sales staff is also being enlarged and will soon be able to cover all areas domestically and internationally to fulfill requests for our games in a shorter period of time by setting up a new distributorship network," said Irv Jeffries, director of marketing and sales. "We're moving right along with our research and development, our sales, and our ideas. We're right on schedule in our progression and look forward to a fast-moving, successful new year."•

space firebird™

"The Game That's Fired Up with Sizzling Action."

FLIGHT PLAN: space firebird

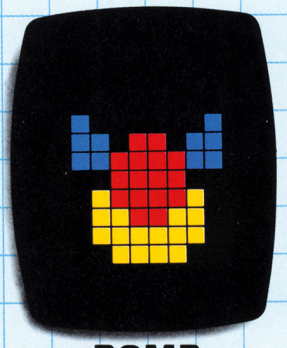
Mission:
Destroy all Firebirds for maximum points.

Rocket Capabilities:
Fire up to four missiles consecutively. Special WARP mode enables rocket to launch counteroffensive blitz.

EMPEROR
100 Pts.
4 Hits

EAGLE
50 Pts.
2 Hits

GULL
20 Pts.
1 Hit



BOMB
50-200 Pts.
1 Hit

Plan of Attack:

The Emperor, Eagle and Gull Firebirds fly together in complex looping formations, firing and attacking from all directions. Defend your ship against the sweeping, twisting, turning birds by launching missiles. Monitor your missile hits because the birds have different resistence levels. The fearless Emperor is destroyed by four hits, the Eagle with two hits and the soaring Gull with one hit. CAUTION: the Eagles are armed with a secret weapon aimed at sabotaging your ship. They drop a giant bomb that's headed straight for you! Earn 50 to 200 extra points by hitting it before it crashes . . . but watch out! When hit, the bomb scatters deadly shrapnel. Avoid the flying shrapnel by firing at the bomb from directly beneath it. Activate WARP mode to escape impending danger or to strike out at a flock of birds. Each ship is equipped with one WARP period. When activated, your ship is thrust into space with a protective shield that deflects enemy fire. Wipe out Firebirds in the WARP mode by ramming into them with your ship, or by firing at close range.

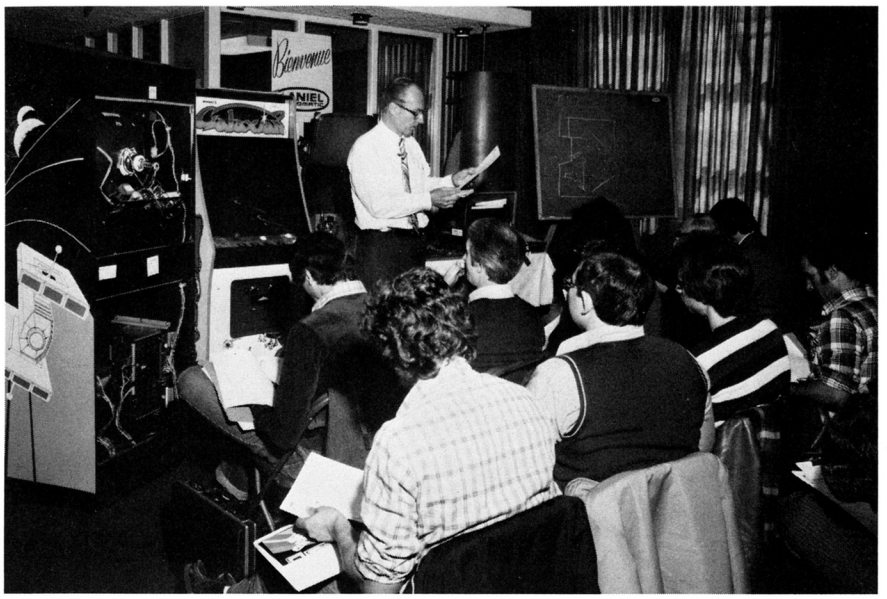
Dimensions
UPRIGHT
25½" W x 67" H x 28" D
64.77 cm W x 170.18 cm H

The SPACE FIREBIRD™ game is manufactured by Gremlin under license from Nintendo Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.

Take a Giant Step for Profits with Gremlin / Sega!

Gremlin®/SEGA®
8401 Aero Drive, San Diego, CA 92123 (714) 277-8700
TWX 910-335-1621

© Gremlin Industries, Inc., 1980



Host distributor for Midway's recent service school seminar was Laniel Automatic Machines in Montreal, Canada. More than 70 servicemen/operators came to hear Midway's Service Manager Andy Ducay conduct an all-day course on the operating principles, components, functions, maintenance, and troubleshooting for the Galaxian *and* Space Encounters *video games. Most of the audience was from the Quebec area, but one came the distance from Nova Scotia. Midway service schools are held on a regular basis all over the United States, in Canada, and in Europe. Ducay has been conducting these seminars for over 15 years.*

Ad Posters exec recalls advances

Walter L. Pyrek, vice president and general manager of Advertising Posters, Inc., Chicago, retired on December 31, 1980, after 45 years' service with the company, a specialty silk screen design and printing firm. Pyrek joined the company in February of 1935 as a helper, sanding boards.

He attained steady advancement as he ran coating machines, worked as a printer, hand sprayer, and paint man in charge of color matching. His first management-level position in the company was foreman in the sample department.

In 1944, after having worked in every production capacity in the firm, Pyrek was made general manager and also given responsibility for sales. He was appointed vice president in 1961.

During his years with Ad Posters, Pyrek has seen the silk screen printing process develop from hand work to automation. Among the more exciting developments during his career were the introduction of ultraviolet ink in 1975 and the running of the first four-color silk screen process on glass in 1977. At first, the four-color work was done in ethyl cellulose colors; now it is done in ultraviolet, which offers truer, brighter color reproduction. Early artwork was reproduced from hand-cut stencils, Purek remembered; now most is done photographically.

The native Chicagoan has been married for 45 years, has one son, and presently resides in Elmwood Park. Proud of his Polish heritage, he says he's glad his father "didn't miss the boat!"

His retirement plans include travel with his wife and pursuit of his hobbies of bowling, gardening, and golf.

Publication's name changes: *Collector*

Jukebox Trader has apparently developed a middle-age identity crisis. The newsletter has decided that with its 40th birthday issue, a name change is needed.

Starting with the January 1981 issue, *Trader* became *Jukebox Collector*—"a newsletter serving the jukebox collector and not afraid to say it."

Interested persons who send a note to Rick Botts, 2545 S.E. 60th Court, Des Moines, Iowa 50317, will get a Trader —oops!— *Collector* January copy as a gift, said Botts. •

Pin restrictions are challenged in Toronto

TORONTO—Image problems for pinball arcades have produced a zoning law restricting arcades, and that local ordinance is being challenged by an operators association, Toronto Star newspaper reported recently.

Teenagers who hang around the "pinball parlors" are cited as the "cause of vandalism, rowdy behavior, and street violence," a Toronto alderman said in an Ontario Municipal Board hearing.

Alderman Pat Sheppard told the board that pinball parlors are "a continual problem" in the city, and in his ward are the source of most complaints he's received in his four years as alderman.

Sheppard said his more recent complaint came from senior citizens on two streets who said they are afraid off walking by a pinball parlor which recently opened less than 100 feet from their apartment.

(The solution, it would seem, is an old remedy: Clean up the arcade, boot out the rowdies, and improve the image of amusement machines and their players. —Ed.)

The alderman urged the board to approve a new Toronto bylaw to restrict the establishment of pinball parlors to the industrial area south of the Gardiner Expresway or the "slaughterhouse district" of the city.

The bylaw is being challenged by the Metro Amusement Association, which is made up of about 60 proprietors, owners, and operators of pinballs.

CAPITAL COST VS. CASH BOX PROFITS

See Page 61

Howell Ivy, Lila Zinter, and Pete Kauffman of the Exidy team with Spectar, *its multilingual hit.*

Atarians Frank Ballouz, Joe Robbins, Tom Petit, and Don Osborne, with Battlezone *behind them*

'The Mini-AMOA' draws coin people to C.A. Robinson, Los Angeles show

David Marofske of Midway, left, presents Al Bettelman with a special award for Galaxian *sales through C.A. Robinson.*

Chicago is too far away for many operators, especially for those on the West Coast. So the annual AMOA Show that's held in Chicago in the early fall has been, for many of the operators, something to read about, rather than to attend.

As for the sneak previews of the new equipment, they wait instead for the various distributor showings which start popping up in late November and go through December.

On the West Coast the biggest such ditributor showing is sponsored by C.A. Robinson and Company of Los Angeles. Because of the large number of equipment lines C.A. Robinson represents, the company's annual showing has become something of a mini-AMOA Show of the West. In fact, sensing the need for such a show on the West Coast, C.A. Robinson has been billing its show for years now as the "Western Amusement Games Exhibit."

Though the label, Western Amusement Games Exhibit, may sound a bit too presumptuous to some, the fact is that the annual C.A. Robinson showing has well-earned such a distinctive moniker.

The 1979 attendance at the Exhibit climbed over 800. This past year, the figure topped 1,000 and may have gone much higher, though there were no actual totals available.

Additionally, and notwithstanding the nature of this being a new game premiere for many West Coast operators, the Western Amusement Games Exhibit is a bona fide buying show. That's why manufacturers turn out in force for the annual event on West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles.

No, the significance of the C.A. Robinson showing has not been lost on the manufacturers. No less than seventeen manufacturing concerns were represented on the floor during the December 5 show this time around. And included in that number were nine presidents or chief executive officers. There were also visiting distributors from as far away as Philadelphia and Chicago.

So the night before the showing, out-of-town visitors were feted by Al Bettelman and company at a lavish sitdown dinner. It set the stage for the big things to come the following day.

The next day the show lived up to its billing, not only with regard to its attendance but also with the high quality of equipment on display. Nearly all the top games that were shown at the AMOA convention a month earlier in Chicago were on show for the visiting operators.

Included were such video game hits as Midway's *Pac-Man*, Atari's *Battlezone*, Cinematronics' *Star Castle*, Stern's *Berzerk*, Gremlin/Sega's *Space Tactics*, Data East's *Mad Alien*, Centuri's *Eagle*, Universal's *Zero Hour*, Exidy's *Spectar*, Taito's *Polaris*, Electro-Sport's *Tomahawk Missile*, and Nichibutsu's novel *Crazy Climber*.

Pinball was also well-represented

Tom Nieman and the Xenon *promotion girl were all smiles over the Bally pin.*

Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Milhem of Valley Co. were there promoting Cougar *table.*

Frank Fogleman and Bob Harmon of Gremlin: pleased with Space Tactics' *reception around Robinson country.*

at the showing with Bally and Stern products on display. Included were Bally's *Flash Gordon, Xenon,* and *Frontier,* and Stern's *Flight 2000* and *Nine Ball.*

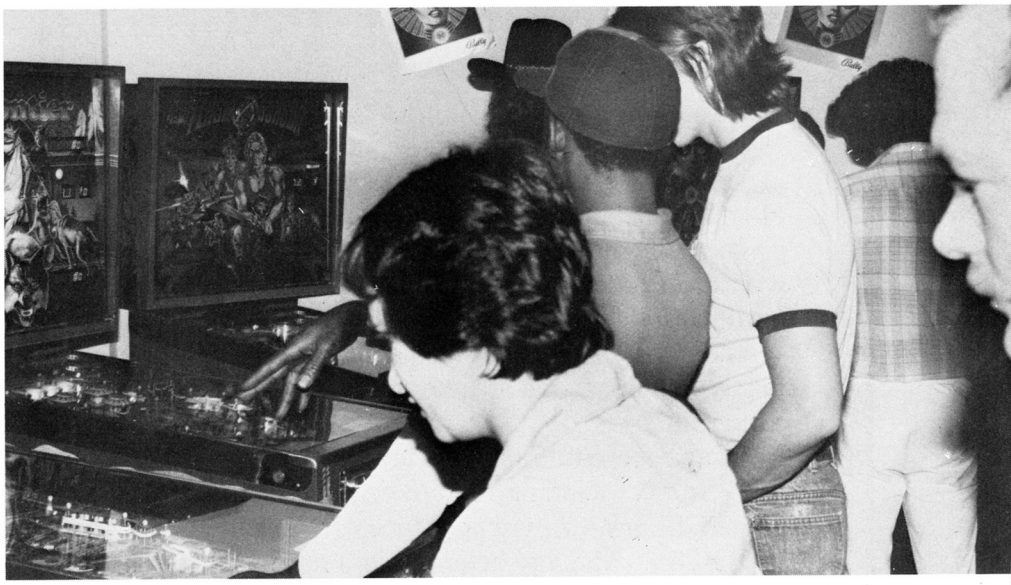
Ira Bettelman of C.A. Robinson was effusive after the show. "It was definitely a success," he told PLAY METER. "I think there were a lot of things to take note of here, and I don't just mean the games, and I don't mean in the number of people attending, either.

"I think the manufacturers saw for themselves that operators are genuinely interested in what is new and currently available. It showed that operators are aware that they can't survive in the future with past games.

"And I also think it showed the manufacturers' desire to meet that challenge," Bettelman added.

When asked what it was about the showing which he thought was the most significant aspect, he turned to the matter of pinball. "Interestingly enough, I was shocked to see the amount of interest in pinball again. It was a very promising sign indeed," said Bettelman.

It was a valid observation. While videos still dominate the buying consciousness of operators and garner the most attention, it was noteworthy that there was always a crowd around the pinballs, too—a fact that is due largely to the pinball makers taking the bull by the horns and trying to make a more competitive product.



Pinball got a lot of attention at the show—much to the surprise of some who were expecting to see a strong showing only from the videos. The exhibit gave West Coast Operators a firsthand view of the games that were displayed at the AMOA Show a month earlier.

'Enthusiasm' at Albert Simon, Inc.

Albert Simon, Inc. formally announced an expansion to Amityville, Long Island, New York, where the bulk of its distributor control functions will be transferred into a newly installed computer system. Albert Simon, president of the distributorship explained: "This is just the beginning of our long-range expansion program designed to better serve our many customers throughout our territory. Although Long Island operators had already been partially serviced through the Long Island facility, they now will have a much greater access to additional services.

"It will also give greater flexibility to our Connecticut customers who are served out of our offices on State Street in Hamden.

"This latest addition to Albert Simon, Inc.," he explained, "further enhances our ability to accommodate not only all of the Long Island operators who have been our customers over the years, but all of our many customers throughout our sales territory. Their continued growth, along with our own, makes this new facility most important and meaningful to us all."

The New York distributor also announced the appointment of Milton (Mickey) Greenman to the corporate staff. Greenman, with experience in operations, distribution, and manufacturing, held major coin industry posts with Sega in Redondo Beach, California, Associated Coin Amusement in Los Angeles, and Color-Sonics in Boston.

"It is part of our overall plans for continued growth that we are adding the varied talents of Greenman to our corporate structure," said Simon. "He will be exposed to all areas of our operation," Simon added, "with the bulk of his efforts devoted to our expansion program. And one of his first projects will include the opening of new branch offices and the strengthening of existing ones."

At the same time, it was confirmed that Dick Simon, executive vice president of U.S. Billiards, manufacturers of pool tables, the electronic game *React*, the *SST* air hockey table, and coin control systems, would assume an increasingly active role in the corporate makeup of the distributorship.

"We have been carefully structuring our growth program for some time now," Simon explained, "and the installation of our extremely sophisticated computer center is another milestone in this effort.

"The coming year will see many more moves on our part as we implement our plans into the next decade. We will do whatever is necessary, not only to maintain our long-standing tradition, but will actively expand our efforts in our general market area."

He concluded, "And the appointment of Greenman is one of the moves strengthening our prospects for the future."

"The enthusiasm I find here," Greenman said, "matches and parallels exactly what is happening today at all levels of our industry, and it is our commitment to this spirit which will be the influence on our future plans."

Midway's PAC-MAN™ Infringement Policy

The PAC-MAN™ video game, sold exclusively in the United States and other countries in the Western Hemisphere by Midway Mfg. Co., is the hottest new game on the market. We at Midway are very pleased with the excitement which has been caused by the introduction of the game.

Unfortunately, copiers have also been caught up in the excitement and are attempting to market games which imitate the PAC-MAN™ video game and which Midway believes infringes its various proprietary rights in the game, including its copyright registered by the United States Copyright Office, Registration No. PA83-768. Midway acquired its proprietary rights by exclusive license and assignment from Namco, the originator of the game.

Midway intends to take all legal action necessary to protect its proprietary rights against all copiers of the PAC-MAN™ video game and the sellers of such infringing games.

MIDWAY MFG. CO.
A BALLY COMPANY
Franklin Park, Illinois 60131

©1980 MIDWAY MFG. CO. All rights reserved.

centuri
EAGLE
1-UP 000000
HI-SCORE 005000
2-UP 000000
SCORE NAME
NO1: 005000 centuri
NO2: 005000 centuri
NO3: 005000 centuri
NO4: 005000 centuri
NO5: 005000 centuri
PUSH
1 PLAYER BUTTON
ONLY
CREDIT 01
25¢
25¢
THE EAGLE HAS LANDED
centuri™

EAGLE'S ARRIVAL IN BOTH "UPRIGHT" & "MAXI" MODELS FROM CENTURI MEANS NEW LOCATIONS & INCREASED PROFITS

Centuri's Eagle is here. A brilliant 19-inch color monitor and classic cabinet styling make the "UPRIGHT" version perfect for standard installations. And now, you can "MAXI-mize" your profits in a minimal amount of space with Eagle "MAXI". A 13-inch color monitor housed in a handsome walnut grain cabinet and a private sound chamber creates a unit ideal for "untapped" markets and the space conscious operator.

Each unit is designed for 1 or 2 players, features high score initial registration, operator adjustable volume control and play pricing, and dazzling, lifelike graphics.

UPRIGHT	C/M	INCHES
Height	180.34	71
Width	64.47	25⅜
Depth	76.20	30

MAXI	C/M	INCHES
Height	137.80	54¼
Width	59.69	23½
Depth	52.07	20½

MANTAS...TEGORS... VOLARS...EAGLES

It's a Cosmic Battle of Survival

Your spacecraft is pitted against a host of atomic war birds. Your defense...a deadly 3-stage missile.

Round 1, it's you against the MANTAS... Eliminate the first wave only to face a second. Round 2, TEGORS launch another two staged attack, clear the screen and dock your ship for bonus points, time is critical, the faster the maneuver the higher your score. Now prepare for round 3, giant prehistoric EAGLES swoop down on your rocket from every direction, survive the vicious attack and enter round 4, a barrage of comets. Clear the screen again and prepare for the second rocket docking mission. VOLARS challenge you during round 5, successfully complete your mission and start the battle all over again, only **this** time at a faster speed!!!

EAGLE

Centuri, Inc.
245 West 74th Place
Hialeah, Florida 33014
Telephone: 305-558-5200
Telex: 803694 ANSB Centuri
Cable: CENTURI

centuri™

We're Inventing What The Future Will Bring.

By Frank K. Seninsky

FRANK'S CRANKS

A technical view of new games—from the operator's standpoint

The purpose of this column is to look at each game on its design features, both positive and negative; player appeal, graphics, and style will not be mentioned—that is the area of "Critic's Corner" and the Play Meter video reviews.

As an operator for the past 11 years, I am aware of the problems facing the operator due to cabinet and game design. It is my intention to ask questions, disassemble and reassemble games on location under varied types of operating conditions, to make comments in praise of the manufacturers for their improvements, implant new ideas and suggest future improvements. If followed up, this can and will benefit the coin-operated amusement industry.

My initial impression regarding the games' design engineers was a feeling that their actual field experience was limited. Cost was, and is always, a major guideline we must all live with. What I did not know was that many of the design engineers were not informed about common, recurring machine problems. Game after game, model after model is produced, carrying with them the same deficiencies that have plagued the operator.

Please take my comments seriously but not as a personal attack. The engineers have done well, very well in fact, in meeting operators' needs. But let's not be complacent. There is yet more to be accomplished. ‡

[*Editor's Note: Contributor Frank Seninsky operates Wizards World Arcade, game room specialists in Edison, New Jersey.*]

PAC MAN/Midway

This game retains many of the positive aspects of past Midway hits: (1)Easy removal of front control panel, held securely by two latch mechanisms. This greatly reduces the serviceperson's time to clean a control switch or free a "stuck" button. The panel remains seated securely in position because there is little chance of the latches coming loose. (2)The control switches and buttons are among the best in the industry; I rarely have to clean a Midway switch. (3)Coin box is large enough and is built-in, making it difficult for an "un-fully equipped thief" to remove.

(4)The hand grip indentations on the top, back portion of the cabinet are very useful to the average-strength operator attempting to tilt the game back onto a hand truck or to gently lower a game from a tilted position on a hand truck.

The main cabinet improvement is that now the line chord can be fully placed inside the cabinet for horizontal shipment. (Yes, there are still operators out there who move games in vans, each time destroying the line chords and plugs.)

The general illumination lights are still incandescent lamps. These burn out at least once per month because they are very sensitive to vibration. The flourescent lights used on past games are more efficient.

The power distribution center, located on the floor of the cabinet, is fully exposed to those little round creatures—called quarters—that somehow always seem to find their way there and cause electric havoc. Midway had a good idea on past cabinets, to completely separate the coin section from the power board areas—but did not go far enough. In *Pac Man*, however, a thin piece of masonite has been used to block the cash box from rear access. For both security and service reasons, it would be best to fully separate these two parts of the game.

Pac Man has a feature that enables a serviceperson to put credits up that will not register on the coin meter. The on/off safety switch now has an L-bracket mount so it will always be mounted in the correct position. All piggy-back boards are strapped in.

The crystal on the logic board is soldered in, bent 90° until it is parallel with the board and glued. This eliminates the loose crystal problems so common to *Space Invaders*.

The joy stick control has been improved for longer wear. A leather washer, replacing the standard plastic or metal types, will also aid in lubrication.

The coin door has remained the same. Pennies can still be put up the coin returns. Although kits are available to modify this defect, it still takes the operator's time to install. All that need be done is to bend the flaps down to a 45° angle and place a spot weld to secure the flap in that position. I have banged the flaps down with a hammer only to find that someone just banged them back up from the outside. The Midway coin return is hard to use. If the door becomes bent, it's almost impossible to readjust the coin return buttons so they will operate smoothly. Also, many times the coin door molding screws become loose. They could easily be secured with nylon hex nuts.

SPACE ENCOUNTERS/ Midway

This game is very well built. That was my impression after going through the whole steering wheel assembly and front panel. The common problem with having a button on a steering wheel, as with the game *Star Fire*, is the frequent breaking of the wires at all stress points (usually the ends). Midway has solved this problem by running the fire-button wire through a flexible, tightly wound spring. A new type of button that is both larger and more durable than its predecessor was utilized.

The two mechanical stops on the steering wheel consist of a hard rubber cylinder slipped over a hardened steel rod and secured by an E-ring. Should it crack, the rod is easily removed.

Early *Space Encounters* had a problem with the strobe light. This large red bulb was burning out because a resistor and a capacitor on the strobe control circuit (located on the same bracket as the strobe) were underrated. These were replaced by

a 310 ohm 20 w resistor and a 22 microfarad 250 volt capacitor. Both are now installed in each production game.

As with the *Pac Man*, Midway has installed key mounted safety switches for the back door. The button will now be seated tightly against the back door and be virtually immune to game shut-off by vibration.

Both the monitor yoke and the chassis extend beyond the cabinet's back, so the back section had to be extended. This is bad news for the operators who must move their games in a horizontal position.

Ideas for game improvement: Install incandescent light so the serviceperson can see what he's doing—as Rowe did with its coffee machine.

SPECTAR/Exidy

Exidy's latest game is greatly improved, from a service point of view, over its last game, *Targ*. The joy stick button is much stronger and will not wear itself out as did the control on *Targ*. The *Targ* control had metal slamming into metal. The *Spectar* control is made of hardened steel incorporating small ball bearings. Only time will tell just how long the control will be trouble-free, but it seems Exidy has solved a major problem.

The control buttons used on *Spectar* are smaller than those of other manufacturers but are sealed well, reliable, and actually self-cleaning. The control panel is held down by bolts with wing nuts. This is *not* the best way, as the wing nuts can vibrate loose in a matter of hours. The operator would be best advised to replace the wing nuts with self-locking nylon hex nuts.

The line chord can be fully placed inside the cabinet when moving the game. There is no on/off switch on the outside of the cabinet. It's really a bad scene when a location owner has to move a game, bang it around, and scratch it, to get around the back so he can yank on the line chord to shut off the game, either when it's out of order or when closing. The operator will naturally have to replace the plug many times.

The cash box is readily accessible from the back door, as is the case with most video games.

The power distribution center is mounted on the right side of the cabinet, making it less likely that a stray quarter might fall onto it.

The coin door is the same as Midway's door. This type is discussed above in the *Pac Man* overview.

BATTLEZONE/Atari

Atari's latest piece is very well designed internally. The statement "easy access to everything" applies. The monitor is mounted to a wooden shelf which is then mounted to the cabinet frame. The shelf is of the same width as the cabinet frame—so the monitor just slides out, instead of falling on your toes, as was usually the case in the past with most manufacturers' monitors.

The controls may be a problem if the players are extremely rough on them. These controls are plastic but did not break down when bent slightly. (I didn't want to break my own controls, not having any spares.) The pins which activate the control micro switches are now made of a hard, durable plastic instead of the hard steel pins which gave problems in the original *Sprint* and the *Sprint II* games.

Atari says it believes these pins will be trouble-free. The micro switches are mounted to the control bracket with screws and nuts. The operator will appreciate this, I know because we had to put our own nuts and screws on most of the former Atari control micros when the plastic threads became stripped. And just try to find screws and nuts that small in a pinch!

Battlezone was designed for the new, larger Atari cash boxes (which this game definitely requires) but the machines were delivered with the old, smaller cash box. The cash box is still readily accessible from the "back door."

The molded plastic on the front monitor cover is held in with six allen screws and appears easy to pry off. The bathtub sealer on the cabinet was adequate but not up to typical Atari quality.

The coin return moldings on the coin door (two 1" X 1" square frames) are plastic and are already broken off on our game. The coin return flap has also disappeared.

All other spects of the coin door are satisfactory.

FLIGHT 2000/Stern

Stern cabinet designs should be noted. (1) A plywood section has been placed under the cash box area. Since the front and sides are flush with the cabinet bottom, the cash box would be difficult to get at from the bottom. (2) Two extended brackets have been welded to a bracket scanning the top, back side of the head display glass. The function of these brackets is to keep the backglass in position when the head lock slips (as it always seems to do). This will help the operator retain his backglass as well as his circuit boards.

(3) The transformers and power module are still located on the bottom of the cabinet under the playfield. This is a good location, since the heat generated will be somewhat dissipated before reaching the circuit boards in the head. The connectos on the power module are the same as in past games (both Bally and Stern). The illumination ground wire connectors, in particular, will heat up and burn because the surface area is too small to carry the current flow. How many times have I seen pinball games with no head lights, no playfield decoration lights, or worse yet, no playfield lights at all.

The cash box is the same but satisfactory. It is sturdy, positioned snugly, and it is easy for the collector to slide it open and shut without cutting himself. I feel it is the best pinball cash box in the industry.

Flight 2000 has some interesting mechanism improvements.

The coin lockout rod travels freely but there is little chance of the rod

Mali

The Henry W. Mali & Co. Inc.
257 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10010
(212) 475-4960
Call Toll Free: (800) 223-6468

Billiard Cloth

Style 820—Plain, Style 920—Backed
Fabrics developed specifically for
coin-operated tables.
Available through your distributor.
Write or call for color card.

coming off the track and causing coins to be returned when the game is on. There is no need for the operator to disconnect the coin lockout mechanism on this game.

All plunger coil rods are now connected by a hard plastic link instead of the old fiberboard link. Wear should be cut down substantially, and pivot friction should be reduced.

The flipper shoe has a small rod riveted to it. This rod, encased inside a small plastic cylinder, opens the flipper break blades at the end of the flipper plunger travel. Now there is no need for insulation paper on the break blades. This paper wears away after a short time, and this can cause the 5-amp fuse on the rectifier board to blow. Replace the fuse, and all is well—for a short time.

Stern has used this same type of plastic to make the pop bumper rings, pop bumper yokes, and the pop bumper brackets. Pop bumper power has not been decreased, and it's too soon to tell how much longer this plastic will hold up, compared to the metal types.

A memory-clear switch is located on the front door and the volume pot is still near the speaker, and can easily be reached from the front door.

All the playfield mechanisms are satisfactory except for the small frame supporting the spinning target. This frame is too close to the playfield glass; an angry or devious player can pound the glass and sometimes bend this frame, causing the target to jam. (He can also break the glass in the process.) Sometimes the spinner contact points can be positioned to give away free points by using the flippers or just banging the cabinet. At any rate, it's a problem. The spinner frame used on *Sharpshooter* is the best I've seen to date.

For some unknown reason, there were no ceramic disc capacitors on the pop bumper switches. All of the other switches, excepting rollover switches, had them. The purpose of these capacitors (manifesting itself on bulls-eye targets) is to ensure scoring and coil action for short duration switch closings. Could the capacitors have broken and fallen out through the holes in the bottom of the cabinet?

XENON/Bally

This pinball game has some playfield mechanism improvements, but the big change has been to the power module and digital display connectors. The transformer and rectifier board or power module is now located on the bottom board of the cabinet under the playfield instead of in the head. The slots on the bottom of the cabinet have been retained for improved heat dissipation, but loose parts always seem to fall through these same slots. When I look for missing nuts or disc capacitors that have fallen off the playfield board, they just aren't inside the machine. A thin grate cover from the inside would solve this problem.

The harness connectors on the power module have been modified. The plug connectors are now circular (on past models only one side of a square pin made contact)—providing enough surface contact area for the current load. The digital display connectors now have two-sided surface contact areas for each wire connection. An auxiliary lamp driver board has been added. All this leads up to less service problems for the operator and a longer life for the game.

Bally has increased the gauge of the wire gate on the playfield, which must be able to withstand direct hits from the ball. The spinning target bracket is too close to the glass and will bend if the glass is pounded. (*See 'Flight 2000' comments.)*

A solid plastic armature takes the place of the metal and plastic extension for the playfield kickers.

INCREDIBLE CLOSEOUT SALE

on Sonic's CHERRY BELL
Brand new (in cartons) on U.S. specs (no coin mechs)

$395.00 each

$345 if ordered in lots of 5 or more

These brand new electro-mechanical flippers are available on a first-come, first served basis from our Baltimore warehouse

No C.O.D.s. Mail cashier's check payable to Segasa/Sonic to

BERT SIEGEL, SEGASA/SONIC CO.

430 Maple Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210 **Telephone: (213) 550-7608**

This plastic kicker is wider and longer so it won't get stuck under the rubber rings and cause a service call. This plastic is stronger than the extension covers used on past Bally kickers.

A longer plunger rod is used on the flippers, and the fiberboard link has been replaced by a plastic pivot wheel that fits into a grooved section of the plunger rod. I have encountered friction problems in this area but found them to be easily remedied by smoothing out the pivot wheel with a very fine file. The flipper shoe section that opens the flipper break blades is insulated with a very thin plastic band. This started to wear after only one month of operation.

The black phillips screws that hold the flipper coil stop brackets are unchanged. These screws shear, leaving the serviceperson with a 10- to 15-minute job of removing the remaining threaded section. I have probably replaced 300 of these screws in the past year. The flippers coil still vibrates in the bracket. The wires connected to the flipper coils and to the break blades—especially the break blade wires—break frequently due to vibrations. These wires should be changed to some type of flexible, antivibration cable.

On *Xenon*, the head door is now hinged, making it easier to gain access to the circuit boards. This type of door was used on *Night Rider* and the earlier models of *Evel Knievel*. I'm glad to see it used again.

A volume control pot has been added to the front coin door, which saves the operator time. Next step would be to add a memory-clear switch similar to Stern's.

My *Xenon* somehow found itself out in the field without first getting its playfield plastic overlay put on. After only three weeks on location, the playfield paint was coming off. I thought this problem was corrected after *Six Million Dollar Man* and *Playboy*.

The posts onto which the playfield decoration plastics go, along with the small white rubber caps are now threaded, with *Xenon*, and the caps won't be vibrating off as easily. The rubber caps can be removed and replaced by hand, thus giving the operator added incentive to change worn rubber rings.

The cash box is the standard Bally type. The cover can be easily pried off, even when a cash box lock is employed. The collector has a difficult time sliding the cover on and off the box as both the tracks on the box and on the cover are easily bent. Once bent, they are difficult to realign. •

TECHNICAL TOPICS

Building a logic comparator

By Robin Minnear

Editor's Note: We receive many requests for reprints of technical articles from PLAY METER's past issues. And one of the more popular has been a 2-part series from February and March 1977 by Robin Minnear, which is reprinted here complete in one article

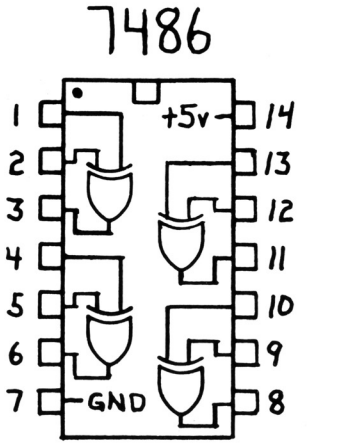


Figure 1

You could go out and buy a logic comparator for $400 to $600. And even at that price you may find it extremely useful.

But, here we will describe how to build a functional logic comparator. First will be a discussion of the actual logic comparing circuitry and next will be pulse stretching and indicator circuitry.

A *logic comparator* is a device that will allow you to determine if a chip is bad on your logic board by comparing it to a known good chip of the same type.

All you have to do is plug a good chip (the same type as you wish to check) into the socket provided on the comparator. Next you attach the test clip from the comparator to the

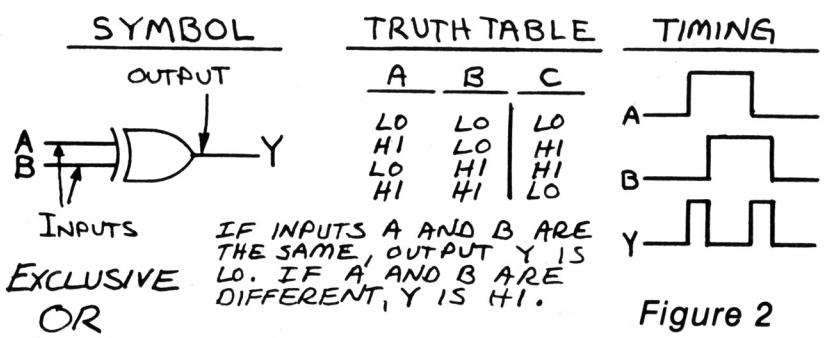
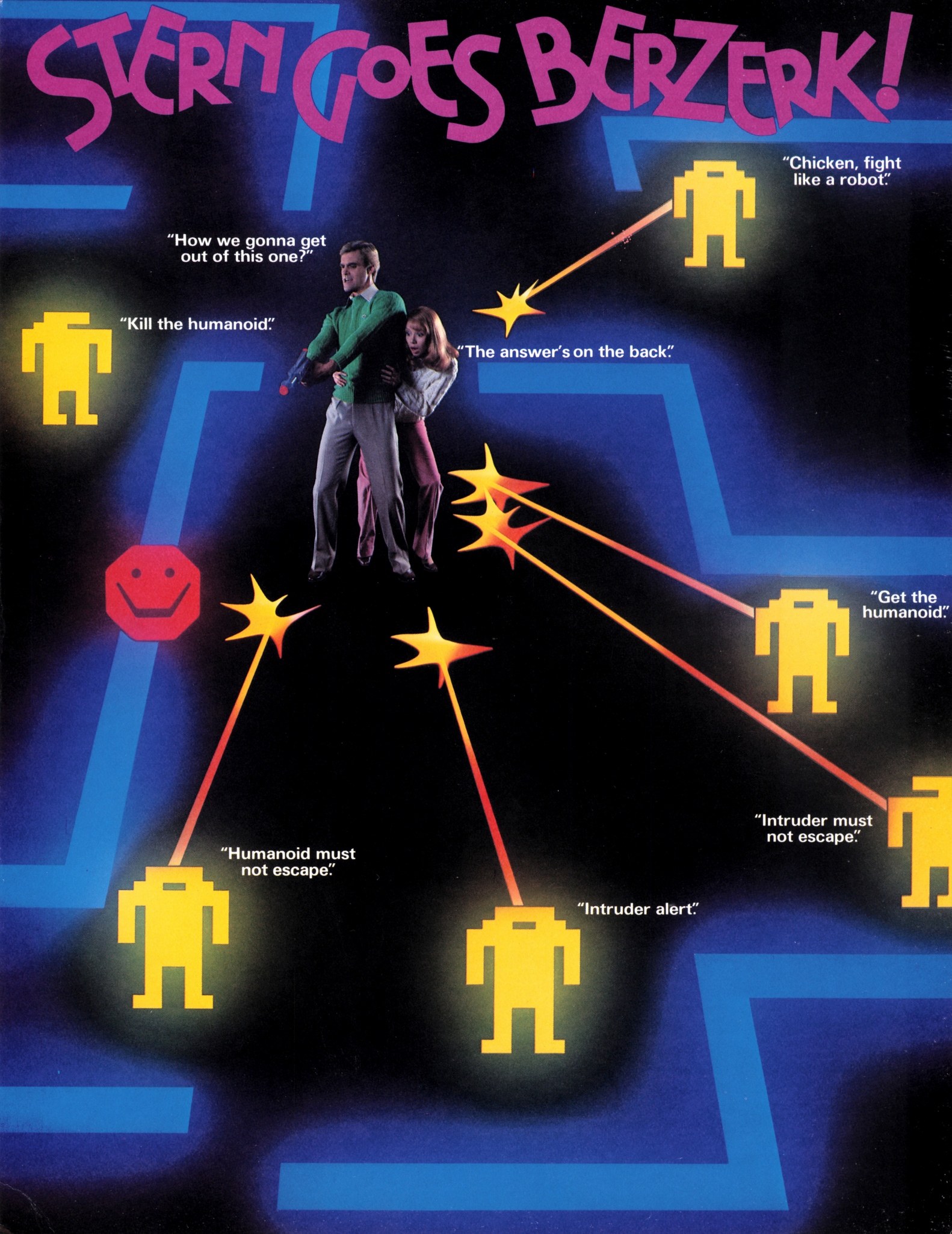


Figure 2

STERN GOES BERZERK!



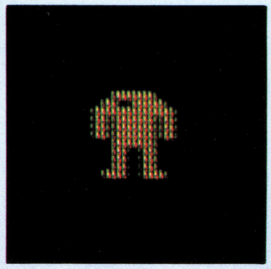
STERN GOES BERZERK!

If you think we went crazy developing Berzerk, you're right! This is the first time we've ever put all of our technology and wit to work in one video game. The result is a video masterpiece that not only drives players absolutely Berzerk, it drives profits directly to operators.

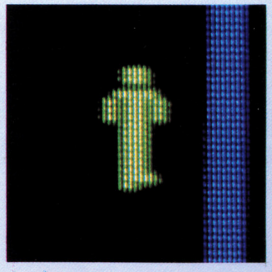
THE BERZERK LINEUP OF INNOVATIVE FEATURES:

- **Unsurpassed 30-word vocabulary allows game to communicate to player.**
- **64,000 random maze patterns appear on video screen for explosive—and non-repetitive—action.**
- **Newly designed "Joy Stick" enables player to move image of humanoid in 8 different directions.**
- **10 highest scores-to-date register on screen after play is over.**
- **Memory also stores 5 highest scores-to-date, even when machine is unplugged.**
- **Attract mode beckons players by voicing—"Coins detected in pockets"—at timed intervals.**
- **All logic boards housed in accessible pullout drawer in cabinet front, providing easy service for technicians.**
- **Sophisticated self-diagnostic programming routine.**

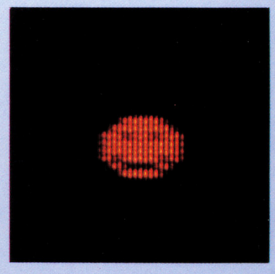
PLAY FEATURES



Robots pursue humanoid (player) through one of 64,000 possible maze patterns.



Humanoid avoids robots by manipulating "Joy Stick," and destroys robots by firing weapon.



"Evil Otto," an indestructible force, appears randomly on screen to pursue and destroy humanoid. He must be avoided at all costs!

"You'll really flip over this game, too!"

STERN

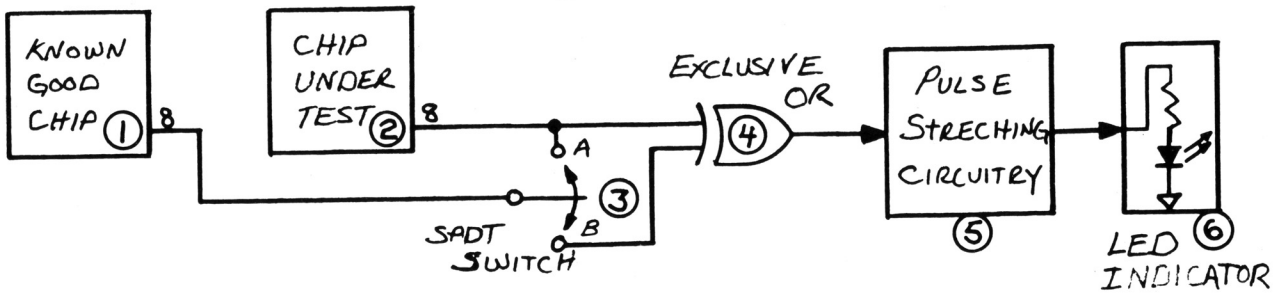
Stern Electronics, Inc./1725 Diversey Parkway
Chicago, Illinois 60614 (312) 935-4600
Telex 25-4657/Toll-Free Service No. (800) 621-6424
Designed and developed by Universal Research Laboratories, Inc., a Stern subsidiary.

STERN

©1980 Stern Electronics, Inc., all rights reserved.

33-985-A

Figure 3



BASIC LOGIC COMPARATOR

chip on your logic board that you wish to test. Attach power leads from the comparator to the logic board. Power up the logic and the comparator will tell you if the chip is good or not.

The actual comparing portion of the logic comparator uses a TTL 7486 chip. A 7486 is a Quad Exclusive OR device. This means that there are four individual exclusive OR devices in one package as per *Figure 1*.

Each exclusive OR gate is made up of two inputs and one output. According to the truth-table in *Figure 2*: if the information on its inputs are the same, both HI or both LO, the output is LO. If the information on its inputs are different, one is HI and one is LO, the output is HI.

By taking the input information of the chip you are testing and applying it to the same inputs of the known good chip, you can determine if the chip under test is good or not.

The logic comparator design presented in these article is good for checking TTL and DTL devices up to sixteen pins. This can be easily expanded if you desire.

The basic comparator circuit is illustrated in *Figure 3*. As you can see, the logic comparator consists of six basic parts.

1. This is a socket on the comparator where you place a known good chip that is the same type as the chip you want to test.
2. This is an IC clip that connects to the chip under test on your logic

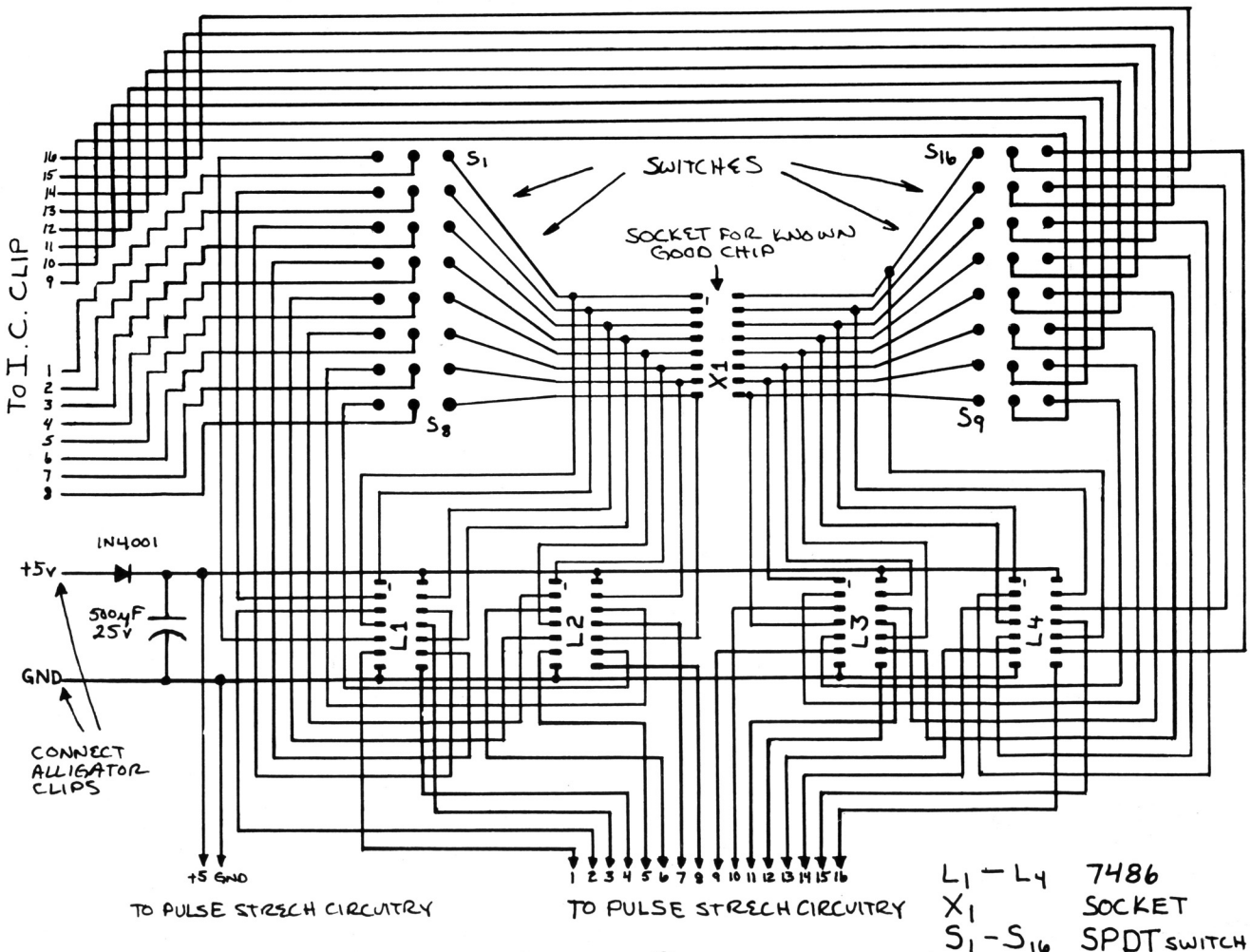


Figure 4 LOGIC COMPARATOR (PART 1)

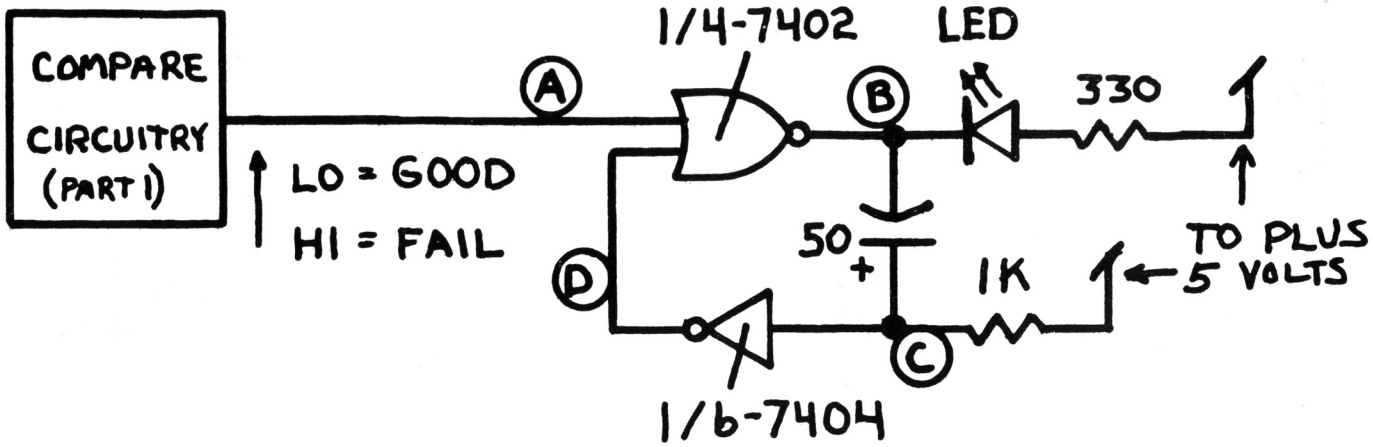


Figure 5

BASIC PULSE-STRECHING LOGIC

board. The clip makes contact with all sixteen legs of the chip and is connected to the comparator via cable.

3. This is a SPDT switch. Its purpose is to program the comparator function. Our logic devices consist of inputs and outputs. If pin 8 in *Figure 3* is an output pin, you want the switch to be in position "B." This will allow the outputs to be compared by the Exclusive OR. If pin 8 in an input (or power) pin, then you would put the switch in position "A." This would put the same signal conditions that are on the device to be tested, on the corresponding input of the known good chip. This places the known good chip under the same circumstances as the one on your logic board. You would also disregard the comparator reading of this pin.

4. This is the Exclusive OR gate that compares the two chips outputs. Its output is LO when its inputs are the same or the compare is "Good." Its output is HI when its inputs are different or a "Bad" compare.

5. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION: The comparator described in this article is good for checking TTL and DTL chips up to sixteen pins. For checking chips with more than sixteen pins, you can add more compare circuits as in *Figure 3*.

Since there are sixteen pins to test, you need sixteen Exclusive ORs, sixteen switches, etc.

Exclusive OR gates come four to the chip. So you need four 7486 chips. *Figure 4* is the comparator schematic part one. The 7486 packages are marked L-1 through L-4.

As per *Figure 1*, the outputs of the 7486 are pins 3, 6, 8, and 11. Each of these outputs correspond to a pin on the ship under test. These outputs go onto the pulse stretching circuitry which is discussed next.

The 7486's are powered up by connecting alligator-clips to the logic board five-volts and ground. The 1N4001 diode and the 500 mfd capacitor are added for protection.

S-1 through S-16 are SPDT switches which determine which pins are being compared.

The reasoning behind this is simple. If you take two chips of the same type and subject them to the same exact set of input circumstances, the corresponding outputs should be the same. If they are not, one of them is bad.

The logic comparator derives its power from the logic board under test. The chip under test is connected to the comparator via an IC clip and cable.

Pulse stretching circuitry and *indicating circuitry*. The important thing to know at this point is that the compare circuitry is going to put out a logic LO when the compare is good and a logic HI when the compare is bad. Therefore, we want to make an indicator "light-up" when the

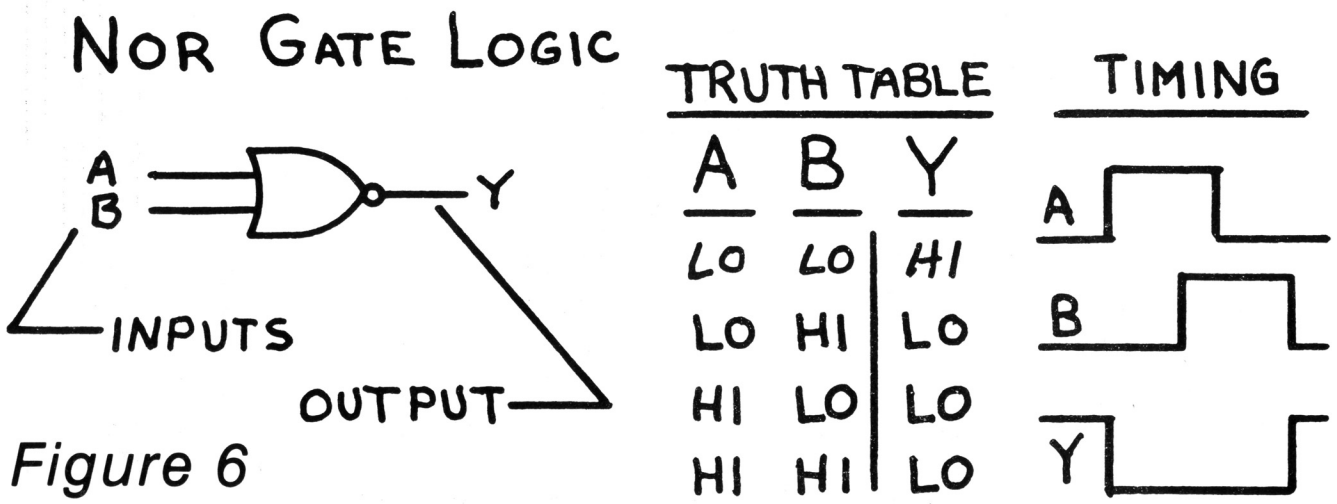


Figure 6

compare is bad or a logic HI appears from the compare circuitry.

The pulse stretching circuitry is important in making the comparator give you correct information. As we have seen, a high output from an exclusive OR indicates a failure. This HI pulse will eventually turn on a *light-emitting-diode* (LED). This is also when a problem occurs.

It takes a certain amount of time before the LED will light up. This is known as response time. If the HI fail pulse is very short, the LED won't have time to light up. So we stretch the short pulses long enough to be able to see the LED turn on.

A schematic of the pulse stretch and indicating circuitry is shown in *Figure 4*. Keep in mind that this circuitry has to be duplicated sixteen times to be able to look at sixteen pin chips.

A bad chip will cause a logic HI to appear on one input of the 7402 Nor gate. According to the truth table in *Figure 5*: if input "A" or input "B" are HI, output "Y" is low. So if a bad compare or logic HI appears on the input of the NOR, its output, point

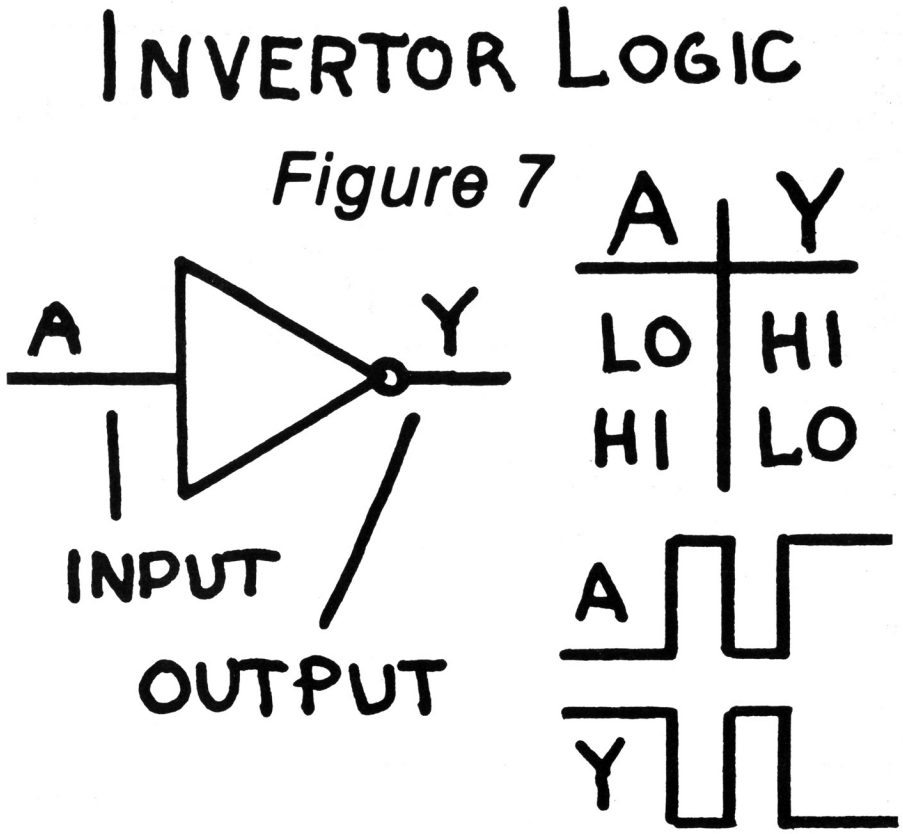


Figure 7

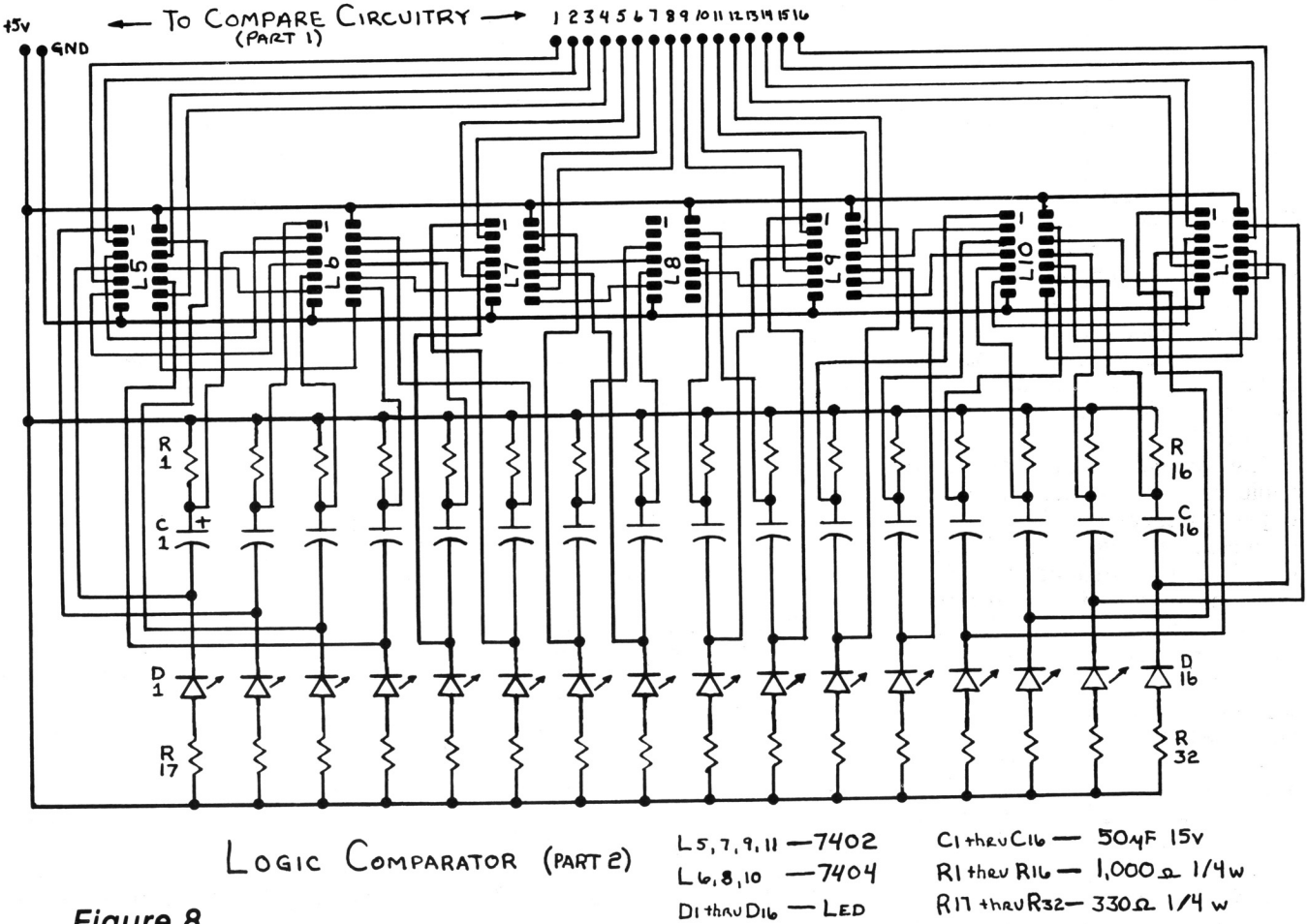


Figure 8

"B", goes low. A logic low at point "B" causes current to flow in the LED which in turn causes the LED to light. The 330 ohm resistor limits the current that the LED can draw.

The moment that point "B" goes low, point "C" is pulled low through the 50 uf capacitor. A low at point "C" causes a HI to appear at point "D". *Figure 6* shows the symbol and truth table for the 7404 invertor.

A high at point "D" causes a low to still appear at point "B". This will keep the LED on regardless of what point "A" does. As point "B" stays low, the 50 uf capacitor starts to charge. When point "C" charges up to about 2.4 volts, point "D" is forced back to low. Now if point "A" and point "D" are both low, point "B" goes back to a HI and the LED turns off.

The amount of time it takes for the capacitor to charge up to 2.4 volts is about one-third of a second. So even a very quick pulse, as fast as .0000003 seconds or 300 nano-seconds can be recorded and the LED will stay on for one-third of a second. It is very easy to see an LED flash of one-third of a second.

PARTS LIST

L1, L2, L3, L4	7485 Quad Exclusive Or
L5, L7, L9, L11	7402 Quad Nor
L6, L8, L10	7404 Hex Invertor
S1 through S16	SPDT Switch
C1 through C16	50 uf 15v Capacitor
D1 through D16	LED
R1 through R16	1,000 ohm ¼ watt
R17 through R32	330 ohm ¼ watt

16 pin I.C. Test Clip and Cable
Cabinet
16 Pin Socket
Alligator Clips

Construction

Figure 7 is the second half of the schematic. This combined with *Figure 4* is the complete comparator.

Since we want to make sixteen individual circuits, we need sixteen 7402 NOR gates. These 7402 NOR gates come four per package so we need four packages of chips.

We also need sixteen invertors. Since 7404 invertors come six per package, we need three packages. Note: device L-8 has two unused invertors.

Above is a complete parts list for the comparator.

It is generally not a good idea to use "rats nest" type wiring on test equipment. The best possible mode of construction of electronic gear is to use a printed circuit board. ‡

Moratorium on location licenses

The city council in Oakland, California, passed an ordinance in December placing a three-month moratorium on granting permits for *new* locations offering "coin-operated mechanical amusement or skill devices and operations (such as pinball machines, pool tables, and electronic video games) in the city of Oakland."

The ordinance grew out of a confused proposal that would have required licenses for existing coin-op businesses although it provided for no licensing procedures. The proposal also would have prohibited minors from playing pinball, video games, or pool in the city—and came after some parents complained to the council that their children were cutting school to play the games or were being exposed to illegal activities in some arcades.

Attorney Marvin Ellenberg, representing Oakland Cigarette Company pointed out to the council that since the series of ordinances in the proposal were passed as "urgency measures," there was no notification to the industry and no opportunity to respond.

He argued with the council that the industry should have input into the ordinance "before they put everybody out of business."

The 90-day moratorium period will be used to study the entire situation and for the council to receive industry feedback.

—by Mary Clair Blakeman

[Editor's Note: PLAY METER is interested in hearing the views of operators affected by the Oakland ordinance and similar legislation across the nation. Information on present and past ordinances in the Bay area and elsewher may be particularly helpful to other coin machine operators—vendors included.]

Coin Controls warns 'copiers'

Coin Controls, British manufacturer of coin handling equipment, has entered the "copycat fracas." The firm has issued a warning that it "will take advantage of our patents protection wherever we find examples of copies," said a Coin Controls director, Colin White. He said the copying had been particularly prevalent with Coin Controls' *S10* Front Plate and Door Assembly.

"Our design team's efforts have been so successful that near-exact reproductions of our equipment have been found in countries as far apart as Japan and Spain, the U.S.A., and Italy. Yet the copies don't compare in quality, a point that should be obvious to the discerning. The copiers go for instant price appeal with the attraction of interchangeability of form and junction while cutting corners as far as engineering principles are concerned," according to Coin Controls' director White.

Dan Travison, manager of Time Out/ Albany, and Norm Gerber (right) of the Easter Seal Society worked together.

Pins play for Easter Seals

The first-ever pinball tournament staged for Easter Seal Society fundraising was held November 15, 1980 in Albany, New York, with cooperation of Time Out Family Amusement Center at Northway Mall, Albany.

Nearly $2,000 was raised by the tournament participants to help support Easter Seal services for the handicapped in the Capital District including therapy at its Speech and Hearing Center for over 600 children and adults yearly, plus equipment loan, building ramps, and other items funded through Easter Seals.

Norm Gerber, Easter Seal Society spokesman, said the tournament was "a good first-time effort and a guide for the future." Other offices of Easter Seal in New York and western states have shown interest in their own tourneys for fundraising.

More than 100 pinball players were involved in the Albany tournament, entering by either paying a $5 entry fee or securing pledges. Prizes ranged from a T-shirt for a $25 pledge-raiser to a Williams *Alien Poker* pingame—which went to Barry Abramowitz, student at the State University of New York, as first prize for his top pledge raising of $527 in donations. The brand-new machine was provided by Williams Electronics, Inc.

Participants in the tourney play on five games: *Firepower, Gorgar, Flash, Space Invaders,* and *Astro Fighter* in competition for trophies and prizes. Over 25 prizes were given in the tournament for individuals raising the most money in sponsor donations, for highest scores, and from a drawing.

TECHNICAL TOPICS

Troubleshooting:

Carnival, Digger *false game credits*

In certain areas, it has been found that some *Carnival* and *Digger* games may give a false credit if a static charge is applied. To alleviate this problem, the following modification is recommended by Gremlin/ Sega.

Turn off the power and remove the photo-coin assembly board, located inside the coin door. Locate IC U1; it is a 555 IC on the photo-coin board. Turn the board over and cut the etch between pins 2 and 6 of U1. Carefully solder a 100K resistor from pin 8 to pin 2 of U1. Then solder a 12" length of wire from pin 2 to the top of the photo-coin board. This wire should form a loop. Next, take a 22 ohm resistor and solder it between pins 6 and 7 of U1. Re-install the photo-coin board; this will alleviate and problem involving a credit from a static charge. (*See Diagram A.*)

# #

In games using the dual VIC logic board, some boards use a *74C245* at position U47, and other boards use a *74LS245*. The 74C245 should be replaced with a 74LS245 for better circuit operation.

If the 74C245 does not cause any problems, it may not be necessary to replace it. However, Gremlin/Sega recommends using the 74LS245.

# #

Some *Carnival* games use a slightly different logic board than the standard VIC board. The other board is the Extended ROM board #800-0032, which is like the dual VIC board #800-0058 except that it does not use a VIC chip.

Schematics are available from Gremlin for the Extended ROM board for operators who need them. Either logic board will work in the game, and no modifications are needed. If the operator receives an exchange board that is different from the one he sent in for repair, he should not send it back. It will work in place of the original one. •

— Service notes and schematic from "Data Bus" service newsletter of Gremlin/Sega Customer Service, reprinted with permission.

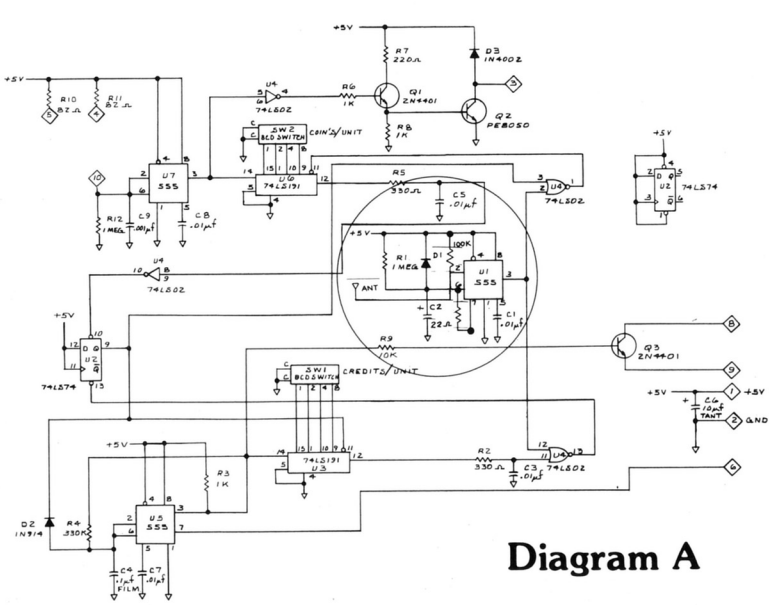
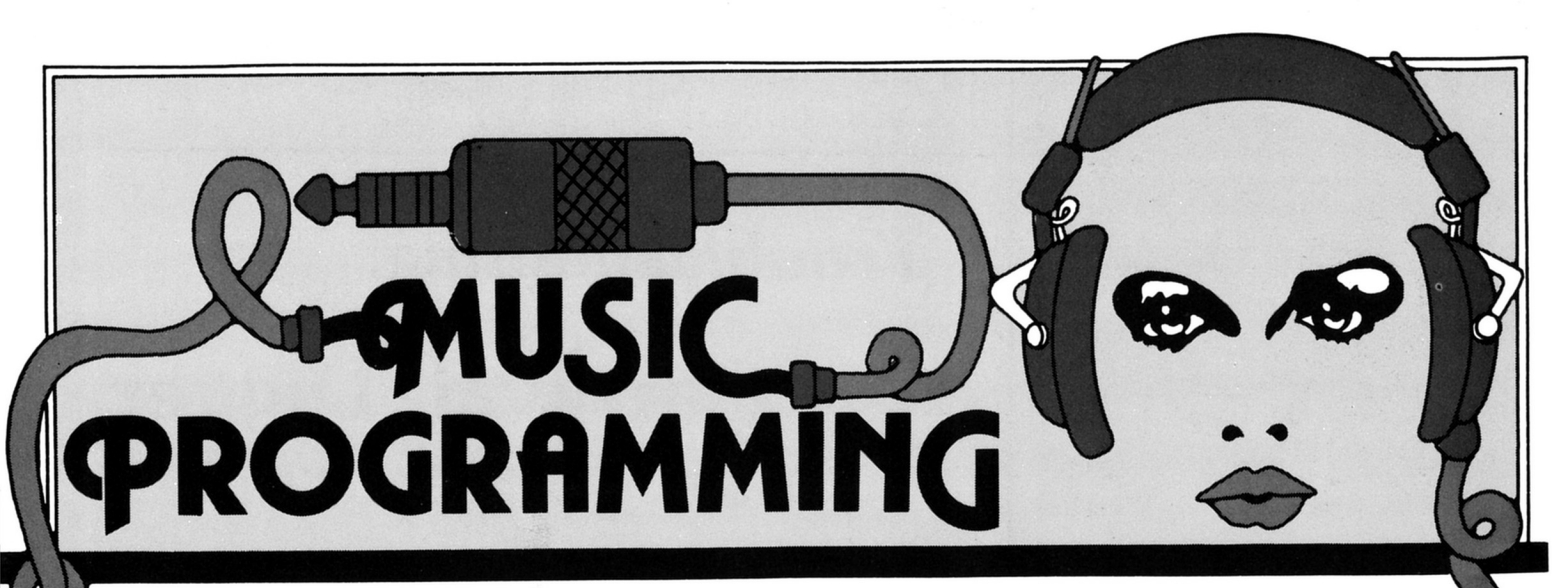


Diagram A



By **Pat Matthews / WAJY-FM, New Orleans**

'The Day the Music Died'

The shots rang out and almost simultaneously they caused a severe "ringing" in the ears of millions. A hero had been murdered. Suddenly and for no reason. John Lennon's murder cast a somber shadow on an otherwise joyous Christmas season. A holiday season which almost certainly would have brought us an optimistic start on a new year. Everything surrounding the bizarre events of December 8, 1980, was tragic. Lennon had just returned from the recording studio (The Record Plant) for a quiet dinner with his wife Yoko, and some friends, with plans to return to that same studio later in the evening. John had always done his "best stuff" in the wee hours of the morning. This was 10:50 p.m. EST. He was not to return to make the best music he'd ever made as a solo artist. It could only have been better than his just-released *Double Fantasy* lp, his first work since 1975.

In the years since the Phil Spector-produced *Rock 'N' Roll* album in '75, John and Yoko had switched roles. When Yoko bore him a son, Sean, after two miscarriages, John Lennon became a private citizen, as well as mother and father to his baby boy. Yoko went to work and John stayed home to raise the boy, clean the house, and cook the meals. Quite an undertaking for a man of his stature. John Lennon loved his wife, his son and America. John Lennon simply *loved* everybody. The whole world loved him, too. And the irony of it all is the man who pulled the trigger on John that cold December night, probably loved him, too.

We've all lost a best friend. John Lennon's music will live for more than a lifetime.

The reviews for the opening of '81

Same Old Lang Syne—Dan Fogelberg—Full Moon/19-50961

The poet of the new age sets to music a tale that anyone can relate to. Finding love in unlikely places is what romance is all about. If Dan Fogelberg had lived back in the days of Edmund Spenser, he would have been looked upon as one of the most respected Romanticists. The song and lyrics are beautiful; Fogelberg's vocals, bittersweet. The whole thing is culminated with a very clever use of that New Year's standard. Rated *10 out of 10* right into 1981.

Need Your Loving Tonight—Queen—Elektra/E-47086-A

It's not rock-a-billy. It's not funk. What it is, is Queen at their rockingest best. Acoustic and electric guitars provide a powerful rhythm track; bass and lead electric carry the song through. Freddie Mercury is in rare form, fronting the band on vocals on this definite show stopper. Short in duration, but long on energy: *9 out of 10,* at least.

I Can't Stop The Feelin'—Pure Prairie League—Casablanca/NB 2319

A very jazzy guitar and percussion begin this latest single from one of *the* comeback groups of 1980. Breezy is the best way to describe this merger of excellent instrumentation and vocals. Friends tell me this is one of the best acts one

can see live on stage, and after listening to a good bit of their stuff, I'd agree. This record is very representative of their sound and is earmarked for success: *8 out of 10* or better.

Heartbreak Hotel—The Jacksons —Epic/19-50959

No, it's not the old Elvis hit. It's the new Jackson hit. A great horn and string arrangement highlight this extra danceable effort from the family that put everybody back on the dance floor where they belong. Michael Jackson co-wrote and sings lead vocals on this, the second release from the appropriately titled *Triumph* lp. Once again that Jackson hand-slappin' feelin' is the drivin' force behind the song. Very interesting, yet effective arrangement; *10 out of 10* on highest chart.

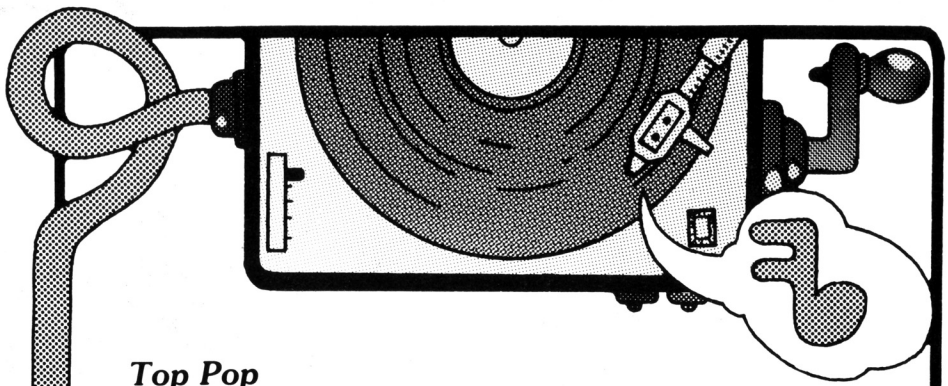
My Mother's Eyes—Bette Midler- —Atlantic/3771

As outrageous as she seems, inside her beats the heart of a sentimental lady and singer. What Bette has done is taken a song written by folkie Tom Jans and given it new meaning. The strings have been added to a tear-stained piano accompaniment and the record has been recorded live to add a touch of sharing in the lyrics. Not so much Top 40 hit material as it is a fabulous recording—one that will cause those coins to fall. Rated *7 out of 10,* maybe.

Keep On Loving You—REO Speedwagon—Epic/19-50953

This could very well be the record to take this group, which has been around more than a decade, to the forefront of Crossover appeal. REO...has always been an AOR (Album Oriented Radio) favorite, but it's Top 40 time with this one. And the funny thing is their sound isn't any different than, say, five years ago. I think it may be the melody and structure of the song more than anything. Or maybe it's the position of the stars in the heavens: *8 out of 10* or better, at any rate.

The records are rated as follows: 10 out of 10 — Top Ten peak; 9 out of 10 — Top 20 peak; 8 out of 10 — Top 30 peak; 7 out of 10 — Top 40 peak; 5 or 6 out of 10 — somewhere in Top 100; 4 or less — *forget it,* loser, break in half. •



Top Pop

MORE THAN I CAN SAY—LEO SAYER—Warner Brothers***
LOVE ON THE ROCKS—NEIL DIAMOND—Capitol***
LADY—KENNY ROGERS—Liberty***
I MADE IT THROUGH THE RAIN—BARRY MANILOW—Arista***
PASSION—ROD STEWART—Warner Brothers***
THEME FROM THE DUKES OF HAZZARD (GOOD OL' BOYS)—Waylon Jennings—RCA***
I BELIEVE IN YOU—DON WILLIAMS—MCA
IT'S MY TURN—DIANA ROSS—Motown***
GUILTY—BARBRA STREISAND & ROBIN GIBB—Columbia***
(JUST LIKE) STARTING OVER—JOHN LENNON—Geffen***
EVERY WOMAN IN THE WORLD—AIR SUPPLY—Artista***
HUNGRY HEART—BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN—Columbia
CELEBRATION—KOOL & THE GANG—Delite***
THE TIDE IS HIGH—BLONDIE—Chrysalis***
I NEED YOUR LOVIN'—TEENA MARIE—Gordy
I LOVE A RAINY NIGHT—EDDIE RABBITT—Elektra***
HEY NINETEEN—STEELY DAN—MCA***
SUDDENLY—OLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN & CLIFF RICHARD—MCA***
TELL IT LIKE IT IS—HEART—Epic***
EVERYBODY'S GOTTO LEARN SOMETIME—KORGIS—Asylum***
DE DO DO DO, DE DA DA DA—POLICE—A & M
MISS SUN—BOZ SCAGGS—Columbia***
ONE STEP CLOSER—DOOBIE BROTHERS—Warner Brothers***
THE WANDERER—DONNA SUMMER—Geffen***
TIME IS TIME—ANDY GIBB—RSO
HE'S SO SHY—THE POINTER SISTERS—Planet***

Rhythm & Blues

WHEN WE GET MARRIED—LARRY GRAHAM—Warner Brothers***
UNITED TOGETHER—ARETHA FRANKLIN—Arista
GANGSTERS OF THE GROOVE—HEATWAVE—Epic
COULD I BE DREAMING—THE POINTER SISTERS—Planet***
MASTER BLASTER (JAMMIN')—STEVIE WONDER—Tamla***
LOOK UP—PATRICE RUSHEN—Elektra
LOVELY ONE—THE JACKSONS—Epic***
KEEP IT HOT—CAMEO—Chocolate City
I'LL NEVER FIND ANOTHER (FIND ANOTHER LIKE YOU)—MANHATTANS—Columbia***
REMOTE CONTROL—THE REDDINGS—Believe In a Dream
CELEBRATION—KOOL & THE GANG—Delite***
LOVE OVER AND OVER AGAIN—SWITCH—Gordy

Country & Western

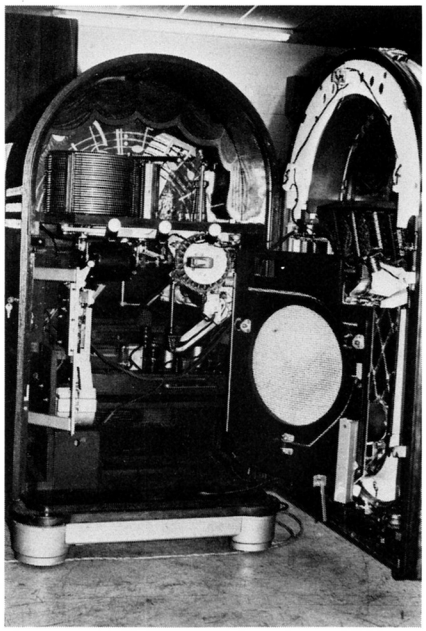
I FEEL LIKE LOVIN' YOU AGAIN—T.G. SHEPPARD—Warner Brothers
SMOKY MOUNTAIN RAIN—RONNIE MILSAP—RCA
LADY—KENNY ROGERS—Liberty***
I CAN SEE FOREVER IN YOUR EYES—REBA McINTIRE—Mercury
LOVERS LIVE LONGER—BELLAMY BROTHERS—Warner Brothers
I THINK I'LL JUST STAY HERE AND DRINK—MERLE HAGGARD—MCA
THERE'S ANOTHER WOMAN—JOE STAMPLEY—Epic
TEXAS IN MY REAR VIEW MIRROR—MAC DAVIS—Casablanca***
ONE IN A MILLION—JOHNNY LEE—Asylum
THAT'S ALL THAT MATTERS—MICKEY GILLEY—Epic
I LOVE A RAINY NIGHT—EDDIE RABBITT—Elektra***
THE BEST OF STRANGERS—BARBARA MANDRELL—MCA

*** —*denotes records reviewed previously by PLAY METER*

Above, a pre-World War II machine from AMI, a Rock-Ola 1422, *and a Mills* Empress *(left to right) are fronted by a Rock-Ola pingame: On display at Lafayette, Louisiana operation office.*

Museum Pieces

By Ray E. Tilley



Operator Goudeau, above left, says he's 'preserving Americana.' At center is the working mechanism of a restored Wurlitzer 1015, *the dazzling front of which is displayed by David Goudeau, right.*

You know an object has attained, shall we say, maturity when people are referring to its class of things as antiques. To have antique coin machines is, by this date, nothing new. But one Louisiana operator has plans afoot to erect a museum for coin-operated antiques, which has grown out of his long term love of the older amusement machines.

Gerald Goudeau, of Gerald's Amusement Machines, Lafayette, Louisiana states his goal like this: "To compile a history of early coin machines—that is to preserve Americana. The United States was made out of a freedom to venture into new fields suppressed in most countries. Where else could it have happened?"

Originally, beginning in 1948, Goudeau's route operated games alone; jukeboxes were incidental for about nine years. But his sense of preserving antiquity was active even then, and in that year he bought four vintage boxes including a Rock-Ola *1422*, which is still in his possession.

In the intervening years, Goudeau has picked up some antique gems of jukeboxes, primarily from older operators. "I found them just sitting, stored in all kinds of conditions," he said. Restoration of these machines has been a hobby and more for Goudeau, aided by his sons who work for him.

Among the prize pieces are a Wurlitzer *1015*, vintage 1947, which Wurlitzer copied in the limited edition *1050 Nostalgic*, issued in 1972; a bicycle chain-driven, first edition Mills machine, in which each record has its own turntable; a Seeburg *Symphonia Regal* from the 1930s; and a Wurlitzer nickelodeon believed to be a 1907 model.

And the route which Goudeau wants to take these and other antiques—gained from barns and garages and warehouses—is a museum to be located on 26 acres of campground at the Interstate 10 exit near Lafayette, Louisiana,in the Acadia bayous area.

Goudeau has warehoused many of the collected pieces for the three to four year period he expects it to take for the museum project to see completion. Time demanded by his coin operation delays the tasks of building the museum and restoration of machines (and his antique cars, but that's another story). But he continues to find coin-op items he's "not even seen pictures of. These are part of coin machine history. I have to grab them where I can," said Goudeau.

Not all the machines are gathering dust until their "home" is built. In his operation's headquarters, he has on display one restored Wurlitzer *1015*, complete with its colorful face of carbon tetrachloride bubbles behind tubular plastic; another *1015* with its playing mechanism restored; a Rock-Ola *Play Ball* vintage pingame; and other working models among a huge stowage of dated amusement machines—making the Goudeau shop a kind of museum at present.

Among the gleaming pool tables in the front shop, a visitor can drop a nickel in a 1907 player piano (engraved, "Made by The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co."), and it will tinkle out the songs, "Home on the Range" and "Hot Time in the Old Town Tonight" and other tunes. Goudeau has aided the compression in the vintage piano's bellows with a vacuum cleaner motor, and the music roll comes from a reproduction source in New Jersey.

As a hobby, machine restoration—and the finding of new treasures—has just about replaced hunting and fishing for Goudeau. "I'm preserving something that will be there forever," he said during a visit by PLAY METER. The museum would be expected to support itself, but the project is "not profit motivated," said Goudeau. Having made a living from the coin-op amusement machines, he wants to give them a place in posterity. In this he is supported by his son David, who said, "I'd like to see it materialize," and that he is concerned with preserving the workmanship evidenced in the vintage machines.

Of the historical place of coin machine entertainment, the senior Goudeau said, "We're providing something the world was in dire need of, especially during the Great Depression."

In the business of operating, he is joined by two other sons, Jonathan and Guy. The route covers four parishes in Louisiana's bayou country, from Lake Charles to Lafayette and surrounding area.

Goudeau explained that he rotates a jukebox on his route once a year, compared to once every five or six months for pinballs. "Phonographs have more holding power; they captivate a player more than they used to," he observed. •

One curio is this Monarch *pool table/pingame, possibly dating from 1902.*

This prime J.P. Seeburg machine's cabinet holds an AC/DC electric converter and a turntable for each disk. Play setting: 3 for 10 cents.

TAX TIPS

A look at some deductibles

By Irving L. Blackman

The Horseless Carriage Can Be Deductible

The automobile is to today's American what yesterday's horse was to the wild west cowboy—a means of transportation. The care and feeding of the horse's replacement—the automobile—is like everything else that is modern: It is infinitely more complex. Listing the differences between the two modes of transportation, physical and otherwise, would probably make a hilarious parlor game. The fun would most certainly stop if anyone suggested that no portion of the automobile or any of its operating expenses could be deducted on your income tax return. Whether you call it horse sense or nonsense, that is exactly the position of the IRS *if you do not follow the rules.*

Now is the time to determine how to best handle your 1980 expenses of an automobile in your operation. With costs of fuel and maintenance expenses, together with the price of the horseless carriage itself skyrocketing out-of-sight, the tax payoff is worth examining. The following item should help get you started. But for the best results, you should discuss your situation with your professional. (Buy him/her lunch. It's deductible!)

The rules in a nutshell: Automobile expenses are dedectible if the automobile is used in connection with a trade or business or an income-producing activity. The deduction is allowed only for that part of the expenses attributable to business or income-producing use. The portion attributable to personal use is not deductible. In order to claim the full amount of automobile expenses incurred as a deduction, you must meet strict substantiation requirements. If you can establish that your automobile has a useful life of at least three years, you may claim an investment tax credit.

Sounds easy? Well, it is if you know the rules and follow them.

Who can deduct automobile expenses?...In a word, everyone. But only the business portion. For this purpose you will fall into one of four categories.

1. COMMUTERS—

The cost of commuting—going to and coming from work—is personal, and such expenses are not deductible.

(Rev. Rul. 76-453)

2. EMPLOYEES—

Employees are allowed to treat local transportation expenses as business expenses as long as they are connected with the employee's job.

(Rev. Rul. 55-109)

3. SELF-EMPLOYED, PARTNER OR CORPORATION—

The Internal Revenue Code (Section 162(a)) provides that "traveling expenses while away from home and in the pursuit of a trade or business" are included among the types of "ordinary and necessary" expenses that are deductible. This language includes all forms of business, whether incorporated or not. Of course, the automobile when used away from home is specifically covered in this language.

When an automobile is used for business purposes as local transportation (NOT away from home), Section 162 governs under the ordinary and necessary expense rule if "paid or incurred in carrying on any trade or business."

4. AUTOMOBILE OWNED BY EMPLOYER—

a. And You Are A Stockholder/ Employee:

A corporation is not entitled to claim deductions for expenses attributable to the personal use of the auto by the stockholder/ employee. The examining revenue agent will probably extract two taxes if that happens: first, when he disallows such portion to the corporation; and, second, when he taxes the same portion to you, the stockholder/ employee, as a dividend.

b. And You Are Not A Stockholder:

The revenue agent has the right to add the personal portion of the auto expense to your taxable income (the corporation gets its deduction anyway, as compensation to you.)

Inflation: The Tax Cost Can Kill You

Got the money shorts? More clients continue to bang on my door looking for an explanation of why they are short of spendable dollars. Only the government comes out ahead when you combine inflation with our progressive American tax system. An all too-true-to-life example tells the story:

Five years ago, Joe Exec earned $40,000; last year he earned $60,000—a 50 percent increase. Assume an inflation factor of 40 percent (a bit low, in fact) over the same five year period. Let's see how Joe comes out in terms of spendable income.

	Earnings	Federal Income Tax	Spendable Income
Current	$60,000	$22,300	$37,700
Five years ago	40,000	12,100	27,900
Increase before inflation			9,800
Inflation (40% X $37,700)			15,100
Decrease in Spendable Income			5,300

You can change the numbers, but not the theory. Inflation is a hidden tax.

Irving L.Blackman is a practicing tax partner of Blackman, Kallick & Company, Ltd., Certified Public Accountants, offices in Chicago and Coral Gables. Blackman, also an attorney is a nationally known author, tax lecturer, and seminar leader.

IREM CORPORATION

UniWar S® & *Panther®*

Proprietary Rights

UniWar S® and *Panther®* video games have been created, manufactured, and are now being marketed throughout the world by IREM Corporation of Osaka, Japan, and in the U.S.A., Canada, and Latin America by REMI, Inc., its exclusive representative.

UniWar® was voted as the most popular and promising video game at the recent AM show in Tokyo—and, together with *Panther®*—among the outstanding video games at the AMOA show in Chicago.

Recently, however, we have received information that copiers have and are planning to produce imitations of these video games, flagrantly abusing the proprietary rights of these and other video games.

World wide copyright and trademark registration has and is being applied for in order to protect the proprietary rights of these machines and the rights of legally licensed manufacturers and distributors throughout the world.

IREM will take all necessary legal action to protect its proprietary rights against all copiers and sellers of such infringing games.

All *UniWar S®* and *Panther®* video game machines manufactured and marketed by IREM or its legally licensed manufacturers and selected distributors will bear a numbered seal placed at the front of the cabinet of every machine indicating that it is an IREM original. All machines without such seals are imitations of our products produced by unauthorized copiers.

For any inquiries concerning the authenticity of any of our video games in the U.S.A., Canada, and Latin America, please call REMI, Inc. at the number indicated below for verification.

International Rental Electronics Machines
IREM CORPORATION

REMI Recreational Electronic Machines International

IREM Corporation
Osaka Kokusai Bldg.
2-30 Auchicho
Higashi-ku, Osaka 541 Japan
Tel: (06)264-1391
Telex: IREM J63074

U.S.A., Canada & Latin America
Exclusive Representative
2225 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
Tel: (213)380-5850

©1980 IREM Corp. All rights reserved.

Pinballs, handicapped meet on campus

In a fall conference of more than 40 colleges' student representatives, a lap-held device to allow wheelchair-bound persons to play pinball was demonstrated at Rampo College, Mahwah, New Jersey.

Randy Fromm, Play Meter technical writer, sent the specially built lap control panel from California. As a result, several people in wheelchairs could play pinball for the first time in their lives.

In the November 12, 1980 conference, college reps came from as far as the University of North Dakota. For an afternoon session on "Recreation for Handicapped Students," Frank Seninsky, president of Alpha-Omega Amusements, Inc., Edison, New Jersey, and Mary Jo Lasora, a senior at Montclair State College, Montclair, N.J., majoring in teaching techniques for handicapped students, demonstrated and discussed developments in the coin machine industry for the handicapped.

(*Ed note:* Seninsky is a contributor of a technical review elsewhere in this issue. The lap panel for handicapped play on pinballs was detailed by Fromm in "Technical Topics," PLAY METER, December, 1980 issue, page 126.)

One of the participants stated the problem and one solution: "People in wheelchairs just can't reach the controls. But now with this easy-to-hold control panel and this lower level pinball game, it's all fun."

The panel is made with parts that are standard in the amusement industry and can be used on any pinball machine and most video games that have button controls, Seninsky explained. The panel's coils are held in place over the game's control buttons through the use of brackets attached to magnets. A wheelchair's batteries can be used to energize the coils which activate the flippers and plunger on pinballs or the controls on a video game.

Each panel also comes equipped with a rechargable battery and a battery charger for those persons who don't have battery driven wheelchairs.

Others exchanged ideas on how the lap panel could be improved to encompass a greater proportion of handicapped persons' needs. The panel, when refined and mass-produced, could be available to every college game room, if not every games area in the world, said some of the collegians.

Anyone with ideas on how to control other games, such as those that have joy stick controls, can get in touch with either Randy Fromm or Frank Seninsky through PLAY METER. •

Mary Jo Lasora, studying the teaching of handicapped students, tries the lap control panel for pingames

CASINO GAMING TOKENS

ONE DOLLAR GAMING TOKEN
PLAZA
$1.00
Live it Up
Union Plaza
TO BE USED ONLY AT UNION PLAZA

MONJA BLANCA CASINO
GUATEMALA CITY

THE PLAYBOY CASINO
NASSAU, BAHAMAS

NORWEGIAN CARIBBEAN LINES
NCL
$1.00

ACCEPTABLE ONLY AT BOARDWALK REGENCY
1979

CASINOS DEL URUGUAY

Phone or write for catalog & samples
VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.
P.O. BOX 5044, LEXINGTON, KY. 40555
(606) 255-5990

AN ANALYSIS

Pinball Must Be True to Itself

By Roger C. Sharpe

There is a certain feeling in the air. One of excitement and interest which has been sorely lacking for all too Long. The ground swell is admittedly happening very slowly, but it is happening. Walk into an arcade and you'll see people watching. Not unusual, but they're watching pinball being played and even playing a little when the machine is open and the curiosity has been piqued.

Somehow it always seems to be this way—history repeating itself just like clockwork, with situations and even the times changing, but not much else in terms of events. Those who were writing pinball off, hadn't done their homework. They should and would have known that pinball is an industry unto itself, where change and innovation are born out of adversity. No one dares rock the boat when the tide is moving smoothly along, but come a few waves and there are more than enough volunteers, not ready to abandon ship, but rather to rebuild it so that it can stay afloat. And so it is as we get further into 1981.

There were, and still will be, hard times—no one is discounting that or even suggesting that anything more than the bend in the road has been traveled. Much still remains, and so it is that this writer feels compelled to take the moment and seize it before everyone has become entrenched in something that may well become counterproductive.

One needs perspective, however, when looking at the evolution of pinball. Much of the discussion and background regarding this point was covered in last November's "State of the Industry" issue where PLAY METER directed attention to the shift and growing awareness of pinball. The basic detracting problem is that pinball (and I've made this point many times in the past) is not competing, per se, with video. Once that fact is accepted things can be far easier to deal with realistically.

Unfortunately, this seemingly vital point is largely ignored or not agreed upon, so that the two parts of the coin machine industry really find themselves in a battle where there can be no winner or loser. But if the cashbox is the thing that is getting everyone's attention and showing that video is drawing bigger bucks than pinball—fine. But on the investment for any business, isn't the fact salient that both types of games are earning reasonably on their own? Sure, a video may pay for itself faster, but any establishment needs both to attract the players out there. Because, let's face it, there are video players, pinball players, and those who will play both.

The two games tend to strengthen each other, and if an operator is smart in selecting his pinball machines, he can maximize his earnings and have profitable machines.

But this isn't the reason for this writing. Any operator who has a feeling for his business, knows what his customers are going to like and what they're probably going to pass up on. Sometimes there's surprise because a machine does better or worse than expected, but no one said the business was an exact science. More important is to be prepared for what is happening to pinball since it's reflective of the entire industry, including video, and symptomatic of why things happen the way they do and why they will continue to be done in much the same manner until enough of you make your feelings felt.

What's happening to pinball is reflective of the whole industry.

The copying reaction

Simply, the industry on the whole is reactive. You see a video theme and type of game play and that's all that's wanted—hence the number of take-offs appearing year after year. The few standouts spawn imitators and suddenly there's a category of equipment that can be lumped together such as *Space Invaders* or *Galaxian*-type games, *Head-On*-type, or maze games, and so on and so on. With pinball it's much the same. You see something that's different from all the rest and immediately the need is for more of the same, until people grow tired of the redundancy and demand something new again. And so the cycle goes.

In pinball the problem of this complacency (described this way because that's really all it is, along with the fear to try something different) is that a good idea such as personality tie-ins on backglasses can suddenly be taken for granted, with its impact lost, only because it gets done too often. That became the case not so long ago. The reaction to a tie-in was "So what" and "Let me take a look at the game," which might not be so bad except that the point was lost and hence this form of recognizability.

Selectivity and timing would have done well given an industry that might have accepted one or two games a year which stood out from the crowd in terms of backglass theme and promotional possibilities. But the well was gone to once too often, and so an idea dies for at least the time being.

Given the recent history of pinball it is surprising that the status quo has been held to for so long and yet it's almost good since the reactive quality always exists. One of the major stumbling blocks to development has been the pressure put on manufacturers by some of their larger customers to inhibit game design and innovation. If you can get X number of orders for a machine that has such-and-such characteristics, why take the risk of coming out with Game Z which may ultimately be better but won't be initially accepted as readily as the "safer" version.

And so the games stagnate, falling victim to the whims and ultimatums of a select few who dictate what should be released next.

Taking this a step further one can see that it really isn't anyone's fault, but just the way the industry has been allowed to carry out its business over the years. The fear, however, is that with the issue of the newest games a stampede has occurred which might prove devastating to pinball and its future if it is allowed to continue in the direction it could very well take. Much of this concern is predicated on the release of *Black Knight* and the impact it has had on everyone who has come in contact with it.

Dilemma

No two ways about it, the game is an exceptional effort that combines the best of everything and then some. But the fact that it is so exciting and is generating income and interest on the player level is something that goes beyond this one effort. You see, the industry is faced with a dilemma because of its nature to be "reactive." And so it is that everyone under the sun is coming out with their own versions of double level or multi-level or whatever you want to call this variety of machines.

Flash Gordon was at the show in Chicago and has been hitting the street; other games have undoubtedly also surfaced, although at this writing much is on speculation as to what the climate will be in two and a half months. But I know the industry too well not be able to project and forecast the current and future events unfolding.

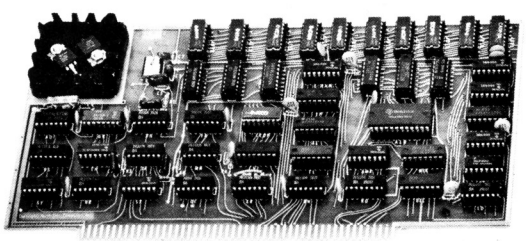
And this is not to suggest that when there is a standout effort, everyone shouldn't jump on the bandwagon. But it has to be done objectively and thoughtfully and not just for the sake of being done. A perfect case in point is to look at multiple ball play—not every game can be designed to incorporate it, not is it a written law that a game that doesn't have it is somehow an inferior machine, doomed to fail. There's a time and place for everything, but the constant factor has to be what pinball is all about and why people play it—not the sometime players who will go to whatever is new, but rather the hardcore following that will always

We supply —

P.C.Boards

And I.C.Chips

For Hot Video Game Machines



Worldwide Service

ARTIC International Inc.

550 Rt. 22 Bridgewater, N.J. 08807

TEL : 201-231-0800 TLX : 642311

MANY EXPERTS AT THE 1980 AMOA
SHOW IN CHICAGO SAID..."THE PROFESSIONAL

PINBALL CONVERSION KIT

IS THE MOST EXCITING PRODUCT THEY HAVE SEEN IN YEARS"

IN JUST TWO HOURS YOU CAN

BREATHE NEW LIFE INTO THESE PIN GAMES

EIGHT BALL • EVEL KNIEVEL • POWER PLAY
STRIKES & SPARES • STAR TREK

A LOW CAPITAL OUTLAY OF $395.00 WILL GIVE YOU

FASTER NET PROFITS IN YOUR CASH BOX

ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR HOW THE BONUS PROMOTIONAL PACKAGE MAKES VALUABLE BAR LOCATIONS EASY TO OBTAIN

PROFESSIONAL CONVERSION KITS AVAILABLE AT

Black Hill Novelty
Rapid City, South Dakota
605/342-2111

Coin Machine Servic Co.
Chattanooga, Tennessee
615/756-7627

CADLE MUSIC INC.
Middlesboro, Kentucky
606/248-1087

CENTRAL OHIO MARKETING
Columbus, Ohio
614/274-4111

DON'S VENDING
Edmonton, Canada
403/437-1120

GRECO AMUSEMENT INC.
New Brighton, Pennsylvania
412/843-5190

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS
Chicago, Illinois
312/384-2300

ROWE INTERNATIONAL
Phoenix, Arizona
602/279-2314

ROWE INTERNATIONAL
Tampa, Florida
813/251-1801

HANSON DISTRIBUTING CO.
Bloomington, Minnesota
612/884-6604

J-MAK DISTRIBUTING
Deadwood, South Dakota
605/578-2121

LAWSON MUSIC CO.
Winterhaven, Florida
813/967-1171

LANIEL CANADA INC.
St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada
514/336-5050

L. BERTHAULT DISTRIBUTING
Rochefirt Sur Mer
France 17300

M & M DISTRIBUTING
St. Louis, Missouri
314/481-4108

PEACH STATE DISTRIBUTING
Atlanta, Georgia
404/622-4401

ROWE INTERNATIONAL
Kansas City, Missouri
816/531-5715

REGA AUTOMATIC CO.
West Germany
4791 Hovrlhof

AMERICAN GAME EXCHANGE
San Diego, California
714/287-4263

ANTHONY MUSIC SYSTEMS
Allentown, Pennsylvania
215/395-2211

B & B AMUSEMENT CO., INC.
Richmond, Virginia
804/271-8388

BIRD DISTRIBUTING INC.
Merriam, Kansas
913/537-2930

BODZER'S PINCO SERVICE
Baltimore, Maryland
301/661-8645

BETSON PACIFIC COMPANY
San Francisco, California
415/543-4495

BETSON DISTRIBUTING CO.
Moonachie, New Jersey
201/440-2200

BUSSOZ
Paris, France
606-0051

STEELE VENDING COMPANY
Huntsville, Alabama
205/539-9240

PINTRONICS
Amityville, New York
516/691-9788

RICKIN SANCHEZ IMPORTS
Valle Arriba, Carolina
Puerto Rico 00630
809/762-1927

TIP TOP AMUSEMENTS INC.
Carson City, Nevada
702/882-4943

T.W. GILCHRIST VENDING
Toronto, Canada
416/463-1159

RODAK DISTRIBUTING
Lewis, New York
518/873-2218

ROWE INTERNATIONAL
Miami, Florida
305/625-8307

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS
Mount Clemens, Michigan
313/791-7870

BETSON PACIFIC COMPANY
Los Angeles, California
213/746-1191

D & R MUSIC & VENDING
Bozeman, Montana
406/586-9526

THIS KIT PAYS FOR ITSELF FAST!

- PROFESSIONAL BACKGLASS
- MYLAR PLAYFIELD COVER
- INSERT DECALS
- TOKEN CRADLE
- WHITE STAR STENCIL
- BUMPER PEGS
- 40 TOKENS
- PRO PIN TOKEN STICKER
- MASTER POSTER
- WINDOW BANNER
- WEEKLY POSTER
- LOCATION PLAYOFF SHEETS
- WINNERS SCORE SHEETS
- WINNERS CERTIFICATE
- PRO RULE SHEETS
- 175 AMATEUR CARDS
- 75 "A" PRO CARDS
- 50 "AA" PRO CARDS
- 25 "AAA" PRO CARDS
- INSERT CARDS
- SET-UP CHART
- PLAYER INFORMATION BOOKS
- TOURNAMENT KIT INSTRUCTIONS
- SAMPLE PRESS RELEASE

DISTRIBUTORSHIPS STILL AVAILABLE.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL

PROFESSIONAL PINBALL PLAYERS ASSOCIATION
103 WALNUT AVE., TORONTO, CANADA M5V 2S1
SUITE 2B (416) 368-0157

ELECTRO-SPORT PROMOTION LTD.
103 WALNUT AVE., TORONTO, CANADA M5V 2S1
(416) 368-4625

be faithful to pinball if the games are faithful to what they must ultimately provide.

And what is this elusive quality that sustains pinball? Well, it's the idea of man versus machine, the sense of controlling a rolling ball on a field by interacting with the game physically and mentally through hand and eye coordination and intense concentration, and it's the end-all gratification of accomplishing some given task by supplying an amount of skill to gain whatever is desired from playing. And that, with a few other variables thrown in, is what the basics of pinball are all about to that unknown quantity—the player—out in the street.

Now, admittedly, there are degrees to just how far this admiration and enjoyment will go if, for arguement's sake, the public is given the same rehash time and again. Yes, interest will wane. And it will rise when something worthwhile is offered that poses a challenge and tests one's skill. And with this continual enigma goes the responsibility and understanding that the public will only take so much within a given period of time and that for the sake of change isn't something that's relished or greeted with open arms, let alone coins in hand.

What this is all leading to is the very real concern the since *Black Knight* has been taken by storm and *Flash Gordon* has also garnered its fair share of attention—that every game from here on out will have to be multiple levels of some type—two, three, four, who knows where it stops. And that's not the nature of pinball, and shouldn't be.

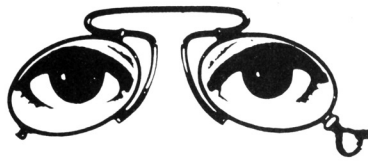
Here we have a good concept that runs the risk of being diluted to the point where it is no longer special and interest-creating. And that seems to be the direction we are headed, unless a few sane people prevail to put everything in its place. Let's admit that multi-level play and design is good; but only for that particular game where it works and not so that the manufacturer and designer are locked into believing that this single concept is what it takes to sell machines. It isn't and there are too many negatives working against it.

Pinball basics

After all, there are only so many ways to break up a playfield and segment areas above, below, or whatever. And although it is an exciting breakthrough for pinball it isn't the total answer. You can play a *Black Knight* or *Flash Gordon* for only so long (as a player, a true player) before you feel that need to break away to something more comfortable and laid-back. Games such as *Frontier*, although not exceptional, or even something like *Alien Poker*, offer that semblance of order when pinball can get back to its basics.

And that's the key: a mix that provides the opportunity to innovate, grow and change, but not the reasoning that all the old ways are abandoned just because a few people dictate it should be that way. Pinball must remain true to itself and its essential character. The novel idea is great if it is taken for what it is, but a return to the fundamentals is critical for the survival of this form of entertainment, no matter what it is competing against.

What the rest of the year and the future hold will be decided by how you accept or reject the notions I've tried to explain. Pinball, as we know it, may hang in the balance. Hopefully, everyone will see the light of day and not mimic change, but rather continue to explore, discover, and take chances. But only time will tell what the results will be.•



Critic's Corner

By Roger C. Sharpe

Future Shock

Things keep racing along regarding pinball, most of it for the good and the rumors continue for future games yet to hit the scene, which may well be in the news by the time you're reading this. Some of my own personal fears have already been voiced in another story in this issue, but suffice it to say that for the most part I am excited by the prospects for pinball this year and its ability to once again become a more viable earning piece of equipment in locations everywhere. We have entered into yet another turning point for the industry and pinball in particular as it strives to once again attract attention and player's interest. So far the battle seems to be going well with public reaction piqued by the hottest games to happen in quite a while. Two of those responsible for the excitement are on view this time around in the Corner, which supply the total package of what pinball is about in many ways: *Xenon* and *Black Knight*.

In fact, in looking at the recent evolution of pinball and the landmark games which have had an impact on the growth and direction of the industry, one would have to start with Allied Leisure's *Dyn 'O Mite* and Mirco's *Spirit of '76* to begin with because of what they offered in terms of solid state electronics and the potential of this new technology to be integrated into the old electro-mechanical scheme of things. Next would be *Eight Ball* and the progression of memory and recall within the framework of a multi-player game having the intrinsic playability of the old one-player machines and the concept of build-up of action and points during the course of a game. From here we can glide to *The Atarians* and the recognition that playfield size could be changed, whether into a wide-body format or the newer big game size or even into the cocktail table craze that kind of came and went—with pinball at least. Move next to *Flash* and the integration of cosmetics to pinball, flashing lights and innovative sound treatments to say the least, and pinball was off and running.

Add the capability of speech introduced on *Gorgar* and you get a feel for some of the thinking that the manufacturers were going through on a very superficial leve. Then with multi-ball reintroduced and modified for today's electronics, one found *Firepower* taking center stage.

And now comes the time for the double level game and its ramifications with the unveiling of *Black Knight* at the AMOA. Along the way one can be a purist and look at in-line targets, memory drop targets, seven digit scoring, the utilization of time as a pinball feature, and other nuances to get an overall sense of how far pinball has really come in five short years. It is astounding to think of the ever-present developments and their ultimate impact on the playing public. Unfortunately, for pinball at least, the overwhelming success of video the past few years has tended to envelop and shroud, even minimize, the strides pinball has taken, so that much isn't truly appreciated. But it should be and maybe a new day is dawning for pinball and the opportunity to get back part of the audience that left it because many of the changes were just too subtle for the average player to recognize or understand. Any way you look at it, things are swiftly hitting and all we can do is try to catch our breath and watch as the present and future unfolds itself.

As for the games this month, it's an interesting mix that tends to once again point out the directions at least three of the majors are taking with pinball development and technological refinements. So let's take a closer look at the newsmakers and see where and how they succeed or fail.

Gottlieb's TIME LINE

Not deterred by the somewhat lukewarm reception to *James Bond*, this company is back with a better utilized "time" game that incorporates a few different things in trying to keep a parity with the rest of the industry.

PLAYFIELD: The action begins with a top left side game-within-a-game set up that's called the "Atomic Time Zone" with five drop targets and two little flippers. Then it's down to a left side target that means extra ball when lit. Just below this and toward the center of the field is a four-drop-target bank of yellow drop targets. Back to the primary field there's a center opening that leads back down to the plunger and is sided by a five-drop-target bank and a right side set

Roger's Ratings At-A-Glance

Gottlieb's TIME LINE ..... ### **Bally's XENON** ..... ####

Williams' BLACK KNIGHT ..... ####+

up of three targets and a right side short lane. In the middle is an array of three thumper bumpers for space that's otherwise fairly wide open. Another target is at the right at mid-field before leading down to a bottom that features a double lane set up on the right side as well as a gate for getting back to the plunger when it's activated, while on the left side is far left kick-back kicker (shades of Bally's *Future Spa*) and a middle drain lane with a single lane leading down to the flippers.

ANALYSIS: The action of *Time Line* is interesting because the beginning finds the top set of flippers activated, but not the bottom, for the player to try to get out that enclosed set of targets before the time elapses. The basic play of the game is to complete target banks and hit other targets around the field in order to fill out the tic-tac-toe set-up in the middle of the field; doing so builds up multiplier values as well as lighting specials and extra balls. Many of the shots throughout the board are nice and long with a good assortment from left to right and right to left and even reverses to most points on the board. For this size playfield, the layout (for the most part) works effectively given what Gottlieb has done in terms of technology and not having multi-ball play, which some have suggested might have helped, an observation not held by this writer.

GRAPHICS: Lights flashing and a slew of sound effects have brought this game into the present along with some innovative uses of the backglass for scoring out-hole bonus values. But there are attract modes for getting the game alive and tied into some good artwork by industry standards, let alone this company in general, *Time Line* succeeds at attracting the eye and ear with a modern effective pinball machine.

PLAY: The scoring is a big (if not the biggest) problem with Gottlieb games since the macnufacturer hasn't acknowledged the necessity for a seventh digit or even a million light for the scoring potential of this machine as well as its others. It is vital in this day and age not to monkey with the scoring values on the playfield, but at least to have the capability of not walking into a location and seeing 999,990 as the high score to date after a machine has been out on location for a couple of weeks. The adverse reaction by the players is incredible and must be vital since this company is the only one that hasn't switched over to some way of denoting seven digit scores.

However, what is offered for the levels for extra ball play is something like 600,000 and 900,000 points, and for free play maybe 750,000 and 1,000,000 points. Two limits seem to be all this game can take and a general trend in the industry on some of the newest machines.

PROS & CONS: Outside of the scoring, I really don't have too many problems with *Time Line*. In fact, I like the way it plays and the shot possibilities, although it might have been nice to have some other access point to those targets at the top left playfield, especially since that center shot to the plunger is a real bitch. But all in all, the game has some good variety and shots that can be very satisfying to accomplish, but without the seventh digit, or some other method of showing scores that can climb past a million, the game belongs in the dark ages, unless high score to date is changed daily.

RATING: ###

Bally's XENON

Well, here's the machine that at the the show in Chicago had people asking what the price was for the displays as well. The game is ready, "kiosk-less," but striking nonetheless for what it offers.

PLAYFIELD: The playfield begins with four little roll-overs on top that are reminiscent of those on *Odds and Evens* and *Hi-Deal*. There's also a kick-out hole before one gets down to a four-thumper-bumper area in the middle of the field. Over at the left is a spinner for access to the top. Farther down on the left are two yellow stationary targets which are balanced off by a four-drop-target bank at the right side. Also at the right is entry to the innovative addition of the game's elevated "transport tube" which leads across the field and over to the left side where there's a roll-down to a kick-out hole and access through a gate back to the field. The bottom is a conventional wire lane leading down to flippers set up and that's the basic game.

ANALYSIS: Initially, *Xenon* looked like the basic two-shot game of a tube shot and a spinner but on playing it more and more, one can get into the subtleties of the design and the variety of play that's possible. The top roll-overs can trip down the appropriate drop targets in that right side bank which build up in value from 2X to 4X to points and extra ball and special on any given ball. The other part of the game is the inclusion of multi-ball play that's activated by landing in that top kick-out hole enough times to light the tube for captive ball and then build to getting both balls locked before they're released. And what's nice is that everything has a value, including the tube shot and the kick-out hole at the left side which has its own "Mota" value that builds up by increments from 5,000 to 90,000 points and specials. Add to this the spelling out of X-E-N-O-N by hitting the lit targets at the left and getting the kick-out hole at the top and there's hold-over values of 20,000 or 40,000 points and special for super bonus points. The play is good from the obvious right to left and left to right but there are also some good reverses, even for the tube shot and the attraction of great sound effects and speech (Bally's first effort, complete with female voice) and a package that is complete unto itself.

GRAPHICS: *Xenon* is truly a remarkable effort cosmetically, taking a cue from the success of *Space Invaders* and adapting it in blues and bright colors for a sensational backglass effect and a field that's equally attractive with its flashing lights and mixing of shades and strong tones.

PLAY: "Welcome to Xenon" is the beckoning overture that leads a player to a machine that has caused quite a bit of excitement on all levels. And as to the playability and scoring potential, points are available in quantities if a player can build up values from ball to ball, since the basic thread of this game is to have the continuity throughout the play with mega-points hopefully coming at the third ball. For limits with the seven-digit scoring in extra ball areas you might want to try a 500,000 point start and follow it with 1,000,000 and 2,000,000 point levels. On free play you should be able to get by with increases of about 250,000 to 400,000 points for each depending upon what you're retaining in the memory and whether you're building up the tube shot value by double increments rather than one at a time (double is far better.)

PROS & CONS: Bally has gotten itself back on track with their last few games and especially *Space Invaders, Skateball,* and now *Xenon*. They're innovating, trying different things, and the results are showing their moves to be sound. In terms of packaging, this effort has it all and tends to make the game more

INTRODUCING

TOMAHAWK™ MISSILE

by

electro-sport®

manufacturer of video games

AVAILABLE IN:
Upright and Table models
plus our deluxe
ELECTROSPORT SALON™ model.

17842 COWAN, IRVINE, CA., 92714 · (714) 979-1550, TWX 910-595-1765

MANUFACTURED BY ELECTROSPORT INC., ENGINEERED BY DATA EAST INC.
©COPYRIGHT 1980 BY DATA EAST INC., ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

than the intricacy of play. The tube, which is the "new level" of play other than an actual double level to come with *Flash Gordon*, is something that's eye-catching and playable as is the use of two-ball, multi-ball play when the values have been built. The shots are there and can be found in time, and with the extra digits players should keep at this game trying to top the imaginary phantom wizard. It's just good basic pinball that's been dresed up and shimmers with the effects of the cosmetics.

RATING: ####

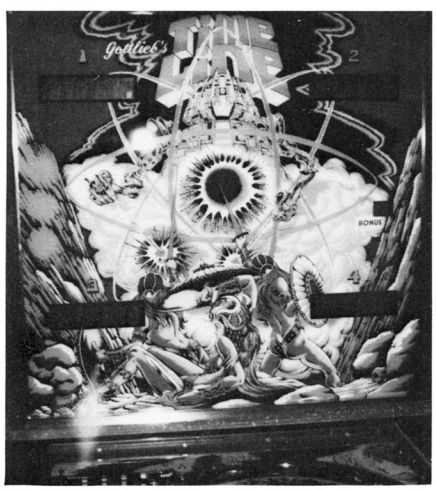
Williams' BLACK KNIGHT

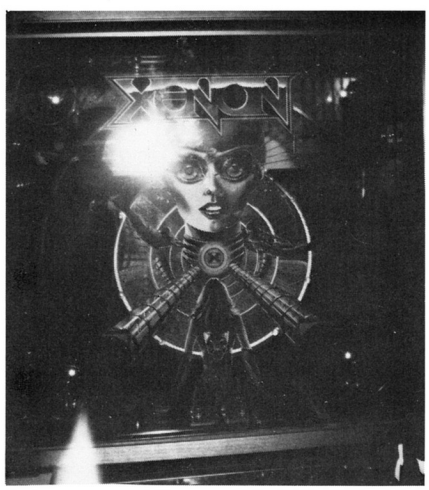
What can you say about a machine whose impact of introduction is still being felt and will continue to be the standard for the immediate future, while taking its rightful place in pinball history? As Mike Stroll asked me at the show, "If the top is a four then *Black Knight* has got to be a five," and in many ways he's probably right, if I were to bend the rules—but on to the review of this exceptional machine that has so much to offer.

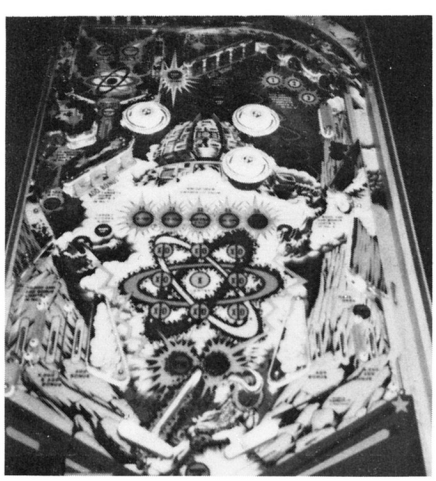
PLAYFIELD: Even though *Black Knight* is a double-level game, one can view it almost as a single playfield that has a part that's elevated. And so I'll try to do the rundown accordingly. The action begins with the ball coming out at the top right and leading down to two flippers and ramps between the two and over to the right leading down to the bottom level of the field. Also on top is a three-drop-target bank at the right and another bank of three at the left with one lone thumper bumper in the middle. Add a loop from the left flipper and around to an area for stacking balls for multiple ball play. Move down to the lower field and there is a three-drop-target bank at the middle of the field as well as a kick-out hole just to the right of this set-up. Move over to the left of this and there's a little loop for bonus multiplier. Also over at the left is a spinner for access back to the top and a left side drop target bank of three more targets. The bottom, on the surface, is a conventional wire lane and flipper configuration, although there's a lot more going on here than meets the eye, not the least of which is the addition of an extra set of buttons on the side of the cabinet and a couple of orange arrows on the playfield just above the lanes.

ANALYSIS: Where does one begin with *Black Knight*? Maybe, the best way is to say that in addition to multi-ball play, which can be accomplished on top and by the kick-out hole on the bottom, one can get two or three multi-ball play with double or triple point values on the field for the duration of the multi-ball play, so that if a target is worth 5,000 points it can be worth 10,000 or 15,000 points during multi-ball play. Okay, that's one thing. How about the drop targets? Well, in front of each bank are three arrows, blue and red. Finish off three times, and both sets on top and an extra ball value lights at the turn of the arc at the top of that left side spinner lane. Finish off the bottom and finish the entire set, and there's another extra ball possible from the multiplier loop shot as well as special possibilities.

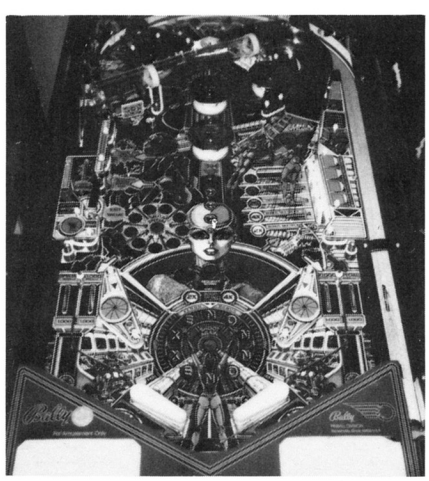
Now, for the exra gizmos that truly make this a breed apart and are a tribute to Larry, Steve and the rest



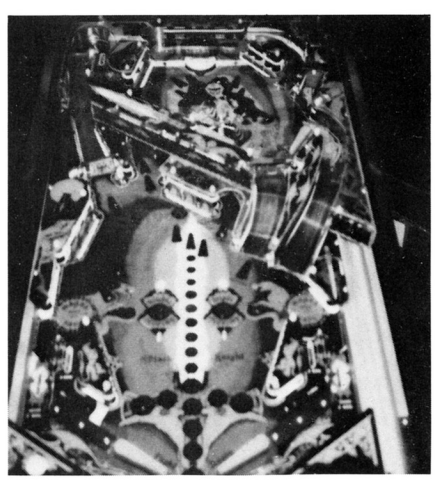




Gottlieb's TIME LINE



Bally's XENON



Williams' BLACK KNIGHT

'You can't be passive and laid back while attacking* Black Knight. *You have to be wound up and...keep the action hopping.'

of the people who had a hand in getting the whole package together —the first to look at is the continuity of thought, to think through a game and design and program it accordingly. Go down the right lane to the flipper and the spinner value is lit for gonzo point possibilities. Go down the left to the left flipper and that interior ramp back to the top offers a mystery score that can really bring big points, especially during multi-ball play. And all of the features—drop targets, spinner being lit, and mystery value—are tied into *time*, a matter of seconds before values are turned off or incomplete drop target banks are reset waiting to be hit again.

And along the time lines is the innovative "Magna Save" at the top of the lanes which is lit when banks of targets are completed and can be activated to save, or possibly save a ball that might be draining out the sides. It's timing, getting comfortable with the extra buttons on the cabinet and a great addition to keeping the player involved from the moment the coins go in the slot. The shots are pure from left to right and right to left on the bottom, as well as some good reverses and at the top it's a matter of speed and timing to try to lock up balls and get drop targets, while also trying to keep the ball on this part of the field. In fact, as I told the man who has almost single-handedly changed the face of pinball in recent years, Steve R., it is the only game so far that I've personally played where I've gotten a physical rush from playing it. You can't be passive and laid back in attacking *Black Knight*, there's no way. You have to be wound up and get into the flow of things and keep the action hopping. It's that simple.

GRAPHICS: The artwork is eye-catching, not space-themed or even anything that dramatically different from good pinball artwork, but it's the total package that makes everything shine—from flashing lights, running displays of two's or three's, the integration of speech that doesn't detract from the game but enhances it, to Larry's "sword effect" that's a sight to behold if and when you get lucky enough to fill up the out-hole bonus complete with multiplier. An outstanding, thought-ful game that shows the time that went into the planning, conception , and ultimate package.

PLAY: When talking about limits, it's time to get into yet another part of the game that's innovative and the result of players doing a player's game. How about "Last Chance" that lights on the out-lanes during the last ball in play if a player has locked up one or more balls during the last ball. Go out the side and the balls due the player are released for (just as the name implies) one last chance of getting the points and features necessary for an extra ball or special. Now, if that weren't enough *Black Knight* has even more.

When there's more than one player playing, or even one player playing two or more games at once, *Black Knight* does a great thing at the end of the game. Whatever player has the highest score is awarded a "Bonus Ball" for being the best score and the chance to play all three balls at once or any combination thereof in the hopes of getting each drop target bank down at least once for the opportunity to light that multiplier loop for an extra ball and, of course, even more points to the score. So, with all this great stuff going on, bells, whistles, hoof beats, flashing lights, dancing numbers, etc., where you put the limits for extra ball play or even the timer for the bonus ball since you may want to run this at 30 seconds or 40 seconds, is something that the operator is going to have to decide when the machine comes in since there are more than enough adjustments possible. Well, on extra ball play and even for free play, two limits should suffice since the game has so much going for it. For the former, try a 600,000 point start and follow it with 1,200,000 points. On free play you might want to go directly to the 1,000,000 point plateau, depending upon the calibre of your players and how liberally you've set your timers on the field, and follow it with 2,000,000 points.

PROS & CONS: *Black Knight* has it all and then some, with subtleties that are profound for the purists, not the least of which is that continuity of the right lane light the left spinner and the left lane lighting the right side mystery score ramp. In total, the game is a joy to play that's not cheating anyone at the 50¢ play, three for $1 it's going to be going out on. There's more than enough to sustain the price increase.

The important thing is that the game, mechanically, is doing all that it should and that it's level and isn't cheating the player out of anything, because if you keep it going the players are going to keep on coming back for more and more. And more than that, people are going to watch the game being played. It takes time to get comfortable with it, which might be a turnoff to the real novice, but once the nuances are mastered all that remains is mastering the shots—no simple task for even the skilled player on a regular basis.

An exceptional, dramatic breakthrough for pinball. On the one hand I want to shout about *Black Knight* but on the other I fear what I wrote about in the other feature I did in this issue of PLAY METER, that some may feel that a pinball machine will have to be multi-level to be viable or successful. Wrong. For this effort it works, even for *Flash Gordon* (upcoming in a review) and some of the others on the drawing board the concept of multi-level play can be intriguing and even exciting, but it can't be a *replacement* to all other aproaches for valid pinball machines. Single level games, innovatively and thoughtfully designed and pro-grammed can still earn the bucks, believe it.

For Mike Stroll and many others who have asked, let's keep the ratings on the same level as usual and think of Black Knight *as at least:*

RATING: ####+

And that's the games this time around around. An interesting mix of equipment that shows Gottlieb is trying to get back to parity, and Bally becoming far more aggressive in its machines, while Williams rolls along, astounding and making inroads far into the realm of what pinball can be. Next month more good stuff, including a sleeper that's a pretty fair game, Bally's *Frontier*, which shouldn't slip by everyone's attention, Gottlieb's attempt at multi-ball play called *Force II*, and some other goodies that are soon to break as of this writing, not the least of which is *Flash Gordon*, to come in these pages. Just keep going with the flow, know that every location is going to need at least one *Black Knight*, *Xenon*, and *Flash Gordon* from the recent efforts and who knows what else regarding what's about to break.

Until then, as always, be well and prosper.

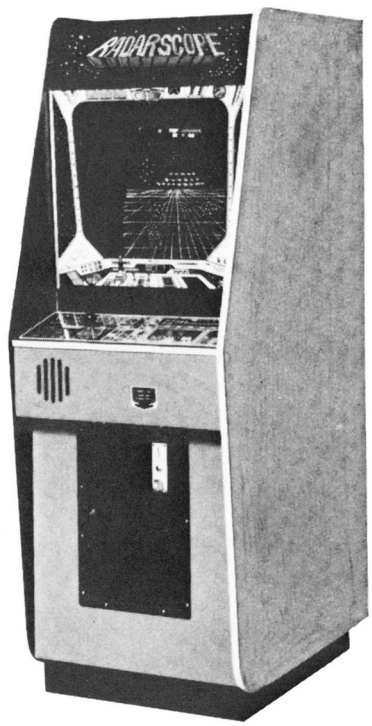
Force II moves out

Force II, Gottlieb's new multi-ball machine, is being shipped to Gottlieb domestic distributors after a highly successful field test period, according to the the company's sales vice president, Tom Herrick.

"Test samples were flowing into the field right around AMOA show time," said Herrick, "and although it is usually wise from a marketing viewpoint not to talk too much about a game until production is just around the corner, word of the great performance of the game on test has spread through the industry in a big hurry."

Force II features unlimited multi-ball, letting players explode into this feature again and again during each game. Red-white-blue rollovers light their corresponding spot targets, any of which activate the second ball launching system. Docking the first ball in either of two kick-out holes begins the multi-ball phase with a burst of sound and light effects.

The dazzling playfield of *Force II* is packed with 17 targets, rollovers, kickout holes, and two extra flippers opposite strategically located banks of drop targets. Special high-powered pop bumpers and high-energy flippers speed the game to a fever pitch with dramatic deep-space graphics and powerful new sound system.



Sets sights on space

The first product to be marketed in the United States and Canada by Nintendo of America is *Radar Scope*, a new coin-operated electronic video game engineered for flexibility of operation.

Radar Scope is available in three designs: Cockpit, upright, and cocktail table models. It has a Sanyo full-color monitor that produces outstanding visual images plus "dynamic sound effects to enhance the action on the screen," said product literature.

Radar Scope's space adventure offers one or two players the opportunity to control an existing fight between spaceships and enemy fleets of UFOs that appear from the ends of the cosmos in a bright, dramatic image on the radar screen. Enemy spaceships and space mines attack from the darkest corners of outer space. Racing at cosmic speeds, their mission is to destroy the player's spaceship.

The player defends his spaceship with rapid-fire laser shots from his vehicle. When a given number of points is attained, the player will earn an extra spaceship to entend his amount of playing time.

The five highest scores achieved are stored and continuously displayed on the radar screen next to the player's name. This option allows the high-scoring player to insert his or her own name, up to 12 characters, into the machine.

Radar Scope provides the operator with flexibility of control not found in many similar machines. Depending upon players' skill, the operator can control the degree of difficulty of the game. Adjustable coinage from 25¢ to $1.25 can be set. Up to four games may be played in succession. The operator can select to award the extra spaceship to players at one of four different point levels: 7,000, 10,000, 15,000 or 20,000. The number of free spaceships that can be earned in each game is also adjustable at 3 to 6.

Nintendo is a 90-year old company that has been manufacturing electronic video games since 1973.

UNIVERSAL

COSMIC SERIES

ZERO HOUR

Shoot down the enemy as it attacks you from among the meteorites!!

EXPANDS THE WORLD OF PLAY

UNIVERSAL

San Francisco / London / Taiwan

©1980 UNIVERSAL CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved.

Face up to Pac-Man

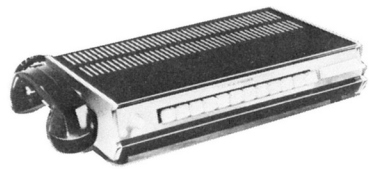
Midway's one- or two-player cocktail tables, including the *Pac-Man* video, feature a flip-flop screen for "face to face" amusement that both men and women enjoy. The compact sit-down cabinet measures 29″ high, 32″ wide, and 22″ deep. A base accessory is available that raises the cocktail table model to a height of 38″ for upright, "stand-by" play.

Pac-Man is a game that is practically created for cocktail table play. The player, using a single handle control, guides the "Pac-Man" about the maze, scoring points by munching up the dots in his path. Four Ghost Monsters—Inky, Blinky, Pinky, and Clyde—chase after the "Pac-Man," trying to capture and deflate him.

The "Pac-Man" can counterattack by eating the big Power Capsule that enables him to overpower the monsters for additional score. After all the Dots are gobbled up, a new labyrinth appears, and *Pac-Man* continues for another round.

Players start with three Pac-Men. An additional Pac-Man is awarded for 10,000 points.

Pac-Man is also produced in standard arcade and in Midway's Mini-Myte style.



Extends Talk-A-Phone

Long distance intercommunication to extend the range of the intercom to meet new needs, is being offered as an optional feature by Talk-A-Phone Co., of Chicago.

For use over cable lines of from 2000 feet to 40 miles without loss of volume, the "LD" feature can be added to any Talk-A-Phone Chief or Chief Redi-Power master station, which can then also be used for communication with master and staff stations at conventional distances. The long distance feature is automatically provided when conversing with other "LD" masters, and normal operation automatically resumes when conversing with non-LD masters and staff stations.

The "LD" feature, which extends the working range of the intercom, can be added to any Talk-A-Phone Chief master station on order, or upon return of an existing master to the factory. Talk-A-Phone systems in use can be expanded or changed to meet new conditions, without the need for users to replace present equipment, said the manufacturer.

A popular use of the "LD" models is communication between branch offices, or offices and warehouses located in separate buildings, or even in towns which are miles apart. Of particular advantage with the "LD" models is the ability to also utilize masters and remotes at normal operating distances, which enables the same equipment to be used for both long distances and normal intercommunication. Installations at maintenance stations are especially suited for this product.

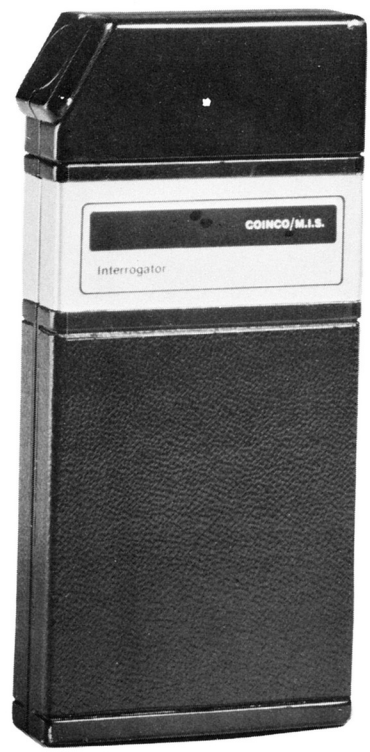
A built-in feature of the "LD" models enables controls to be locked into the transmit position on one unit so that other units, miles away, can monitor a desired location.

Electronic key

Coin Acceptors, Inc., of St. Louis, unveiled *The Coinco Interrogator* at the National Automatic Merchandising Association Convention in Kansas City. "*The Coinco Interrogator* is the key to electronic vending technology and to our entire Management Information System," said Claude Trieman, president of Coinco. "It's the key to handling computerized vending which we all know is just around the corner."

The Coinco Interrogator, the link between vending machines on location and the computer in a vending company's office, is slightly larger than a pocket camera and simple to use, taking no more than two seconds to record data from a vending machine. The recorded data provides the owner with a check-and-balance Cash Accountability system that measures the sales of the vending machine against the money in its cash box.

It also provides instant sales analysis by dollars and units, for each vending machine, bank, and route. The data furnishes owners with an accurate daily, weekly, or monthly record of activities of routemen and servicemen. Finally, *The Coinco Interrogator* records a history of service data on a vending machine, allowing for the better planning of manpower and parts requirements.



Tilting on multi levels

Williams Electronics, Inc. introduced its much-awaited *Black Knight* pinball game at the AMOA convention. Excitement and enthusiasm greeted the first multi-level, multi-ball pinball game.

Black Knight's playfield is constructed on two separate levels connected by three ramps giving fast access to and from the top level. Two separate sets of flippers enable players to manipulate the ball on both playfield levels. Skillful maneuvering of the ball between the multi-levels is a must for players to accumulate high scoring.

To begin scoring possibilities that can break into seven digits, players concentrate on the diverse ways to get Multi-Ball which can be achieved on either playfield level. The Multi-Ball eject hole accumulator on the upper level will hold up to three balls; the bottom playfield eject hole, one ball. Locking up a ball in each eject hole (the first ball sunk must be on the top playfield) will give a player two balls in play which achieves double scoring on all playfield accomplishments. Three balls in play gives triple scoring and can be attained by making two balls on top and one on the bottom or getting all three balls in the second level Multi-Ball lock-up in one turn.

If a previous player has sunk balls in the eject holes, balls will continue to pop out until the current player accomplishes Multi-Ball on his own merit. *Black Knight*'s exclusive digital score animation flashes 2 or 3 on the score displays so all players will know when the balls in play are achieving double or triple scoring.

Since the ball speeds up and down the three ramps from level to level, Williams' Magna-Save becomes a vital feature for players—a player-controlled saving device operated by two red buttons on the side of the cabinet just forward of the flipper buttons. Skillful players can use Magna-Save to prevent the ball from leaving the playfield via the outside lanes. The use of Magna-Save is earned whenever any one bank of the four drop target banks is made. All of *Black Knight*'s drop target banks operate on a timing device.

If these challenges don't keep players on their toes, *Black Knight* offers additional tests of skill.

NEW products

Video war: No Man's Land

The 1980 AMOA Show was the forum for unveiling *No Man's Land*, a new combat video game from D. Gottlieb & Co., which is demonstrating its fully committed entrance into the total amusement game business and video in particular, its officers said.

Robert Bloom, Gottlieb president and CEO, said, "This is a major manufacturing and marketing effort that has been in the planning stages for many months. I think it will become apparent at once to the games industry that we are jumping into video with both feet and on a permanent basis. The character of the first game in its upright and cocktail table configurations should offer solid evidence that we intend to become a major producer in this segment of the industry.

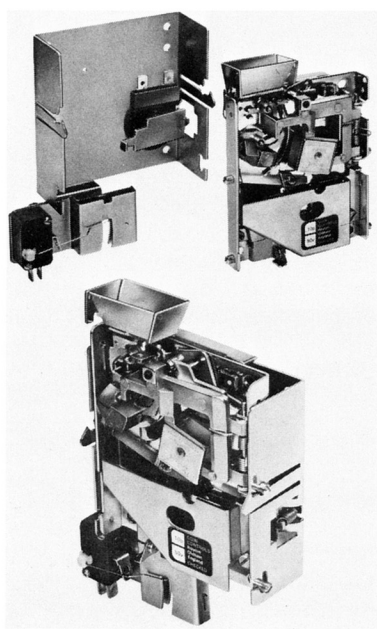
"We chose not to enter the field until we had built up a backlog series of video games to maintain a continuity of production models once we started manufacturing. Initially we will go the licensing route which will probably be continued indefinitely. However, we have a manpower pool of inventive engineering and a modern new plant that will be totally dedicated to video games. In a short period of time we fully expect to be a major factor in the video game business."

Bloom concluded, "We are extremely happy to be able to offer this new line of video games to our existing distributors—all of whom have concentrated so faithfully on Gottlieb pinball over the years. Our distributor network is worldwide, and Gottlieb upright and cocktail table models will be marketed internationally."

New In the Acceptor line

Coin Controls Ltd. announced the introduction of an extension to its *S10 Acceptor* line. A plated steel support bracket allows the mounting of the coin tester *within* the body of an amusement, gambling, or vending machine—independent of the coin entry and reject apertures which may then be positioned and typed by the machine manufacturers to satisfy his own technical needs.

The unit includes an electrical lockout facility wound for a wide variety of AC or DC voltages (optional) together with the output microswitch. The entry funnel is secured to the coin mechanism itself which is fixed in the channel by a positive snap-in device.



Spectar action

Exidy's *Spectar* video game has new challenging features to attract more players to enjoy the excitement over and over again. It has clearly defined skill levels using patterns and colors to lure additional tries. The fast action and quick responses needed to continually destroy advancing enemy adds excitement to *Spectar*.

A pattern of pods appear as the *Spectar* battlefield. Enemy "Rammers" emerge from the pods and seek out the player's ship. Two other enemy targets appear—faster and more accurate, they pose a new danger as the game goes on. Another featured *Spectar* objective involves progressing to new and more complex battlegrounds. Each time the Rammers are destroyed, a new field appears and bonus points are scored. The game becomes more difficult at each level. Players enter medieval forests, geometric cities, a maze of armor, and other new battle environments that await the skillful challenger.

The ship is controlled with Exidy's new durable four-way joy stick and a fire button on the control panel. The game is designed for easy servicing and maximum operation flexibility.

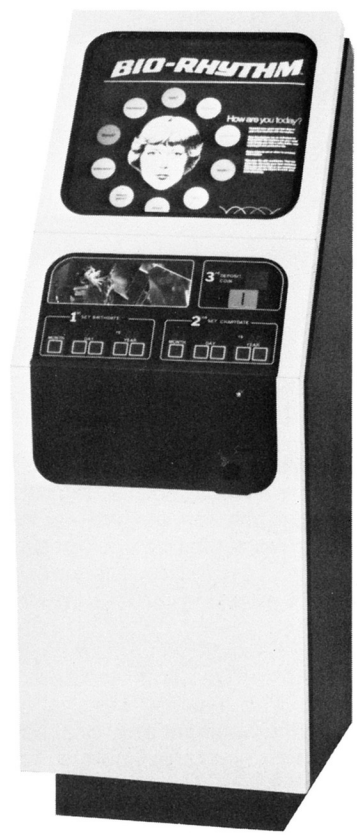
Bio Rhythms In four boxes

The Bio-Rhythm Company has gone into full production of the 600 Series *Bio-Card* Merchandiser. Customers can now choose between the 4-square-foot 500 Series and the 3-square-foot 600 series.

The demand for a smaller model has arisen from operators who find many ideal locations short on space. Also, for the first time, both models can be obtained in either walnut wood grain or black and white cabinets.

Already a proven money maker in many locations, the Bio-Rhythm machine takes another step forward with the 600 Series, said the manufacturer.

Produced by the Bio-Rhythm Company, Inc., the machines were featured at the NAMA convention in Kansas City and the AMOA Show in Chicago.



Classified Advertising

BUSINESS COMPUTERS FOR THE AMUSEMENT MACHINE INDUSTRY Hewlett-Packard Business Systems designed specifically for the amusement machine industry which provide cash flow and profit-and-loss reports by machine, customer, and route. A complete system to improve control & increase profitability. Call **ADVOCATE SYSTEMS (213)508-9155**

SEXY GIRL-a picture pin plug-in-conversion kit for all Bally electronic pinball machines $1.480.00. Comes with wired playfield, backglass, projector and film cartridge. **PINBALL VISION (div. of ARC)**, 2 West St., Weymouth, MA 02190. TEL: (617)331-0803

FOR SALE: New Jukebox Service Manuels— Rock-Ola 437, Seeburg "Fleetwood" & "SS-160 and many others **CAL'S COIN COLLEGE,** P.O. Box 810, Nicoma Park, OK 73066. TEL: (405)769-5343.

FOR SALE: Midway Space Invaders Cocktail tables $850; Seawolf II $700; RipOff $1500; Atari Basketball $700. Call (313)695-2970.

SCHOOL FOR GAMES & MUSIC—one to three week courses. Phonos, videos, electro-mechanical and logic flippers. By schematics. **CAL'S COIN COLLEGE,** P.O. Box 810, Nicoma Park, OK 73066. TEL: (405)769-5343.

NOW AVAILABLE AT A LOWER/LOW PRICE!!

***Gremlin's* Head-On**
Fast Action Upright TV

***Only* $795.00 As Is/Complete**
Add $100.00 for re-conditioned

Call/Write for complete list
Terms: 1/3 dep. bal. sight draft

WORLD WIDE distributors, inc.

2730 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, ILL 60647
312/384-2300
Michigan Branch:
36339 Groesbeck Hwy.,Mt. Clemens, MI 48043
313/791-7870

FOR SALE: Genie $895; Spider Man 11150; Panthera $1075; Silverball Mania $1025; Harlem Globe Trotters $650; Mata Hari $525; Viking $1365; Supersonic $675; Skate Ball (Floor Sample) $1375; Hottdoggin' $1095; Space Invaders Pinball $1495; Voltan Prototype (Floor Sample) $925; Coney Island $675; Fire Power $1495; Stellar Wars $750; Lazer Ball $1075; Hercules $2395; Submarine $1875; 18 Wheeler $895; Blue Shark $695; Space Invaders $1295; Baseball (2 pl) $725; Sprint II $775; Soccer (4 pl Floor Sample) $795; Drag Race $525; Football (4 pl) $1195; Video Pinball $625; Monte Carlo Driving Game $1695; Rip Cord $625; Star Fire (sit down) $1425; Head On $825; RipOff $1650; Humpty Dumpty See-Saw $550; Magic Carousel Merry-go-round $625; (kiddie rides—add $50 per ride for packing & crating).Call or write: **NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY,** 1055 Dryades St., New Orleans, LA 70113. (504)529-7321.

WORLD WIDE EXPORTERS HAVE FOR SALE: New and used Bally Bingos, Bally Slot Machines, Flipprs, Bowlers (new), genuine Bally spare parts. Contact: **WILMS DISTRIBUTING CO.,** 87 Boomse Steenweg, 2630 Aartselaar/BELGIUM. Tel: 031/876800-Telex: 31888.

FOOSBALL FIGURINES — BALANCED. $39/per 100, $290/per 1000. Send $1.00 for a post paid sample pair. **PLAYTRONICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.**
3236 West Mescal St., Phoenix, AZ 85029.

VIDEO GAMES
Upright, Cocktail
Complete Kits, PC Boards
All Top Video Game Earners$
Low Distributor Prices!

WESCO

WESCO NATIONAL, INC.
1951P Colony Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
[415]967-2722

VIDEO GAMES—COCKTAIL TABLES—COIN-OPERATED—under $300.00. Call for prices. **NJ (609)662-6622 or GA (404)636-4263. SKYLAND AMUSEMENTS**

NO QUANTITY RESTRICTIONS—Single coin chutes $9.50. Double coin $11.95. ESD chutes $26.95. Greenwald Universal $25.95. Monarch Double $15.95. All makes of vending locks. **UNIVERSAL SUPPLY COMPANY, 4920 Ryandale, Winston-Salem, NC 27104. (919)768-4646**

FOR SALE: USED $ BILL CHANGERS. Factory reconditioned trade ins & some floor demos available. Reasonable prices. Bulk & Coin Magazine Models. Call 800/227-8428. **M.M.I.,** P.O. Box 10951, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

BOOST YOUR ASTEROID

into hyperspace with the new speed-up mod from MicroTech. Speed increases depending upon the players ability, not time. Resets to slow speed upon player changeover. Easy installation. Only $59.95 from:

MicroTech
70 Pocahontas Street
Walpole, MA 02081

HELP WANTED: Electric Tech. to repair PC Boards. Five day week, hospital, shop work only. Call collect: Joe Goldsmith (914)636-5000. **MIKE MUNVES CORP.,** 30 Horton Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801

FOR SALE: Amusement & vending route. Caribbean area, US Territory. 250,000 gross, excellent growth, interesting extras. Contact D. Smith, 78 Roger Dr., Port Washington, NY 11050

FOR SALE: Complete conversion kits for any video game. Convert any of your old video games to any of the brand new video games for about 1/3 the price of a new game. We also have conversion kits for games that are not even on today's market. Also used Galaxian games, Moon Alien games, and many others. Call or Write **SOO VALLEY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY,** Box 86, Sioux Center, Iowa 51250. (712)722-3807.

SWEET SHAWNEE—ALL NEW—SOLID STATE. HOLD & DRAW, exclusive new BONUS FEATURE, full operator controls, built-in self test. Beautiful solid wood cabinet, ¼" plexiglas. FINEST PIECE ANYWHERE. PROVEN HIGH PROFITS. **MERIT INDUSTRIES,** 630 Woodland Avenue, Cheltenham, PA 19012. (215)379-1000.

WANTED: Antique coin operated arcade and gambling equipment. **EDWARD G. ZELINSKY,** 1333 Gough St. Apt. #12B, San Francisco, CA 94109.

WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF NEW & USED arcade equipment. Also jukes, pool tables, shuffles & cigarettes. We deliver and accept trades. **COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.,** 213 North Division St., Peekskill, N.Y. 10566. (914)737-5050.

VIDEO GAME KITS

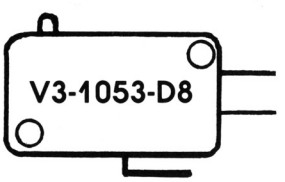
***QUALITY*—which you expect**
***VALUE*—which you need**

Convert your tied up dollars (old games) into proven money-makers.
Volume Discounts Available

Call or Write:
VIDEO RESEARCH
834 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
(408)946-2540

ATARI FOOTBALLS in good working condition $395.00 each or 3 for $1100.00. Jim at (602)264-1788.

MICROSWITCHES



Exactly the same as V3-1-D8 with green cover

500-999	.32
1,000-4,999	.29
5,000-19,999	.265
20,000 & over	.235

Electro-Mavin
5318 McConnell Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90066
213-390-8888 800-421-7151

NOT USED—NOT REFURBS

★ ★ NEW ★ ★

SPACE INVADER TABLES
With color masks, schematics and parts back-up
$750.00
LIMITED QUANTITY

★ ★ BONUS ★ ★

After 90 days we will credit you $300 in exchange if you want to buy one of our popular type X-Y monitor tables or color Moon Cresta, Galaxian types.

NEW X-Y TABLES $1895

SIGNATRON U.S.A.
[213]243-2391

TRS — 80 SOFTWARE FOR COIN MACHINE AMUSEMENT ROUTES

FEATURES:

- Route collections posting
- Machine inventory by location
- Depreciation
- Weekly, monthly, yearly reports
- Moving average graph
- Weekly graph

AND MUCH MORE—A MUST FOR THE MODERN COIN MACHINE BUSINESSMAN.

SEND $25 FOR COMPLETE WORKING MANUAL WITH PRINT OUTS OF THIS TESTED AND PROVEN PROGRAM.

AMERICAN AMUSEMENT INC.

805 Hillside, Klamath, Falls, OR 97601.

REVITALIZE YOUR SPACE INVADERS

For only $49.95. This easy to install module increases the overall speed of the game to make it challenging once again. Available now from:

MicroTech
70 Pocahontas Street
Walpole, MA 02081

VIDEO CONVERSION KITS FOR SALE

Complete with Boards, Power Supply and all other Parts

Convert your old Video into the latest smash hits. Call or write for Information.

SOO VALLEY DIST. CO.
Box 86
Sioux Center, IA 51250
Phone: 712-722-3807

Also Used "Space Invaders" and Used "Galaxians", and many more.

FOR SALE: Zoltan Fortune Tellers and Antique Grandma Machines. Cal or write for details: **MIKE MUNVES CORP.**, 30 Horton Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801. (914)636-5000

MANAGER-MECHANIC SEEKING JOB! Bronx, Northern New Jersey, Westchester, & Rockland county area. Experience on all jukeboxes, electronic pins, electro-mechanical pins, video games, cigarette machines, and pool tables. Familiar with collections, soliciting, machine replacement, installations, and parts inventory. Have been outside for 19 years. Not a bench man on boards or chassis. Mon.—Fri. occasional Saturday. Call: (212)731-8967 or Write: Allen Fludd, 1721 Grand Ave., New York NY 10453

FIELD ENGINEER

U.S. AND ABROAD

An exceptional opportunity exists with a Chicago-based major manufacturer of pinball games and electronic coin devices.

The individual we seek will have diversified responsibilities: act as a field instructor and will visit equipment distributors throughout the United States and abroad in the capacity of an instructor and problem solver, provide marketing/engineering expertise and feedback, and maintain and develop good will with distributors.

This challenging opportunity requires extensive technical field training and knowledge of digital electronics, with a background in microprocessors highly desirable. Thirty percent travel is involved.

We offer a good starting salary and complete company benefits. For prompt consideration, please submit your resume in strict confidence to:

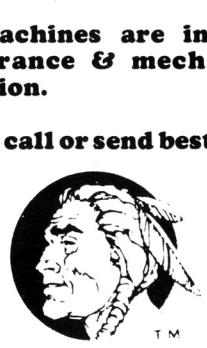
Play Meter Magazine (Dept.FD1)
P.O. Box 24170
New Orleans LA 70184

ANTIQUE CONSOLES FOR HOME USE

(2) Bally 5¢ & 25¢ Clover Bells
(1) Bally 5¢ Double Up
(1) Bally 5¢ Multiple Bell
(3) Bally 3 Bells 5¢, 10¢, & 25¢
(2) Bally 5¢ Draw Bells
(1) Bally 5¢ Spot Bell
(2) Bally 5¢ Deluxe Draw Bells
(1) Bally 10¢ Deluxe Bell
(1) Keeney 5¢ Twin Bell/2 chutes
(1) Wurlitzer 2104
(1) Rock-Ola 120

All machines are in good appearance & mechanical condition.

Please call or send best offer.



Mills-Jennings of Ohio Inc.

271 E. 156th St., Cleveland, OH 44110
216/486-7412

WURLITZER PARTS

LIQUIDATING THE MOST COMPLETE WURLITZER PARTS INVENTORY IN THE MIDWEST, ALONG WITH TEST EQUIPMENT FOR WURLITZER AMPLIFIERS.

Write or phone for copy of inventory from a Wurlitzer distributor for 40 years prior to 1978.

NATIONAL COIN, 1405 W. Diversey Blvd., Chicago, ILL 60614.

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Seeking employment: 17 years experience, technical background. Prefer to re-locate to South, Southwest, or Southeast. Please send inquiries to:

Play Meter Magazine
P.O. Box 24170
New Orleans, LA 70184
(Dept. #FD2)

SPACE INVADERS

Used COCKTAIL TABLES
Excellent Condition

$695.00 each
F.O.B. Roselle, NJ

UNIVERSE AFFILIATED
(201)245-4222

24 HOUR
GAME & PINBALL BOARD
REPAIR SERVICE

Ship us any game or pinball board. In most cases it will be repaired and shipped out within 24 hours of receipt. (Same day carry in service also available.)

LOW FLAT RATE PRICES
ON MOST BOARDS

Our modern equipment and highly trained technicians let us fix them fast and pass the savings on to you.

For further information
or price sheet call or write

PYRAMID

VENDING REPAIR SERVICE CO.
4823 Avenue "N"
Brooklyn, NY 11234
212/252-1380

Mills-Jennings of Ohio Inc.

271 East 156th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44110
216/486-7412

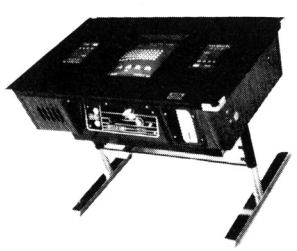
Distributors for:
A-1 Supply (Sircoma) Reno, NV.
Draw Pokers, Dawg Race, Kenos, Black Jacks.

Williams 25¢ Multiple Play Credit Only slot machines

WE WILL TAKE LATE MODEL JUKES OR GAMES ON TRADE
Highest Prices Paid

FOR SALE
19 Bally Star Treks
$600.00

KROPP'S COIN SHOP
University Mall
1st & McFarland Blvd.
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205)553-7174.



SPECIAL COCKTAIL TABLES
SPACE INVADER
MOON CRESTA
GALAXIAN
ASTEROIDS
SPACE FIREBIRD

United States Amusements, Inc.
2 W. Northfield Road
Livingston, New Jersey 07039
(201)926-0700

CUSTOMER SERVICE SUPERVISOR

Tokyo based manufacturer of coin-operated video games and pinball machines is about to open a new warehouse and assembly facility in Santa Clara County, California.

We are seeking a technician with thorough experience in solid-state logic board repair, TV repair and good communicative skills in order to interface with our distributor service departments.

Please send resume and salary history to:

Hal Gafford
UNIVERSAL USA, INC.
3250 Victor Street
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)727-4591

OLD SEEBURG PARTS

Digital & non-digital music

Dollar Bill Validator heads

Dry/Wet Brew Coffee

Cold Drink Soda

Call us and lets make a deal!

Bally

NORTHEAST
DISTRIBUTING, INC.

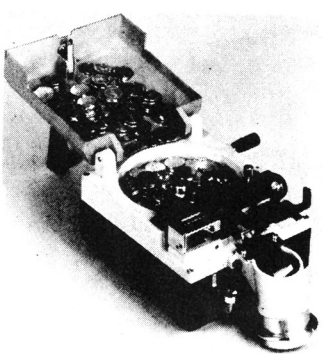
880 Providence Highway
P.O. Box 287
Dedham, MA 02026
(617)329-4880; Telex: 92-4489

★ ★ CENTRAL FLORIDA ★ ★

Board Repair — Power Supply Repair — Monitor Repair. Call or write for prices: CHALLANGER ELECTRONICS, 8621-49th St. N., Pinellas Park, Fla. 33565. Tel.: 813/546-4426

NEW! BELITA

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE COIN COUNTER



NEW! BELITA

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE COIN COUNTER

Manual or Electric

- **automatic stop**
- **innexpensive**
- **coin tray support**
- **bag holder**
- **fast**
- **only 9 pounds**
- **long lasting**

R.H. BELAM CO., INC.
1 Delaware Drive
Lake Success, N.Y. 11040
Phone: (515)488-5600
Telex: 221568 or 7978093

AUTO PHOTO
PHOTO MACHINES
WE BUY & SELL

We offer chemicals, photo paper, film, all parts. Shipments made same day orders received.

Best Prices Guaranteed!
HANNA MFG. CORP.
Waterville, NY 13480
(315)841-4111

KIDDIE RIDES**GAMES

ALL RIDES RECONDITIONED
LOCATION READY
EVERYTHING MUST GO
BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

United Sandy Ponies (like new) ..... $450.
Carousel Int'l Senior ..... 1150.
United Dolphin (Like new) ..... 450.
United Porky Pig (Like new) ..... 450.
Chuckwagon Ride ..... 275.
United Sandy Ponies ..... 275.

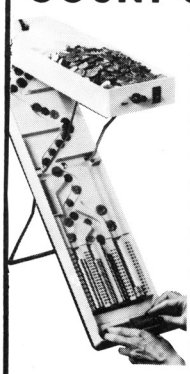
GAMES*ALL IN GOOD CONDITION

Gremlin Play Ball (wall/like new) .... 210.
Chi. Coin Demolition Derby ..... 175.
Midway Wheels ..... 300.
Chi. Coin Big League Baseball ..... 225.
Flying Tigers ..... 90.
Meadows Flim Flam ..... 90.
Midway Whirlybirds ..... 110.
Nutting Computer Quizzes (as is) ..... 50.

Weighing Scales*Gum Machines
American Weighing Scales (Like new) 110.
Northwestern Gum Vendors (Like new) 25.

SOUTHERN CAROUSELS CORP.
Box 8301
Greenville, S.C. 29604
(803)233-5134

COUNT COINS FAST



Coin Sorter with Automatic Coin Feeder sorts, stacks, counts coins; does an hour's work in 10 minutes.
• Cuts tedious hand work
• Sorts up to 500 coins per minute
• Speeds roll-wrapping
COMPLETE $89.90
3-year guarantee on entire unit. Write for details or order now for 2 week free trial

NADEX INDUSTRIES INC.
DEPT. 17426
220 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, NY 14202

Move it the easy way with the...

EAZY MOVER

Poland's Pool Table Handling Device

Curbs and steps are no longer an obstacle!
Narrow doorways and tight corners are a snap!

Durable
Rustproof
Adjustable
With quick-releases

Fits virtually all air cushion and pool tables

$545

Total cost
[includes a full 36-month warranty]

POLAND

Manufacturing Corp.

Clemmons Shopping Center
Clemmons, N.C. 27012

And ask about our Eazy Leveler

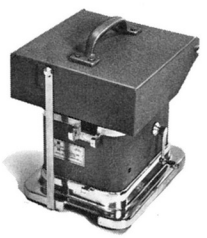
Klopp Lightweight

PORTABLE COUNTER

Manufactured in U.S.A.

Width 9"
Length 9"
Height 10"
Weight:
13 pounds

Manual — D2 (pictured)
Electric — DE2



D2 Closed

All machines are finished in soft gray crackle enamel and polished aluminum.

CROWN

Billiard & Sound Supplies Inc.
180 Sunrise Highway
Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570
516-678-3224 516-678-3220

Service expertly and reliably done on all coin operated games. Boards repaired, games converted, kits installed. Contract rates available. Arcades a specialty.

Call (212) 531-1557 or write:

JACK GUARNIERI SERVICE COMPANY
Box 155, Brooklyn, NY 11236

NEW IMPROVED DESIGN

Asteroid Operators - DON'T LET THIS HAPPEN TO YOU! Our modification Kit II is adaptable to all asteroid games allowing you to vary any of 3 speeds, virtually eliminating machine turnover, even with your best players! **TESTED and PROVEN.** Games with this modification kit take in more money and faster than any other game on the street. **Kit II** installs in minutes without changing chips. **Kit II** was designed to improve play and increase profits and is operator adjustable. INCREASE PROFITS IMMEDIATELY send $19.95 +$2.00 shpg. (includes all parts necessary to modify 1 game)

To: **Design Wizardry, ltd.**
P.O. Box 519, Brooklandville, Md. 21022

WANTED

MIDWAY'S
Guided Missile & M-4

Call (212) 279-1096

FREE CATALOG and samples showing vending machine labels, truck signs, and badges. **SETON NAME PLATE CORP.,** 2050 Boulevard, New Haven, CT 06505. Tel: 203/772-2520.

DRAW POKER & BLACKJACK
only $795.00
Call or write for info
HALTRONICS GAMES
651 Brannan St., #5
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 495-0425

FOR SALE: Stock Markets, Ticker Tapes, and Hi-Flyers. We also carry a complete line of Bingos and Uprights. We are also Distributors for Amstar's Hold & Draw. Antique Slots for legal areas. Call **WASSICK NOVELTY CO.,** 473 Hite St., Morgantown, PA 26505(304)292-3791.

NEW YEAR'S SPECIALS

★	ROCK-OLA:	★
	452 Console ..... $595.	
★	568 Console ..... 1195.	★
	474 Sabrina ..... 1195.	
★	STAR TREK ..... 595.	★
★	SUNDANCE ..... 950.	★
	STAR HAWK ..... 995.	
★	STAR FIRE(sit down) ..... 1695.	★
	BASKETBALL ..... 1195.	
★	CANYON BOMBER ..... 495.	★
	DESTROYER ..... 450.	
★	NIGHT DRIVER ..... 795.	★
★	STEEPLE CHASE ..... 295.	★
★	SPACE INVADERS (Taito) ..... 1295.	★
★	SPACE INVADERS DELUXE (Midway) ..... 1695.	★
★	TRIDENT ..... 895.	★
★	$6 MILLION MAN ..... 895.	★
	NITRO GROUND SHAKER ..... 1250.	
★	STELLER WARS ..... 1195.	★
	METEOR ..... 995.	
★	SPACE INVADER (Pinball) ..... 1695.	★
★	PARAGON ..... 1095.	★
★	HARLEM GLOBE TROTTERS ..... 1095.	★
★	FUTURE SPA ..... 1195.	★

NEW GAMES AVAILABLE NOW

NICHIBUTSU:
- Moon Base (Jr. Upright)
- Space Invader Deluxe-cocktail
- Moon Cresta Color-cocktail

MIDWAY:
- Pac-Man
- Space Encounter
- Space Zap

Centuri EAGLE

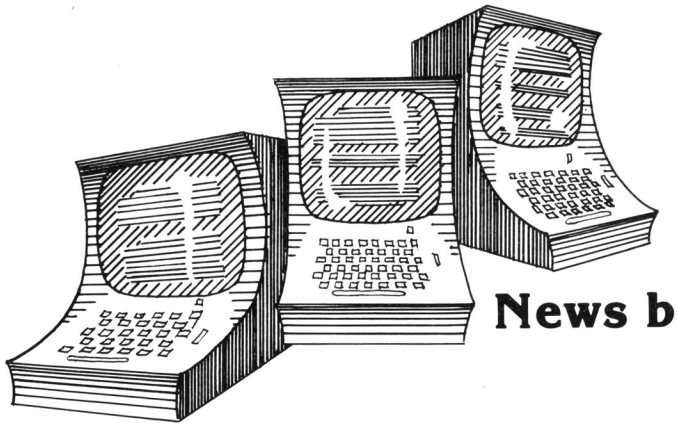
Atari MISSILE COMMAND
Atari BATTLE ZONE
Exidy SPECTOR
Cinematronics SPACE CASTLE

Contact Bob Snow or Maurice Terry at

PLAY-MORE GAMES DIST., INC.

1121 East Seminary Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76115
U.S. Wats Line: 1-800/433-2908 From Texas call: 1-800/772-2703
817/429-7705
1/3 down, balance c.o.d.

Telex: 732-561 TELESERV (Dallas)



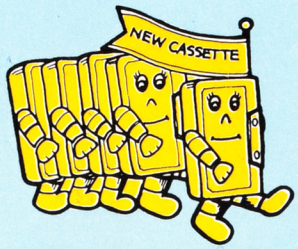
News briefs....news briefs....news b

.....Starting next month, PLAY METER magazine will feature a new addition to its "Technical Topics" section-- a serialization of the complete Kurz Kasch correspondence course for electronic technology. This course, which was marketed by Kurz Kasch from 1973 through June 1980, was designed to help operators and their technicians understand the basics of electronics, giving them a greater understanding of logic. Recognizing the absence of any suitable self-help electronics program for the coin-op industry, Kurz Kasch, with the aid of the University of Dayton, designed t-e four-part course consisting the following: (1) Digital Circuit Design; (2) I.C. Logic Design; (3) Power Supply Design: and (4) MOS/FET & J/FET Circuit Design. The Kurz Kasch course was accredited by the Ohio State Board of Education and recommended and approved by the AMOA. The reprint of the entire course is being co-sponsored by Kurz Kasch and PLAY METER magazine in hopes of finally offering to operators and their technicians a comprehensive self-study course to upgrade their understanding of the technology that has pervaded the coin-operated amusement industry.....

.....A decision from the International Trade Commission was pending in January, with major implications for the coin-op games industry. A leading video manufacturer has brought 26 respondents before the judicial bench which protects U.S. industry from imported goods that may infringe on domestic producers' rights. The issue was infringement on games' copyright in the United States, and it was the first time the coin-op industry had taken the matter to a definitive judicial review. Details of the judicial decision will follow in PLAY METER.....

.....Xcor International, Inc. has announced it proposes a public offering of one million shares of common stock of its wholly owned subsidiary Williams Electronics, Inc. at a price subject to determination of approximately $10 per share. Xcor Controller James A. Mikes told PLAY METER that a registration statement of its intent has been filed with the Securities Exchange Commission, and if this is approved, the actual stock offering would be made in January, 1981. The net proceeds to Xcor of the offering will be used to reduce its outstanding debt to its principal lender, said a statement from Xcor. Williams in 1979 and 1980 produced some of the industry's hottest games, including Flash, Gorgar, and the Play Meter Award-winning Firepower...

REVOLUTION
IN VIDEO GAMES



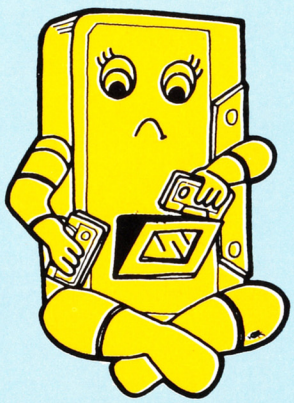
DECO Cassette System

1. HIGH CASH RETURNS ASSURED

You can be sure of top returns. Now keeping up with the winning games is simple—and cheap.

2. NO EXPENSIVE REPLACEMENTS.

Once a game loses its popularity, there is no need to replace expensive cabinet units. DECO CASSETTE tapes will bring a new game within minutes.



3. AMPLE SUPPLY OF NEW GAMES

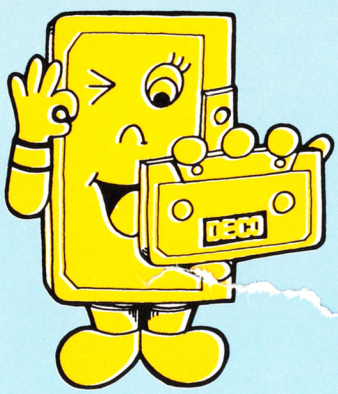
We can supply over 10 DECO original games a year and under license, supply the popular games of other major Japanese makers in tape cassettes too.

4. EASY TO CHANGE

Simply change the cassettes and key modules.

5. ANY GAME CAN BE TAPED

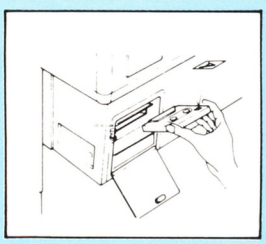
The cabinet assembly contains a highly efficient microprocessor that can assimilate any game.



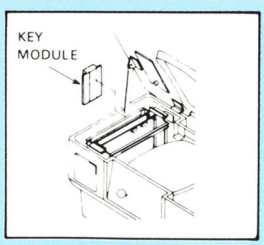
6. RELIABILITY IS OUR RESPONSIBILITY.

As the cabinet assembly and cassette structure will remain the same over a long period, maintenance procedures are simplified, and quality of product is assured.

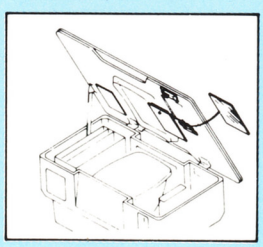
CHANGE GAME CASSETTE SIMPLY LIKE THIS



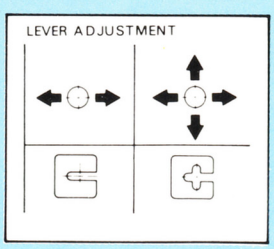
change cassettes.



set key module.



replace explanation panel.



fit the joy stick movement stopper, suitable for the game.

DATA EAST CORPORATION
3-9-5 Minami-Ikebukuro
Toshima-ku Tokyo "171"
Telephone : (03)988-2571
Telex : J29498 DATAEAST

DATA EAST INC.
470 Gianni
CA 95
Telep
Tele

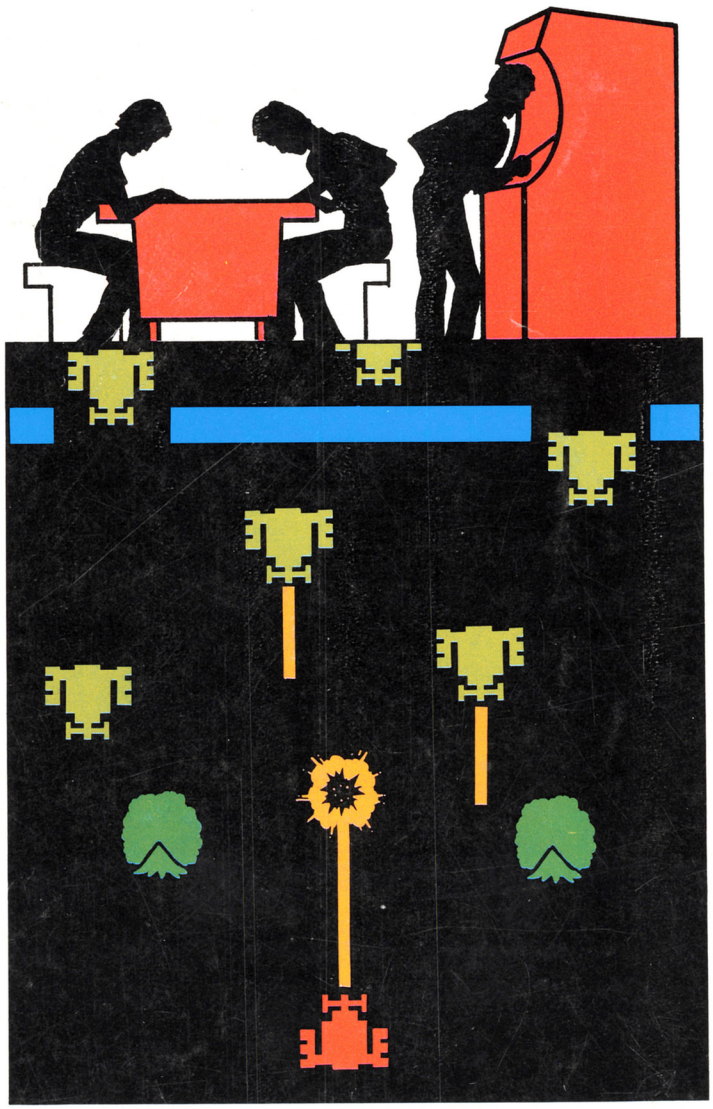
COPYRIC

Video Combat at its Best!

One tank against an army! But for the first time, a player can move all around the screen, defending his tank against an enemy ambush. Players will appreciate this new mobility feature, and line up to battle the enemy tank corps of NO MAN'S LAND.

Available in both upright and cocktail cabinets, NO MAN'S LAND offers an exciting combat challenge for one or two players:

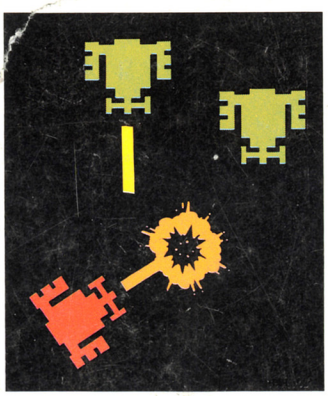
- The player's tank can move, aim and fire in 8 directions, but the enemy tanks can move and fire in only 4 directions.

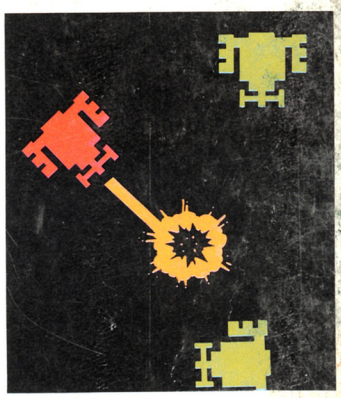


- Player uses a throttle to steer his tank, and presses FIRE button to demolish enemy tanks.
- A reserve tank replaces each tank destroyed.
- Completing a screen of enemy tanks sets up a new screen of faster, more dangerous tanks.

NO MAN'S LAND is video combat at its best, with full screen mobility for every player. A dynamite combination!

Call your Gottlieb distributor today!





© 1980 D. Gottlieb & Co.
All Rights Reserved
Printed in U.S.A.

Gottlieb™
AMUSEMENT GAMES
A bia Pi... pany
...L 60164

Engineered by Universal Co., Ltd.

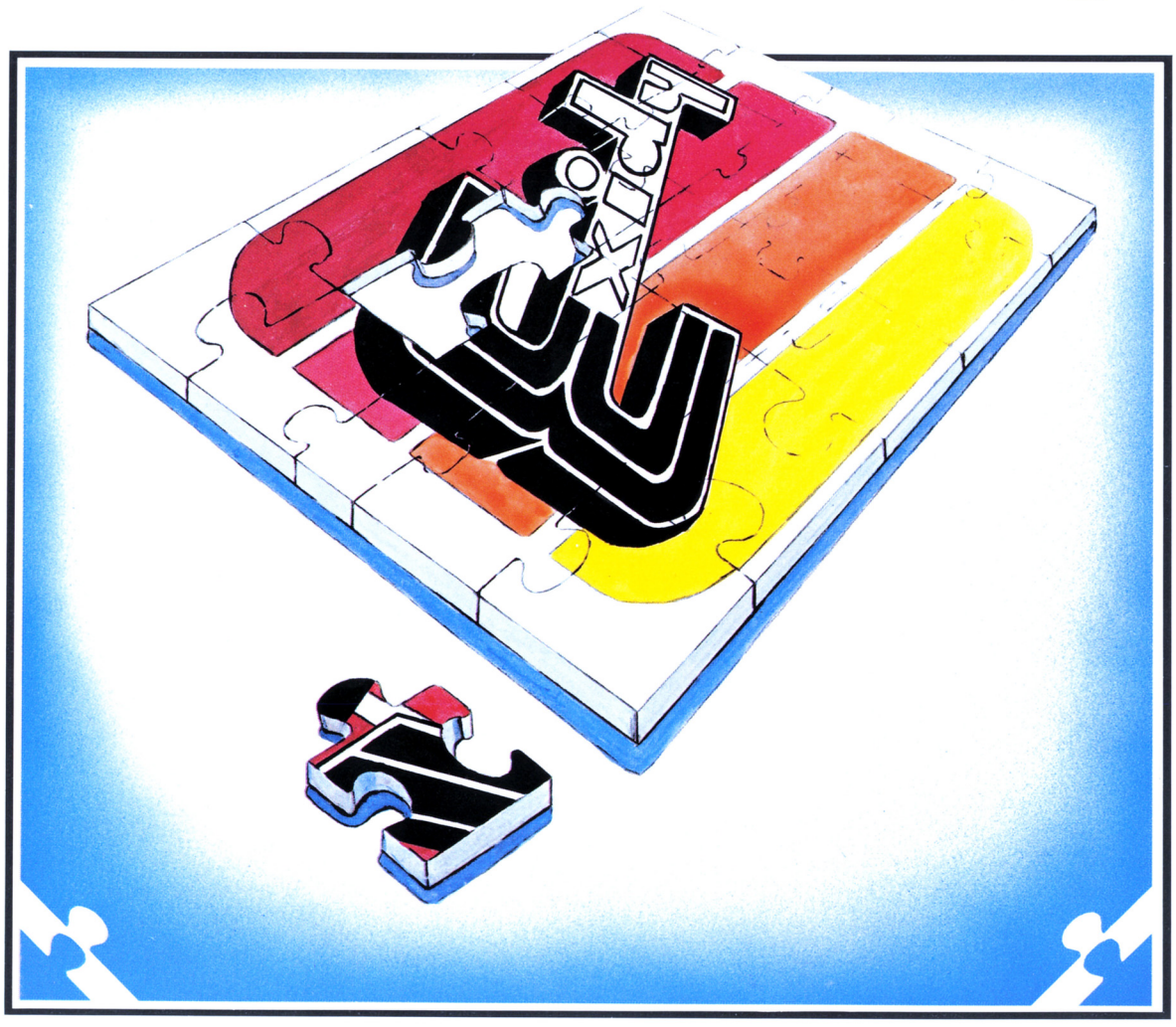
The World's Leading Amusement Machine Trade Publication

$10.00

PLAY METER

1981 Directory Pull-out Section

Complete The Profit Puzzle



Every Piece Count$

Exidy
390 Java Drive Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Tele (408) 734-9410 Telex 357-499

PLAY METER

Staff

Publisher and Editor:
Ralph C. Lally II
Editorial Director:
David Pierson
Managing Editor:
Ray E. Tilley
Administrative Assistant:
Valerie Cognevich
Art Director:
Katey Schwark
Circulation Manager:
Renee' C. Pierson
Technical Writers:
Randy Fromm
Frank Seninsky
Jim Calore
Correspondents:
Roger C. Sharpe
Pat Matthews
Dick Welu
Mary Claire Blakeman
Tony Licata
D.J. Pass
Steve Kirk
Classified Advertising:
Valerie Cognevich
Advertising Manager:
David Pierson
European Representative:
Esmay Leslie
Cover by: Hugh Armstrong III

PLAY METER, February 15, 1981. Volume 7, No. 3. Copyright 1981 by Skybird Publishing Company. PLAY METER (ISSN 0162-1343) is published twice monthly on the 1st and 15th of the month. Publishing offices: 320 Old Hammond Highway, Metairie, La. 70005; **Mailing address**— P.O. Box 24170, New Orleans 70184. Tel. 504/838-8025. Subscription rates: U.S. and Canada—$25; Europe and Japan—$45; elsewhere—$50. Multiple-subscription orders: 2-9, $20 each; 10-24, $17 each; 25 or more, $15 each. Advertising rates available on request. No part of this magazine may be reproduced without expressed permission. The editors are not responsible for unsolicied manuscripts. Second-class postage paid at Springfield, Mass. 01101 and additional mailing offices. **Postmaster**: Send Form 3579 to PLAY METER, P.O. Box 24170, New Orleans, La. 70184

European Office: PLAY METER Promotions, "Harescombe" Watford Road, Northwood Middx. England, Northwood 29244.

PLAY METER

Special Bonus Section!

U.S. Amusement Machine Manufacturers **D-7**

U.S. Amusement Machine Distributors **D-24**

Support and Supply Companies **D-80**

Replacement Parts 80
Repair and Service 83
Test Equipment 86
Technical Instruction 86
Coin Acceptors 87
Bill Changers, Coin Counters, Sorters 88
Tokens 91
Locks 94
Security Systems 96
Chemicals, Cleaners 96
Installation Equipment 96
Mobile Radios 97
Marketing, Management, Promotions 97
Conversion Kits 98
Game Design 99
Route Accountability and Computers 99
Miscellaneous 99

National and State Associations **D-103**

Exporters and Importers **D-107**

Foreign Manufacturers and Distributors **D-111**

Special Pull-Out Section for Reference

LOOK AGAIN!

~~65%~~* It's now 70%*

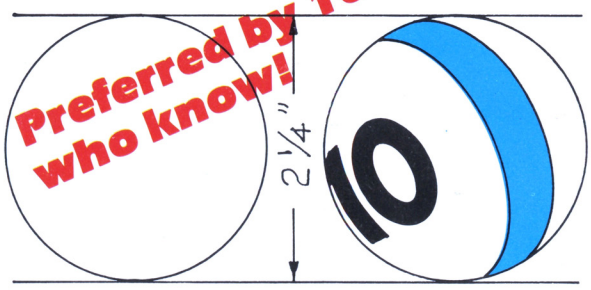
# of operators prefer a Valley Coin Table over any other make!

THIS IS ~~5~~ 6 TO 1 OVER OUR NEAREST COMPETITOR

HERE'S WHY

Our Cue Ball is the right size

Preferred by 100% of players who know!



Our all-white magnetic patented Cat's Eye Cue Ball is the same size and the same durable cast phenolic material as our numbered balls, and meets BCA specifications. Valley's improved manufacturing process assures complete roundness, uniformity, balance and precision for true roll. Balls are hit "dead center" and contact cushions at proper height for greater accuracy — performance serious players not only prefer but demand.

Our Ball Separator has no electrical or moving parts

Keeps play going ...profits coming!

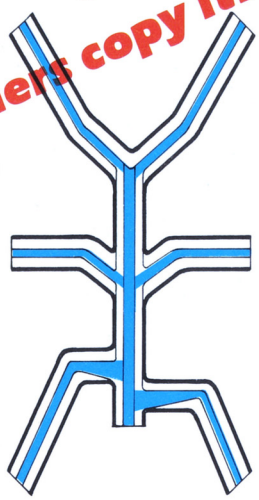
A Valley exclusive, it's the simplest and most reliable of all the cue ball separation devices in use on any coin-operated pool table made today. This patented system, together with our Cat's Eye Cue Ball, is standard equipment on every Valley coin table.

*From Play Meter Survey — November, 1979

November 1980

Our Ball Return System is unitized for longer, trouble-free service

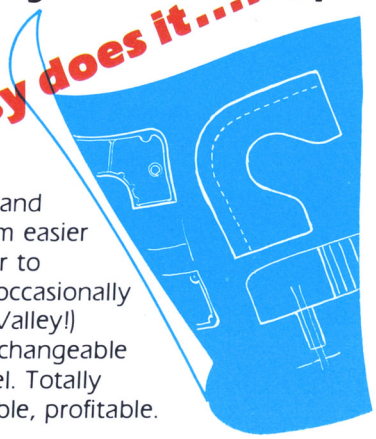
Others copy it!



Underneath our all-slate playfields, the balls roll on a smooth, durable, unitized polyethylene track. Another Valley exclusive designed and built for minimum attention and less no-profit downtime. With no warping or spot wear, the track moves the balls quickly for continuous uninterrupted play.

Our Tables are designed for simplicity, from set-up to service

Easy does it...right!



Clean and uncluttered are the keynotes of Valley table design and construction, inside and out. This makes them easier to look at and easier to set-up and service (occasionally needed, even on a Valley!) Most parts are interchangeable from model to model. Totally functional, dependable, profitable.

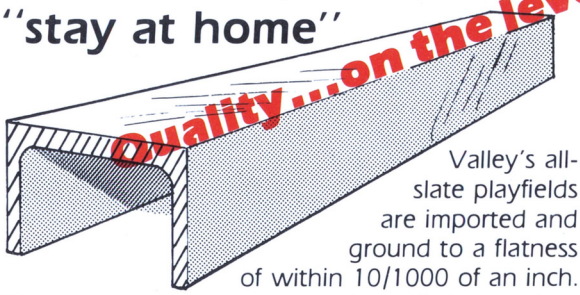
Our Legs make our tables really stand up

Tops right down to the bottom!

Valley's reputation for dependability and profitability stands securely on four strong points...our molded, one-piece fiberglass legs. Doubly reinforced at critical stress points supporting the leg levellers, these specially-designed legs assure absolute rigidity even with heavy play and excessive abuse.

Our Slate Supports make our imported slate "stay at home"

Quality...on the level!



Valley's all-slate playfields are imported and ground to a flatness of within 10/1000 of an inch. Then, we support the slate with twin heavy-duty aluminum channel supports in addition to rigid side and end supports. You can be sure that slate will stay in place, flat and level.

Our Table is the only complete money-making system you need

It makes sense to operate Valley tables exclusively. Because Valley provides everything you need. A top-quality product with player appeal; choice of coin systems (multiple coin settings; optional bonus and time play) accessories; reputation for trouble-free service; greater and longer profitability; higher resale value. No need to inventory two or three sets of parts. Valley is still your single-source for built-in satisfaction and profits.

VALLEY means VALUE

The right one is all the table you need!

THE VALLEY COMPANY

Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.

KIDDE

P.O. Box 656, 333 Morton Street,
Bay City, Michigan 48707

Don Osborne, National Sales Manager, with Lyle Rains, Vice President of Engineering and Mary Takatsuno, Supervisor of Market Research.

"MORE GAMES. MORE HITS. MORE OFTEN. THAT'S WHY WHEN IT'S FROM ATARI, YOU'RE ALWAYS A WINNER."

In 1977, Breakout™ was a runaway hit.
In 1978, Sprint 2™ was the industry's most profitable driving game. (It's still in the top ten.)
In 1979, Atari Football™ set new records for high earnings and play appeal.
In 1980, Asteroids™ became the world's top earning video attraction.
In 1981, Missile Command™ and Battlezone™ are already performing like next year's top videos.

From Pong® to Asteroids, and with all the games in between, we've been playing your game to win.

Bench strength. Consistent leadership year after year is no accident. We work to earn it, to make you the winner.

That's why we have more engineers developing more new games every day. That's why our Research department location tests every new game idea, surveys and evaluates player response on every prototype to make sure every game is the best it can be. Why our Marketing and Sales teams are continually travelling the world to get your feedback, and to help you develop new markets and location opportunities. And why our Customer and Field Service departments have become the most respected in the business.

Our dedication to excellence has become the standard of the world. We're committed to keeping it that way. So that whenever you buy Atari, you can be assured of getting the highest overall return in the business.

Talk to your Atari distributor. Find out the exciting details about Missile Command available in upright, cocktail and Cabaret™ and new Battlezone, either upright or Cabaret. Or contact us for referral at Atari Inc., 1215 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. 408-745-2500.

ATARI®

A Warner Communications Company

MORE TOTAL PROFIT POWER. ONE OF THE WAYS WE'RE PLAYING YOUR GAME.

U.S. Amusement Machine Manufacturers

A

A & A Company
1930 Greenspring Drive
Timonium, MD 21093
Phone: 301/252-1020
Cable: PARKWAY
President: Irvin Kovens
Sales Manager: Ed Kovens
Product line: Chicken Egg vendor, stamp vendors and laminate vendors

A.D.I., Inc.
5182 126th Ave., N.
Clearwater, FL 33520
Phone: 813/577-2424
President: Art Daddis
Product line: pool tables

Alcohol Countermeasure Systems, Inc.
942 Military St.
Port Huron, MI 48060
Phone: 313/961-3405
Telex: 06968538
President: John George
Vice President/General Manager: Felix J.E. Comeau
Product line: breath testing machines

American Communications Laboratories
1190 S. Little Creek Rd., Box 901
Dover, DE 19901
Phone: 302/678-9063
President: Robert G. Robbins
Sales Manager: Phil Blankfeld
Service Manager: Mark Needs
Product line: video card games, Nimbus, Targetball

American Shuffleboard Co., Inc.
210 Paterson Plank Rd.
Union City, NJ 07087
Phone: 201/865-6633
President: Mary Cusano
General Manager: Nicholas Melone
Product Manager: Richard Delfino
Sales Manager: Sol Lipkin
Service Manager: Leo Stelter
Product line: shuffleboards, pool tables, bumper pool tables

Amstar Electronics Corp.
1960 W. North Lane
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Phone: 602/997-5931
Telex: 668-403
President: Jerry W. Peeples
Exec. Vice President: Hank Vandendop
Vice President/General Manager: Donald E. Reed
Director/Production: Bruce Delahoyde
Director/Purchasing: Billie Noack
Service Manager: Al Pusateri
Product line: video amusement & gaming devices

Amusement Equipment Mfg., Ltd.
701 E. Eighth St.
P.O. Box 307
Eldon, MO 65026
Phone: 314/392-7122
Toll-free: 800/325-3353
President: Willard Swanson
Vice President: N. Earl Veatch Jr.
Sec./Treasurer: N. Earl Veatch Jr.
Sales Manager: Ted C. Petchell
Service Manager: Steve Wood
Product line: kiddie rides

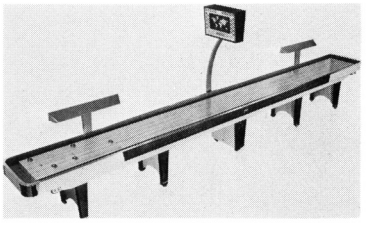
Amusement Systems
1202 West Central Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32805
Phone: 305/422-5199
Vice President: Ray Liberati
Product line: video & non-video gaming machines & video games

Amusement Technology Inc.
1200 Memorial Ave.
Asbury Park, NJ 07712
Phone: 201/774-3000
President: George Braverman
Sales Manager: Merrill Braverman
Service Manager: Nolan Bartok
Product line: kiddie rides

Arachnid, Inc.
208 N. Madison St.
Rockford, IL 61104
Phone: 815/962-3919
President: Paul Beall
Product line: electronic dart games

Atari, Inc.
1265 Borregas Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: 408/745-2500
Toll-free: 800/538-1611
Telex: 35-7488
President, CEO, Chairman: Raymond E. Kassar
President/Coin-Op Division: Joseph Robbins
Director/Marketing: Frank Ballouz
Int'l Director/Marketing: Shane Breaks
National Sales Manager: Don Osborne
Int'l Sales Manager: Suzanne Elliott
Special Markets Manager: Howard Rubin
Customer Service Manager: Darl Davidson
Field Service Manager: Fred McCord

Shuffleboards will be great in '81!



Write or call for details on our complete line of shuffleboards

And ask about our revolutionary THE AMERICAN CLASSIC II

Since 1928
American
SHUFFLEBOARD CO.
210 Paterson Plank Rd.
Union City, New Jersey 07087
(201) 856-6633

Marketing Services Manager: Mariann Layne
Product line: electronic amusement games

Atlantic Billiard Table Corp.
329 Atlantic Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Phone: 212/875-1712, 875-1730
President: Emanuel Gruher
Vice President: Paul Gruher
Sales Manager: Paul Gruher
Service Manager: Paul Gruher
Product line: pool tables

Auto Photo Co.
350 Lear Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: 714/540-8082
Toll-free: 800/854-3557
Executive Vice President: J. Schill
Director of Operations: J. Henderson
Product line: photo machines

B

Bally Manufacturing Corp.
2640 West Belmont Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
Phone: 312/267-6060
President: Robert E. Mullane
Corporate Director/Marketing: Ross B. Scheer
President-Bally Pinball Div.: William T. O'Donnell, Jr.
Vice President/Marketing-Bally Pinball Div.: Thomas Nieman
Director/Sales-Bally Pinball Division: Paul Calamari
Field Service Manager-Bally Pinball Div.: Bernie Powers
Sales Manager/Slots: Bob Harpling
Assistant Sales Manager/Slots: John Reckas
Advertising & Sales Promotion Manager: Carol Mart Porth
Product line: flippers, in-line flippers, and slot machines

Benco
153 East 11th St.
San Bernardino, CA 92410
Phone: 714/889-2068
Newton O. Bennen
Product line: pool tables

Bio-Rhythm Company
885 Fairway Dr.
Bensenville, IL 60106
Phone: 312/595-6770
Chairman of Board: Donald Desmond
President: Joseph Fitzpatrick
Vice President: Tomas Taxon
Production Manager: Bud Billings
Sales Manager: Christopher Stanford
Service Manager: John Graham
Product line: bio-rhythm machine

Bob's Space Racer
427 15th St.
Daytona Beach, FL 32017
Phone: 904/677-0761
Bob Cassata
Product line: amusement games

Brunswick Corp. Consumer Div.
One Brunswick Plaza
Skokie, IL 60077
Phone: 312/470-4700
President: Arthur Goldberg
International Sales: Robert T. Nixon
Sales Manager: Henry Hayes
Service Manager: Robert Maule
Product line: billiard tables, supplies & accessories

C

John W. Caler Co. (Specialty Slots Corp.)
7506 Clybourn Ave.
P.O. Box 1426
Sun Valley, CA 91352
Phone: 213/765-1210
Owner: John W. Caler
Head Admin.: Josephine Caler

AMSTAR ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

EONS AGO: PHOENIX ROSE OUT OF THE ASHES

1980: AMSTAR ROSE OUT OF PHOENIX

1981: THE PHOENIX® GAME ROSE OUT OF AMSTAR

This is the first of many spectacular projects for the future

AMSTAR
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

1960 West North Lane
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
Tel. 602-997-5931
Telex 668-403

Sales Manager: Mark Caler
Art Designer: Damiad Caler
Product line: slot machines

Carousel International Corp.
710 E. Eighth
P.O. Box 307
Eldon, MO 65026
Phone: 314/392-7122
Toll-free: 800/325-3353
President: N. Earl Veatch Jr.
Vice President: Willard Swanson
Sec./Treas.: Velda Simmons
Sales Manager: Ted C. Petchell
Service Manager: Steve Wood
Product line: kiddie rides

Centuri, Inc
245 West 74th Place
Hialeah, FL 33014
Phone: 305/558-5200
Phone: 305/556-5588,-5589
Toll-free: 800/327-7710(Tech. Serv.)
Telex: 803694 CENTURI
President: Edward Miller
Exec. Vice President: William Olliges
Vice President/Music Systems: John Chapin
Sales Manager: Ivan Rothstein
Service Manager: Martin Jasso
Product line: video games, phonographs

Cinematronics Inc.
1466 Pioneer Way
El Cajon, CA 92020
Phone: 714/440-2933
Toll-free: 800/854-6577
President: Jim Pierce
Sec./Treas.: Tom Stroud
Customer Service Manager: Debra Stroud
Sales Manager: David Stroud
Product line: video games

Coel Kiddie Rides
1213 Innsbruck Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: 408/745-6051
President: Robert W. Lundquist
Service Manager: Jerry Meyers
Product line: kiddie rides

Computer Games, Inc.
10 Keith Way
Hingham, MA 02043
Phone: 617/749-3133
President: William E. Fox, Jr.
Exec. Vice President: Gerald S. Eilberg
Production Manager: Robert Penza
Sales Manager: Kevin M. J. Fox
Service Manager/Dir. Engineering: Larry Friedman
Product line: computer portrait systems, computer biorhythm/horoscope-portrait systems, coin-operated games.

Compu-Game Inc.
9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 503
Los Angeles, CA 90009
Phone: 213/278-7090
Telex: 677478
President: Tad Takasu
Vice President: Bill Masse
Manager: Sho Nemoto
Representing Hoei video games

Compunetic Devices
21121 Osborne St.
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Phone: 213/341-2397
President: Zachary Katz
Service Manager: Joseph Homco
Product line: bio-rhythm machines, parts & supplies

Computer Kinetics Corporation
31129 Via Colinas, Bldg. 701
Westlake Village, CA 91362
Phone: 213/991-2199
Chairman: J.P. Nelson
President: R.R. Calverley
Marketing: Mary Rogers
Production Manager: Garl Satterthwaite
Sales Manager: J.P. Nelson
Service Manager: Gerry Page
Product line: counter top amusement machines

Concorde Manufacturing Co.
3101 W. Spring Mountain Rd.
Las Vegas, NV 89102
Phone: 702/871-2919
President: Burton Brown
Director/Engineering: Bob Kirk
Product line: slot machines

D

Data East Inc.
470 Gianni St.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: 408/727-4490
Toll-free: 800/538-5129
Satish Bhutani
Product line: electronic amusement games

Dynamo Corporation
1805 S. Great Southwest Pkwy.
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
Phone: 214/641-4286
Toll-free: 800/527-6054
Telex: 732432
President: William G. Rickett
Exec. Vice President: H.L. Coats
Director/Sales & Marketing: Mark L. Struhs
Sales Manager, Parts Division: John Perry
Service Manager: John Perry
Product line: pool tables, snooker tables, foosball tables, parts & accessories

E

Ebsco Ind. Inc.
595 Shrewsbury Ave.
Shrewsbury, NJ 07701
Phone: 201/530-9700
Sales Manager: Jack DeMarco
Service Manager: Charles Netterman
Product line: table soccer games

Elcon Industries
2715 Nakota
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Phone: 313/549-1140
President: Andre R. Dubel
General Manager: Thomas N. Tol
Chief Engineer: James S. Seymour
Sales Manager: A.R. Dubel
Service Manager: Keith Gravlin
Product line: video, console, cocktail, and bartop games

AMERICA'S BEST KIDDIE RIDES

- ***Carousel***
- ***Kentucky Derby***
- ***Eagle Rocket***
- ***Union Pacific Train***
- ***Race Car***
- ***Derby Pony***
- ***Tusko Elephant***
- ***Pony Cart***
- ***Thunderhorse***
- ***And still more***

A TOTAL OF OVER 24 DIFFERENT RIDES

And introducing "The Motorcycle"— income from this ride has more than doubled income of other kiddie rides.

CAROUSEL INTERNATIONAL CORP.

710 East Eighth, P.O. Box 307, Eldon, Missouri 65026
(314) 392-7122

1-800-325-3353

Dynamo

THE EDGE

When you start talking profit, performance and dependability — talk the "Dynamo Edge".

Dynamo pool and foosball tables offer these features and more — quality materials, special design, heavy-duty construction and strict quality control. Tables that go the long haul ... game after game after game.

Then consider the minimum maintenance and service needs of Dynamo tables; it all adds up to maximum profitability. So stop talking and put the "Dynamo Edge" to work for you.

Invest in the "Dynamo Edge"!

Watch for future announcements about our 1981 advancements.

DYNAMO

DYNAMO CORPORATION
1805 South Great Southwest Parkway
Grand Prairie, Texas 75051

Find out how you can take advantage of the "Dynamo Edge" by calling:

TOLL FREE 800-527-6054 • IN TEXAS/800-492-9809 • LOCAL 214-641-4286

Electro-Sport, Inc.
17842 Cowan
Irvine, CA 92714
Phone: 714/979-1875
Chairman: Bob Burr
President: Tom Pierce
Vice President: Morris Barnhart
Chief Engineer: Les Lambert
Sales Manager: Tom Pierce
Product line: video games

Exidy Inc.
390 Java Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: 408/734-9410
Telex: 357-499
President: H.R. (Pete) Kauffman
Vice President/Engineering: Howell Ivy
Vice President/Administration: Leslie Hauser
Sales Manager: Lila Zinter
Service Manager: Robert Small
Product line: video games

F

F.W. & Associates, Inc.
2605 W. 1st St.
Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 602/894-2391
Vice President/Sales: Ed Fochtman, Jr.
Service Manager: Steve White
Product line: mechanical bull machine

Far East Video, Inc.
22410 72nd Ave. South
Kent, WA 98031
Phone: 206/575-0764
David C. Ruthruff
Product line: marketing agent in the U.S. and Canada for Nintendo electronic video games

Ferncrest Distributors, Inc.
66 Illinois Ave.
Warwick, RI 02888
Phone: 401/737-1771
Frank Gaglione
Kevin McIntyre
Product line: video games

J.F. Frantz Manufacturing Co.
1936 West Lake St.
Chicago, IL 60612
Phone: 312/829-2399
John F. Frantz
Product line: target games

Flipper Players Corporation
66-19 Saunders St.
Forest Hills, NY 11374
Phone: 212/897-7486
President: Nelson H. Miguel
Vice President & Secretary: Jorge A. Pallisso
Foreign Marketing: Leonardo Henriquez
Product line: representing ATM kiddie rides of Italy

Futura Kiddie Rides, Inc.
2110 Tustin St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Phone: 412/391-1611
Telex: SKR
President: E.M. Braunstein
Secretary: J. Braunstein
Vice President/Sales: J.J. Zack
Product line: representatives of Hope Kiddie Rides, Passy coin counters/sorters, and Oizumi coin counters/sorters

G

Game-A-Tron Corp.
931 West Main St.
New Britain, CT 06050
Phone: 203/223-2760
Chairman: Dominick Sanzo
President: Lawrence Dunn
Director/Marketing & Sales: Irv Jefferies
Comptroller: Steve Smith
Service Manager: Gary Oakes
Product line: video games

Game Plan, Inc.
1515 W. Fullerton Ave.

We're Getting There--
In Gaming and Amusements

For Amusement Only
The operation of these games and the features therein may be subject to various state and local laws and regulations. It is not intended herein to solicit the sale of such games in any jurisdiction wherein the same may not be lawfully sold or operated.

GAT
GAME-A-TRON

GAME-A-TRON (A public company)
931 W. Main St. New Britain, CT 06051 Telephone (203) 223-2760

Addison, IL 60101
Phone: 312/628-8200
Toll-free: 800/323-9425
President: Darrel McCullough
Chairman: James W. Halverson
Vice President/Finance: C.B. Reehl
Vice President & General Manager: Wendell McAdams
Vice President/Marketing: Ken Anderson
Vice President/Engineering: Ed Cebula
Service Manager: Russ Spickerman
Product line: video game, pinballs, slot machines

Gametronix International
8053 Bloomington Frwy. Suite 121
Minneapolis, MN 55420
Phone: 612/884-5922
President: Thomas J. Sweningson
Vice President: Lynn M. Sweningson
Sec./Treas.: J.E. Sweningson
Product line: reaction testing games for bartops, tables, arcades; and other bartop games

Gaming Devices, Inc.
3939 West Belden Ave.
Chicago, IL 60647
Phone: 312/278-7700
John Nicastro
Product line: gaming machines

G.D.I.
5945 N. Rogers Ave.
Chicago, IL 60646
Phone: 312/286-6722
Product line: slot machines

D. Gottlieb & Co.
165 West Lake St.
Northlake, IL 60164
Phone: 312/562-7400
Toll-free: 800/323-9121 (Service Only)
President: Robert W. Bloom
Chairman: Alvin J. Gottlieb
Vice President/Operations: Gilbert G. Pollock
Vice President: Thomas L. Herrick
Vice President/Finance & Administration: William J. Kwasniewski
Director/Manufacturing: Arthur R. Strassenberg III
Director/Enginering: Richard F. Finger
Assistant Sales Manager: Clifford R. Strain
Technical Services Manager: Bruce Minus
Product line: pinball and video games

Gremlin Industries Inc.
8401 Aero Drive
San Diego, CA 92123
Phone: 714/277-8700
Vice Chairman: H. Frank Fogleman
President: Dwayne M. Blough
Director/Marketing: Robert L. Harmon
Export Manager: Marita K. Keddeinis
Sales Manager: J.C. Gordon
Service Manager: S. Margolin
Product line: video games, arcade pieces, electro-mechanical amusement machines

H

Hoei International, Inc.
9000 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90069
Phone: 213/278-7090
Tadabumi Takasu
Product line: video games

I

Imperial Billiard Ind.
550 Industrial Rd.
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
Phone: 201/935-9330
Vice President: John Rafer
Sales: Chick Frankel
Sales: Jerry Kushner
Product line: soccer tables

Intermark Industries, Inc.
8625 N. 19th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Phone: 602/944-9315
President: John L. Walsh
Product line: coin-operated games based on card games; counter top reflex tester electronic games

International Billiard Corp.
1216-1242 South Ave.
Plainfield, NJ 07062
Phone: 201/757-6950
President: Joseph F. Velluzzi
Sec./Treasurer: D. Velluzzi
Service Manager: Alex Macino
Product line: billiard tables

Irving Kaye Co., Inc.
48 Union St.
Stamford, CT 06906
Phone: 203/348-1800
Telex: 964315 KAYECO
Partner: Howard Kaye
Partner: Arnold Kaye
Sales: Gary P. Kealey
Sales Manager: Bill Currier
Product line: pool tables, soccer tables, billiard parts, soccer parts

L

Loewen-America, Inc.
Administration and Sales:
111 East Chestnut St.
53rd Floor
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312/787-5016
General Offices:
Service, parts, warehouse:
9213 Park Lane
Franklin Park, IL 60131
Phone: 312/451-1909
President: Bert B. Davidson
Vice President & General Manager: Mac Brier
Treasurer: James Flannigan
Secretary: A. Peer von Oertzen
Assistant Secretary: Carol Niemiec
Service Manager: Stanley Strahan
Product line: N.S.M. phonographs, auxiliary equipment

M

Meltec, Inc
290 Commercial St.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: 408/738-4422
President: Melvin J. McEwan
Product line: Boom Ball arcade game

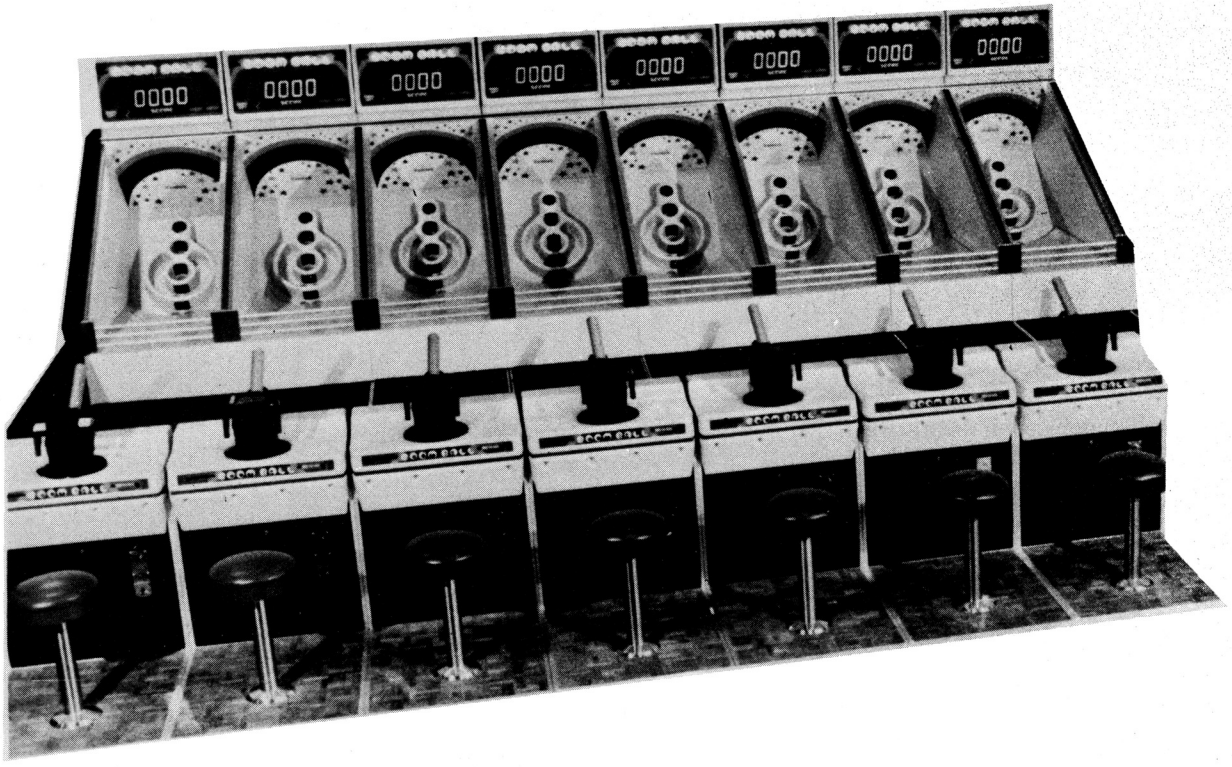
Merit Industries, Inc.
630 Woodland Ave.
Cheltenham, PA 19012
Phone: 215/379-1000
Henry Petherbridge
Peter Feuer
Product line: amusement games

Meyco Games, Inc.
650 Vaqueros Ave., Unit D
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: 408/245-1603
Robert L. Meyer
Julia Gillmann
Product line: video games

Midway Mfg. Co.
10750 W. Grand Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
Phone: 312/452-5200
Toll-free: 800/942-0497 (IL/Service)
Toll-free: 800/323-7182 (Service)
Telex: 72-1596
President: David Marofske
Vice President/Marketing: Stanley W. Jarocki
Parts Manager: Tom Siemieniec
Sales Manager: Larry Berke
Service Manager: Andy Ducay
Product line: electrical and mechanical video games

Mike Munves Corp.
30 Horton Ave.
New Rochelle, NY 10801
Phone: 914/636-5000
or 212/279-6677
President: Joseph Goldsmith

Your Boom Ball will never look like this!



Why is that? The seats are empty. Boom Ball has proved itself to be such an attraction in arcades and amusement parks throughout America that some operators have commented to us they thought the paying customers came with the game.

So take a good look at the picture above. This is really all we sell. Boom Ball does not supply the people. It attracts them.

Boom Ball is available in banks of three and up.

meltec

Amusement Is Our Game

MELTEC, INC.
290 Commercial Street Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 738-4422

Sales Manager: Ralph Hotkins
Product line: Love Tester, DeLuxe Mutoscope, Kiddie Cartoon, Raise the Devil strength tester, and other coin-op amusement machines, new and reconditioned; all parts and supplies for the machines

Miracle Recreation Equipment Co.
P.O. Box 275
Grinnell, IA 50112
Phone: 515/236-7536
Tom Latimer
Product line: kiddie rides

Movie Hut, Inc
Hwy. 38
Elkland, MO 65644
Phone: 417/329-5414
President: Jack Clair
Sales Manager: Gene W. Johnson
Service Manager: Robert Clair
Product line: animated vending machines, children's cartoon booths

Murrey and Sons Co., Inc.
14150 S. Figueroa St.
Los Angeles, CA 90061
Phone: 213/323-1752
President: Gordon W. Murrey
Vice President: Patrick Murrey
Sales Manager: James Thurmond
Sales Manager: Orville Phillips
Product line: pool tables, soccer tables

Mutoscope Corp.
47-17 Fifth St.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: 212/784-3800
President: Larry Galante
Sales Manager: Joe Bertoloti
Product line: voice recorders, photo studios, plastic laminating machines

Myimpa Export Inc.
10 Keith Way
Hingham, MA 02043
Phone: 617/749-8198
Mike Kramer
Bud Robinson
Product line: video games

N

Namco-America, Inc.
343 Gibraltar Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: 408/745-7600
Masaya Nakamura
Hideyuki Nakajima
Product line: electro-mechanical and video games

Nanao Corporation
1148 Franklin Rd. SE
Marietta, GA 30067
Phone: 404/952-9777
Vice-President: Joseph Alterescu
Product line: video games, computerized astrology machine

Nihon Bussan Co. Ltd.
Nichibutsu U.S.A. Co. Ltd.
1815 W. 205th St. Unit #302
Torrance, CA 90501
Phone: 213/327-5982
Masao Kijima
Product line: video games

Nintendo Co. Ltd.
Nintendo of America, Inc.
1107 Broadway, Suite 1420
New York, NY 10010
Phone: 212/741-3247
Telex: 640080
President: Minoru Arakawa
Marketing Manager/Eastern: Ronald J. Judy
Marketing Manager/Western: Alan D. Stone
Product line: electronic amusement games

O

O.B.A., Inc.
2522 Irving Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: 214/630-8004
Toll-free: 800/527-5853 (except Texas)
Chairman: Bill M. Ohland
President: Mark G. Lund
Sales Manager: Terry Deutsch
Product line: billiard supplies, chemicals, coin-op game supplies, fussball parts, fussball tables

O.K.F.
1213 Innsbruck Dr.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: 408/745-6051
Bob Lundquist
Gene Landrum
Inda Trinwith
Jerry Meyer
Product line: kiddie rides

Omni Video Inc.
66 Illlinois St.
Warwick, RI 02888
Phone: 401/738-5065
Telex: 952111
President: Frank Gaglione
Vice President: Kevin McIntyre
Sales Manager: John Montaquila
Service Manager: Vin Colettea
Product line: video games

R

Remi, Inc.
2225 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
Phone: 213/380-5850
President: Robert N. Hongo
Product line: manufacturer-representative electronic machines

Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp.
800 N. Kedzie
Chicago, IL 60651
Phone: 312/638-7600
President: Donald Rockola
Exec. Vice President: Edward G. Doris
Senior Vice President: Dr. David Rockola
Vice President/Sales: Hugh Gorman
Sales Manager/phono: John Bugenhagen
Export Manager: Dean Morrison
Service Manager: Anthony Ocasio
Product line: phonographs, video games, phono accessories

Rowe International, Inc.
75 Troy Hills Rd.
Whippany, NJ 07981
Phone: 201/887-0400
Telex: 136412
Cable: ROVEND
President: M. Krakauer
Exec. Vice President: Paul Pellegrino
Senior Vice President/Marketing: M.B. Russ
Controller: C. Noselli
Vice President/Sales: E.A. Wiler
Director/Export Sales: Jorge Murfin
Ass't Treasurer: H.L. Williamson
Sales Manager: E.M. Lloyd
Manager/Field Services: F.J. Boykie
Product line: vending machines, phonographs

S

Sega Enterprises, Inc.
2029 Century Park East, Suite 2920
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: 213/557-1700
Telex: 68-8433 SEGASTAR LSA
President/Chairman: David Rosen
Vice President/Finance: Michael M. Dulberg
Vice President/Technical Planning: Robert H. Norwalt
Vice President/Legal & General Affairs: Robert F. Kupec
Controller: Michael A. Damiano
Product line: video games, arcade games

Sega S.A./Sonic
430 N. Maple Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Phone: 213/550-7608
Telex: 686164 SEGAMUS
President: M.J. Bromley
General Manager: E. Morales
Plant Manager: J. Argarcha

THE PINBALL PLANET

Pinball Tide Spreads World-Wide

(See inside)

THE
STERN PLAYFIELD

Sales Manager: Bert Siegel
Product line: pinball games, video games

Sircoma
520 S. Rock Blvd.
Reno, NV 89502
Phone: 702/323-5060
President: George Drews
Chairman: W.S. Redd
Director/Marketing: Ron Johnson
Service Manager: Steve Rodriquez
Product line: video gaming machines, video amusement machines

Skee Ball, Inc.
8th & Maple streets
Lansdale, PA 19446
Phone: 215/362-0300, 242-8099
President: Samuel H. High III
Sec./Treas.: Frank J. Farnan
Sales Manager: Samuel H. High III
Product line: skee ball games, roller coaster cars

Stambouli Brothers USA Corp.
350 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10118
Phone: 212/279-4466
Office Manager: Leah Commander
Product line: Karateco video game line

Star Bull, Inc.
P.O. Box 230
Opelika, AL 36801
Phone: 205/749-2061
Toll-free: 800/633-1572
President: W. Cecil Starr
Vice President: Robert M. Logan
Product line: mechanical bull and accessories

Stern Electronics, Inc.
1725 Diversey Pkwy.
Chicago, IL 60614
Phone: 312/935-4600
Telex: 25-4657
President: Gary Stern
Executive Consultant: Sam Stern
President/Amusement Games Division: Stephen Kaufman
President/Seeburg Division: Larry Siegel
President/Universal Research Laboratories: Ed Polanek
Director/Sales: Ben Rochetti
Director/Marketing: Tom Campbell
Product line: pingames, video games, phonographs, shuffle alleys, test fixtures

Summit Systems, Inc.
7814 Burnet Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
Phone: 213/988-7711
President: James W. Halverson
Chairman: Sam Volpentest
Vice President/Finance: C.B. Reehl
Vice President/Technical Director: Frank LaChapelle
Vice President/Product Planning & Development: Don Pagan
Product line: slot machines, conversion kits, casino accounting and security system

Sunbird Corporation
6949 Washington Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Phone: 612/944-1437
President: Stan Wessin
Exec. Vice President: Jim Ruegemer
Operations Manager: Dave Rapacz
Sales Manager: Jim Ruegemer
Service Manager: Steve Schroers
Product line: wall games

T

Taito America Corporation
1256 Estes Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
Phone: 312/981-1000
Toll-free: 800/323-0666
Telex: 25-3290
President: Jack Mittel
Vice President: Paul Moriarity
Sales Manager: Michael Von Kennel
Service Manager: Rene Lopez
Product line: video games, arcade games

Tornado Table Soccer
5204 Airport Freeway
Ft. Worth, TX 76117
Phone: 817/831-2231
Metro: 429-8484
President: Ed McCloud
Sales Manager: Ed McCloud
Office Manager: Brenda McCloud
Product line: table soccer games and service

Tournament Games, Inc.
7930 Occidental Ave., South
Seattle, WA 98108
Toll-free: 800/426-8897
Telex: 32-8021
President: Lee Peppard
Exec. Vice President: Cal Rogers
Vice President/Marketing: Steve Blattspieler
Product line: soccer tables, pool tables, air hockey, dart games, reaction games

Twelve Signs, Inc.
3369 S. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90034
Phone: 213/553-8000
President: Richard W. Housman
Vice President & National Director/

Sales: David G. Thomas
Director/Advertising: Michael Fodor
Sales Manager: David G. Thomas
Service Manager: Hanky Kim
Product line: horoscope vending machines

U

U.S. Billiards, Inc.
243 Dixon Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
Phone: 516/842-4242
President: Albert Simon
Exec. Vice President: Richard M. Simon
Sales Manager: Leonard Schneller
Service Manager: James Fish
Product line: air cushion games, arcade games, coin pushers, electronic games, money handling systems, pool tables, table games, video games, counter top games, coin chutes, coin doors

United Billiards, Inc.
51 Progress St.
Union, NJ 07083
Phone: 201/686-7030
President: J. Roy Morris
Gen. Manager: Gene Daddis
Sales Manager: Thomas P. Fox
Product line: pool tables, arcade games

Universal U.S.A. Inc.
3250 Victor St.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: 408/727-4591
Telex: 172247
President: Paul C. Jacobs
Vice President: George Nakayama
Sales Manager: Hal Watner
Manufacturing Mgr.: Hal Gafford
Product line: video game and arcade games

Universal Products Inc.
Rt. 1, Hwy. 179 & Boonville Road
Jefferson City, MO 65101
Phone: 314/635-3213
President: Clyde E. Wren
Vice President: J. Clayton Wren
Sec./Treas.: Clifford T. Wren
Product line: amusement equipment

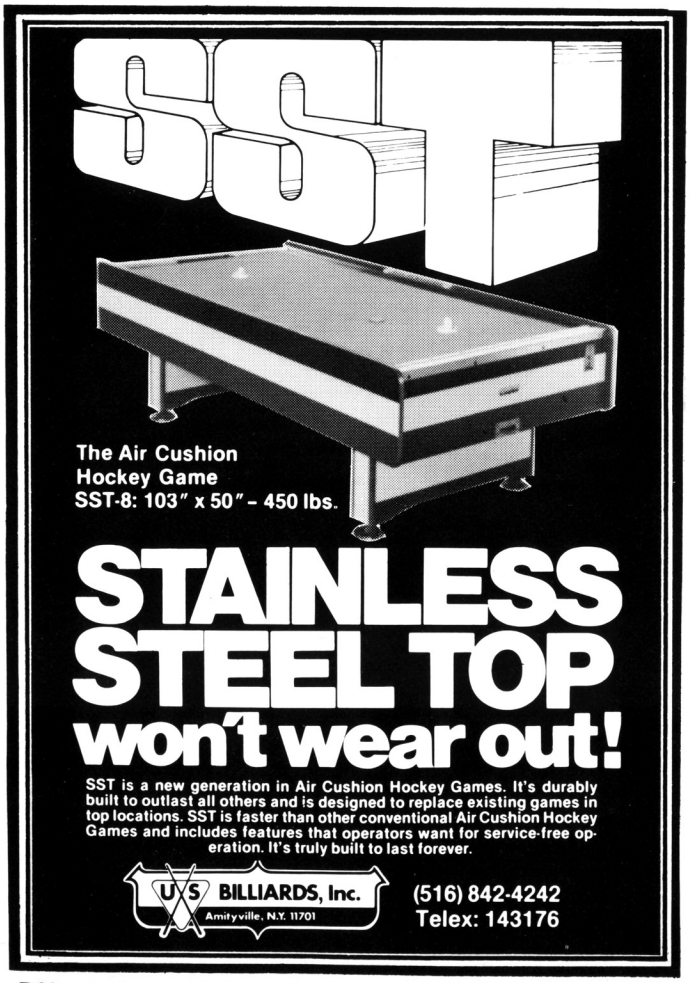
Universal Visual Audiotronics Corp.
604 Main St.
Davenport, IA 52803
Phone: 319/326-6467
President: Robert Versman
Sec./Treas.: Dan Versman
Vice President: Thomas Leon
Service Manager: Randy Eton
Product line: kiddie rides, cartoon machines, coin-op battery cars, pedal boats, mini trains on rails.

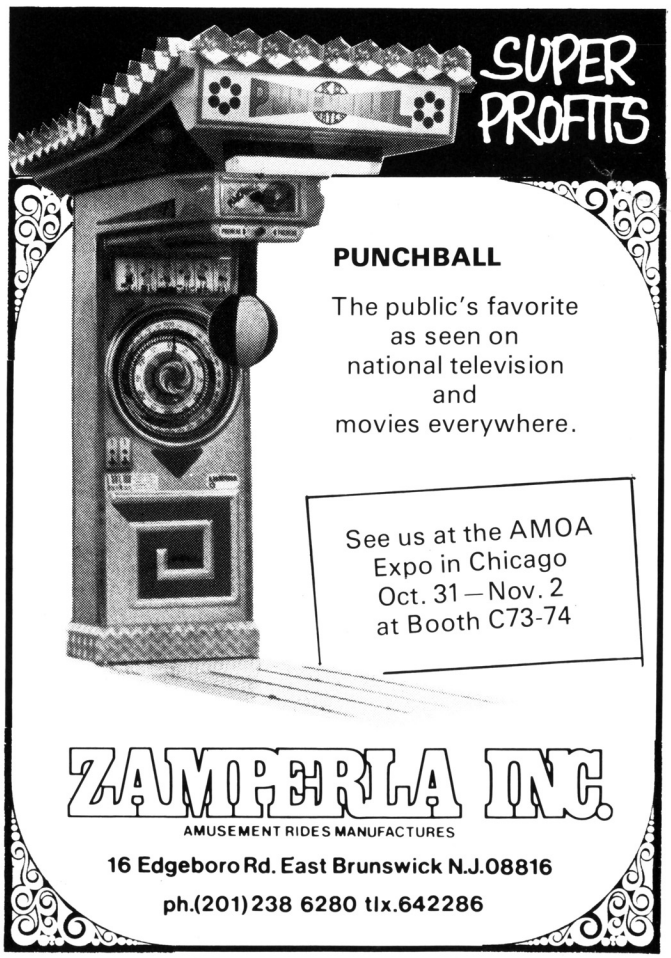
Utec, Inc.
2770 Highland Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45212
Phone: 513/531-2800
President: Warren G. Rosendahl, Jr.
Operations Manager: Doug Doller
Sales Manager: Wil Radcliff
Service Manager: Tom Brosch
Product line: coin-operated amusement rides

V

Valley Company
Subsidiary of Kidde, Inc.
P.O. Box 656
Bay City, MI 48707
Phone: 517/892-4536
President: Charles P. Milhem
Vice President: Richard B. Shelton
Vice President: Alan R. Schafer
Sales Manager: Emil M. Marcet
Product line: billiard and bumper pool tables, soccer tables, cue sticks

Vending International Corp.
33157 Camino Capistrano, Suite C
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
Phone: 714/661-6808
Tom Portale
Ken Blackman
Sales Manager: Jerry Vick





You kick in fewer bucks for Bronco. But it kicks your profits sky-high!

Have you ever felt you needed a table which didn't cost you the earth going in, but made you a bundle on location?

United has now filled this need with a new, ready-for-action workhorse that's built to last. And built to keep on bringing in the money long after other tables have been farmed out to residential basement dens.

Bronco Features

● Available with 3/4" or 7/8" thick slate. ● Side-door service, with self-contained ball release unit. ● Tested, reliable and durable mechanism. ● Available with drop or push chute coin mechanism. ● No extra charge for 50 cents operation. ● Steel legs and rugged construction with cross struts inside. ● Large, locked cash box. ● Mica laminated top rail frame. ● Sturdy Micatex cabinet. ● Cast metal corners. ● Cue ball lock. ● Mechanism exchangeable for quick service. ● Live cushion rails. ● Cue ball returns to shooter's end for faster play. ● Recessed coin door.

UNITED BILLIARDS INC., 51 PROGRESS ST.
UNION, N.J. 07083/201-686-7030

UBI.

The newest name in electronic video games is 90 years old.

For over 90 years, Nintendo has been a leading manufacturer of amusement and gaming products in Japan and around the world. And since 1973, has become a major innovator in electronic video games.

Now, with the establishment of U.S. headquarters and an extensive network of distributors, known for the finest customer service in the industry, Nintendo's advanced technology electronic video games are just a phone call away.

Get the facts on the hottest new space odyssey game, "Radar Scope." Exciting and versatile, with unmatched durability, reliability and quality.

See the latest–from America's newest name in electronic video games.

NINTENDO'S DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA
Franco Distributing Company, Inc.
1469 Jean Street
Montgomery, AL 36107
Phone: 205/834-3455

ARIZONA
Mountain Coin Machine Dist.
2921 W. Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85017
Phone: 602/279-4642

CALIFORNIA
Betson Pacific
1319 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
Phone: 213/746-1191

Betson Pacific
960 Howard St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
Phone: 415/543-4495

COLORADO
Mountain Coin Machine Dist.
50 Rio Grande Blvd.
Denver, CO 80223
Phone: 303/629-6804

Rowe International, Inc.
2830 West Ninth Avenue
Denver, CO 80204
Phone: 303/534-6308

FLORIDA
Monroe Distributing Inc.
5301 N.W. 161 St.
Hialeah Lakes, FL 33014
Phone: 305/625-6666

Rowe International, Inc.
3701 North 29th Avenue
Hollywood, FL
Phone: 305/920-1411

GEORGIA
Greater Southern Distributing Co.
2164 Marietta Blvd., NW
Atlanta, GA 30318
Phone: 404/352-3040

ILLINOIS
Atlas Music Co.
2122 N. Western Ave.
Chicago, IL 60647
Phone: 312/276-5005

INDIANA
Modern Vending Sales Co., Inc.
7940 Pendleton Pike
Indianapolis, IN 46226
Phone: 317/542-9207

KENTUCKY
Kentucky Coin Machine Dist., Inc.
6005 Fern Valley Rd.
Louisville, KY 40228
Phone: 502/966-5266

MARYLAND
General Vending Sales Corp.
245 W. Biddle St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
Phone: 301/837-4119

MASSACHUSETTS
Bally Northeast Dist., Inc.
880 Providence Hwy.
P.O. Box 287
Dedham, MA 02026
Phone: 617/329-4880

Rowe International, Inc.
888 Rear Providence Hwy.
Dedham, MA 02026
Phone: 617/329-3300

MINNESOTA
Lieberman Music Co.
9549 Penn Ave., S.
Bloomington, MN 55431
Phone: 612/887-5300

MISSOURI
Audio Visual Amusements, Inc.
1809-11 Olive Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
Phone: 314/421-5100

Rowe International, Inc.
2900 Main Street
Kansas City, MO 64108
Phone: 816/531-5715

NEBRASKA
Central Distributing Co.
3814 Farnam St.
Omaha, NE 68131
Phone: 402/553-5300

NEW JERSEY
Betson Enterprises
6 Empire Blvd.
Moonachie, NJ 07074
Phone: 201/440-2200

NEW MEXICO
Mountain Coin Machine Dist., Inc.
2910 C Fourth St., NW
Albuquerque, NM 87107
Phone: 505/345-7706

OHIO
Cleveland Coin International
17000 South Waterloo Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44110
Phone: 216/692-0960

Cleveland Coin International
7029 Huntley Rd.
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: 614/221-7821

Monroe Distributing
2999 Payne Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
Phone: 216/781-4600
Toll Free: 800/321-2070

Monroe Distributing Inc.
1424 Stanley Ave.
Dayton, OH 45404
Phone: 513/223-0550

OREGON
Dunis Distributing Co.
1140 SE 7th Ave.
Portland, OR 97202
Phone: 503/234-5491

PENNSYLVANIA
Active Amusement Machines Co.
666 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19130
Phone: 215/684-1600
Toll Free: (PA) 800/822-3748
(NJ & DE) 800/523-3523

Atlas Music & Novelty Co.
2231 Fifth Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Phone: 412/471-1704

TEXAS
O'Connor Distributing Co., Inc.
9030 Directors Row
Dallas, TX 75247
Phone: 214/631-0150

UTAH
Mountain Coin Machine Dist.
3753 South State
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Phone: 801/262-5494

WASHINGTON
Music-Vend Distributing Co.
Box 24807
Seattle, WA 98124
Phone: 206/682-5700

CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Coastal Games Ltd.
#105-3860 Jacombs Rd.
Richmond B.C. V6V1Y6
Phone: 604/270-9346

Nintendo

NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC. 1107 Broadway, Suite 1420, New York, N.Y. 10010 Tel: (212) 741-3247 Telex: 640080

Product line: balloon vending machine, arm wrestling machine

Venture Line, Inc.
2207 S. 48th St.
Tempe, AZ 85282
Phone: 602/967-5914
Toll-free: 800/528-1442
Telex: 165-800 VLITmpe
President: Joe York
General Manager: Phil Vaught
Vice President/Marketing & Sales: Alden Rosbrook
Production Manager: Roger Dickman
Product line: custom-designed video games, custom logic boards

W

Waite Manufacturing Inc.
P.O. Box 738
Brush, CO 80723
Phone: 303/842-5501
President: Mark Waite
Sec./Treas.: Bonnie Waite
Product line: kiddie rides

Williams Electronics, Inc
3401 N. California Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
Phone: 312/267-2240
Toll-free: 800/972-7898 (IL)
Toll-free: 800/621-4765
Telex: 253095
President: Michael Stroll
Vice President/Finance: John Nemec
Vice President/Manufacturing: John Masterson
Director/Engineering: Ken Fedesna
Director/Marketing: Ron Crouse
Ass't Ad Manager: Nancy Goodwin
Sales Manager: Bob Prinzing
Service Manager: Jim Kline
Product line: pinball games, shuffle alleys, video games

Z

Zamperla, Inc.
16 Edgeboro Road
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Phone: 201/238-6280
Telex: 642-286
Sales Manager: Alberto Zamperla
Service Manager: Carlo Guglielmi
Product line: Punchball, Bull, and Soccer strength testing machines; kiddie rides

Zytronics, Inc.
8823 S.W. 129th Terrace
Miami, FL 33176
Phone: 305/251-3775
President: Gerald Zaichick
Product line: arcade novelty games

THE MOST PROFITABLE KIDDIE RIDES EVER

Some units producing up to $400^{00} per week

Operating in Europe for 2 years with excellent reliability and unbelievable income.

PLUS 20 other items

The hydraulic helicopter is complete with sound, flashing lights, machine gun. Seats one child, who can control the helicopter to raise or lower it at the child's whim.

Heavy construction, adjustable timer, 6'2" long, 2'6" wide, and will raise to 6'10".

UNIVERSAL VISUAL AUDIOTRONICS
604 Main Street
Davenport, Iowa 52803
(319) 326-6467

Chances are we can handle your coin-op needs

We've been covering the coin machine needs of the world for years now—in Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, Central and South America, the Caribbean, as well as Canada (on both a direct and non-exclusive basis).

We're the import/export headquarters serving buyers in the U.S.A. and abroad.

Call, cable, or telex for our prices and inventory list.

ARJAY EXPORT CO. INC.

ARJAY Export Company
300 Barnstable Road
Hyannis, Massachusetts 02601
Phone: 617/771-6088
Telex: 94-0532
Answer back: Arjay Hyis

You have input. "Mailbox" is the part of PLAY METER that is truly yours—the readers' department. What's on your mind? Let us know.

U.S. Amusement Machine Distributors

Alabama

Birmingham Vending Co.
540 2nd Ave. North
Birmingham, AL 35204
Phone 205/324-7526
President: Albert E. Toranto
Sales Manager: Charles Caplan
Service Manager: David Leamon
Representing: Rowe, Litton, Automatic Products, Stern, Exidy, Valley, Bally Gottlieb, Centuri, Cinematronics, U.S. Billiards, Midway, Gremlin

Continental Distributors
611-623 Holt St.
Montgomery, AL 36109
Phone: 205/272-2460 or 265-9738
Owner: H. Jack Windsor
Sales Manager: Jack McGhee
Service Manager: William Windsor
Representing: Loewen-America, Nihon Bussan/Nichibutsu, American Shuffleboard, A.D.I., Contintental, Playmatic, Allied Leisure, Zaccaria, and Elcon Industries

Franco Distributiong Co., Inc.
1469 Jean St.
Montgomery, AL 36107
Phone: 205/834-3455
President: Rubin A. Franco
Vice President: Joe E. Capilouto
Sec./Treasurer: Morris R. Phia
Representing: Rock-Ola, Bally, Williams, Gottlieb, Stern, Game Plan, Atari, Midway, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gremlin, Taito, Valley, Dynamo, U.S. Billiards, American Shuffleboard, Centuri, Universal

Graham Vending Sales, Inc.
506 Hughes Ave.
Attalla, AL 35954
Phone: 205/538-9281
President: Henry Graham

Saunier-Wilhem Company
1605 Center Point Rd.
Birmingham, AL 35215
Phone: 205/854-2822
Manager: Morgan Lantrip
Representing: American, Brunswick, Irving Kaye, Play Master, Valley

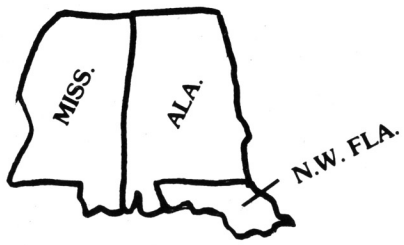
Alaska

Alaska Music Company
1890 Marika
Fairbanks, AK 99701
Phone: 907/452-3168
Owner/Manager: George A. Thompson
Owner: Dan E. Thompson
Owner: Emma Jean Thompson
Representing: Irving Kaye

Arizona

Continental Divide of Arizona
3051 N. 31st Ave,
Phoenix, AZ 85017
Phone: 602/269-5891, 5892

SERVING THE HEART OF DIXIE



With These Top Lines
Rock-Ola, Bally, Williams, Gottlieb, Stern, Game Plan, Atari, Midway, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gremlin, Taito, Valley, Dynamo, U.S. Billiards, and American Shuffleboard Centuri, Universal, Data East

FRANCO

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.

1469 JEAN STREET P.O. BOX 927
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
205-834-3455

if we made them any smaller . . .

32" x
32" x
28" ht.

24" x
24" x
59" ht.

we couldn't get 19" color monitors in!

Now available from Elcon Industries with **Astro Combat, Cosmic Attackers, Royal Flush, Super Casino** and other games.

For color brochure and price list contact:

Elcon Industries, Inc.
2715 Nakota • Royal Oak, Mich. 48073 • (313) 549-1140

"Building better games"

Why?

Why do you suppose more operators read Play Meter than any other industry-related trade publication?

We think it must have something to do with the fact that Play Meter is independently-owned and honest with its readers.

We are, after all, the only publication that evaluates pinball machines.

Not only that, our articles (such as the recent three-part series on business profitability) are thought provoking, useful, and written specifically for the operator.

And we cover more industry news than anyone else, month after month.

Then, of course, there's our "Technical Topics" section, which is written by independent technicans who have firsthand experience in the field.

There seem to be as many reasons for reading Play Meter as there are readers.

PLAY METER

at the top

Concern for customers has put Mountain Coin Distributors on top.

- Experience
- Service
- Quality Equipment

Now with four divisions to serve you—

50 Rio Grande Blvd.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 629-6804

2910 'C' 4th St. N.W.
Albuquerque
New Mexico 87107
(505) 345-7706

3850 W. Van Buren
Phoenix, Arizona 85009
(602) 269-8292

3753 S. State Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
(801) 262-5493

President: Jerry M. Gordon
Exec. Vice President: Frank E. Negri
Vice President: Sol Gordon
Vice President: Scott Thompkins
Sales Manager: Frank Negri
Service Manager: Scott Thompkins
Representing: same line as Continental Divide/Denver, CO

Empire Vending Machine Dist., Inc.
1650 E. 18th, Suite T
Tucson, AZ 85719
Phone: 602/884-9791
President: Frank Castano
Representing: Rowe, Federal Machine Corp., Hennessey, Centuri, Brunswick, Exidy, Specialty Foods, Imperial Billiards, Merchants Corporation of America, CoinCo

Mountain Coin Machine Dist.
3850 W. Van Buren
Phoenix, AZ 85009
Phone: 602/269-8292
Owner: Elden Kingston
Gen. Manager: Marty Cerin
Division Manager: Sam Pacino
Sales: Sal De Bruno
Representing: Atari, Centuri, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gremlin, Midway, Bally, Game Plan, Stern, Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Moyer Diebel, Atec, Automatic Products, Ardac, NRI, Valley, Dynamo, Tournament Soccer, American Shuffleboard, Sunbird, N.S.M.

Rowe International, Inc.
2911 W. Fairmont Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85017
Phone: 602/279-2314
Paul Pettigrew
Representing: Rowe Music & Vending, Atari, Gottlieb

Statewide Distributing Co.
2921 W. Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85017
Phone: 602/279-4642, 265-6484

Valley Vendors Corp.
1145 Hilton Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85007
Phone: 602/258-8581
Vice President: Joel Kaufman

Arkansas

Godwin Distributing Co., Inc.
2024 W. 38th St.
N. Little Rock, AR 72118
Phone: 501/753-1138
President/Sales Mgr.: Lester E. Godwin
Vice President/Service Manager: James D. Godwin
Vice President: David Godwin
Representing: Rock-Ola, Bally, Stern, U.S. Billiards, American Shuffleboard, Automatic Products, Universal, Exidy, Centuri, Game Plan, Dynamo

Jack's Amusement Co., Inc.
310 Strong Hwy.
El Dorado, AR 71730
Phone: 501/863-5600
President: Jack Ethridge
Sales: Hartwell (Smitty) Smith
Representing: Gottlieb, Bally, Midway, Dynamo, Sunbird, Gremlin, Tournament Soccer, U.B.I., American Shuffleboard, Sega, Game Plan

California

Advance Automatic Sales
1350 Howard St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
Phone: 415/864-0400
Telex: 34-747
President: C.N. McMurdie
Vice President: W.K. Laurie
Comptroller: W.M. Boston, Jr.
Service Manager/Vending: Dick Boeldt
Service Manager/Music: Ron Reich
Service Manager/Games: Ernie Rose
Representing: Allied Leisure, Ardac, Atari, Automatic Products, Bally, Brunswick, Choice Vend, Cinematronics, Exidy, J.F. Frantz, Gremlin, Irving Kaye, Litton, Midway, Moyer-Diebel, Seeburg, Sega, Stern, Sunbird, Tournament Soccer, Valley, Williams

Betson Pacific Dist. Co.
1319 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
Phone: 213/746-1191
President: Humbert S. Betti
Corporate Director: Peter H. Betti
Comptroller: Robert G. Sanchez
Representing: Rock-Ola, Gottlieb, Exidy, Gremlin, Irving Kaye, U.S. Billiards, Nintendo

Betson Pacific Dist. Co.
960 Howard St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
Phone: 415/543-4495
President: Peter Betti
General Manager: Jerry Monday
Sales Manager: David Price
Service Manager: Kim Boswell
Representing: Gottlieb, Stern, Gremlin, Sega, Rock-Ola, Seeburg, Dynamo, Game Plan, Atari, Universal, Exidy, Data East

Circle International Co.
2225 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006

"BEST IN THE WEST"

Circle International Company

2225 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
Phone: 213/380-5850

◆

FULL LINE OF MUSIC—VENDING—FLIPPER GAMES—POOL TABLES
SHUFFLEBOARDS—AMUSEMENT DEVICES—VIDEO GAMES

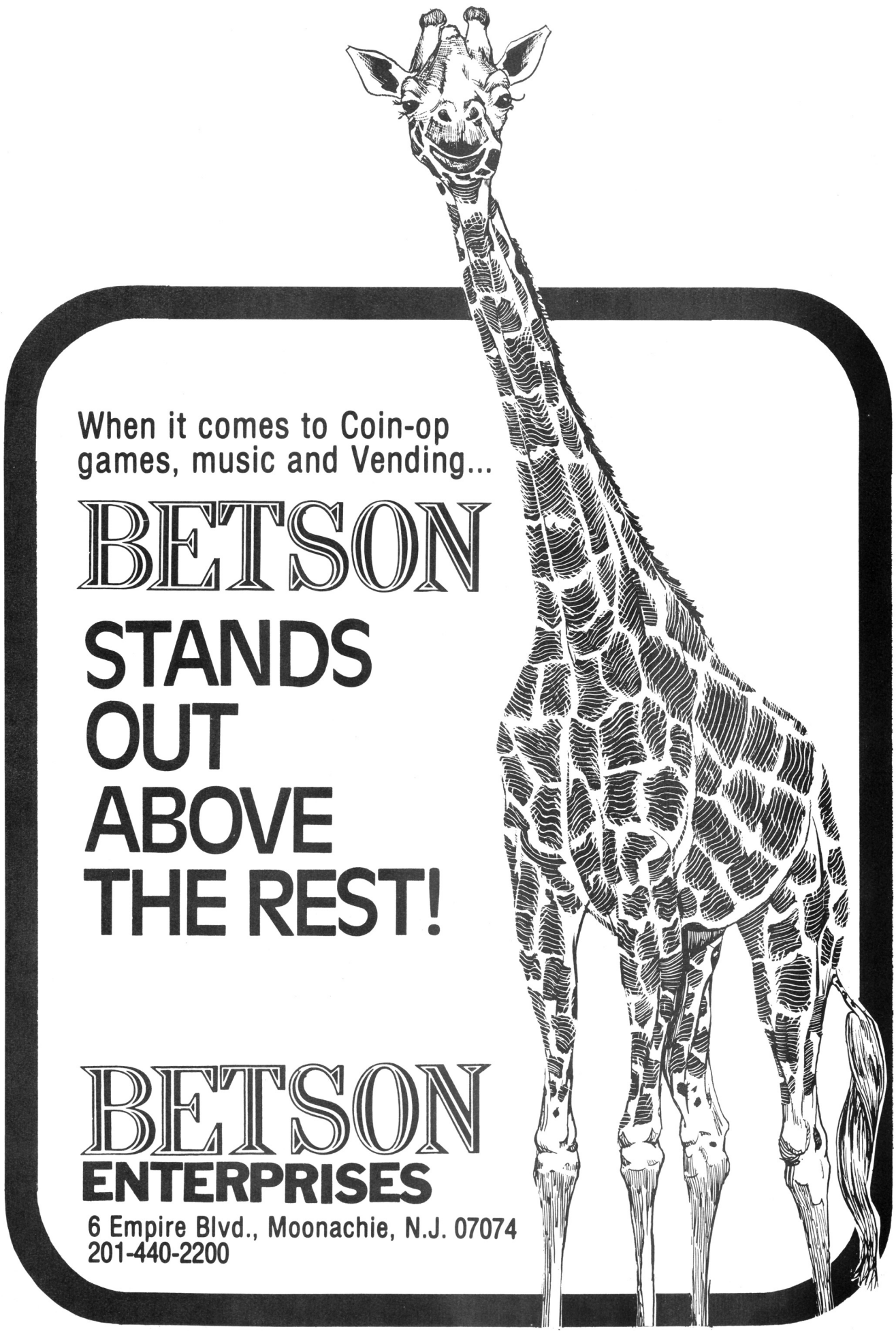
◆

American • Ardac • Automatic Pdts. • Bio-Rythem
Choice Vend • Dynamo • Gremlin/Sega • NSM
Seeburg • U.S. Billiards • Williams/United
Remi • Atari • Exidy

◆

EQUIPMENT—PARTS—SERVICE

President:	Dean R. McMurdie
Vice President:	John Scavarda
Vice President:	Irwin Knigin
Treasurer:	Idabel Domantay
Sales Manager:	John Scavarda
Service Manager:	Hank Grandberry


When it comes to Coin-op
games, music and Vending...
BETSON
STANDS
OUT
ABOVE
THE REST!
BETSON
ENTERPRISES
6 Empire Blvd., Moonachie, N.J. 07074
201-440-2200

betson pacific/

Ready for Action

Rescue is just one of our many services...

fast, dependable help in coin-operated equipment purchase, maintenance and repair, when you need it. Plus, we offer strong back up from our large selection of parts. Whenever you really want action, call us. We'll send our first regiment charging to the rescue.

Serving the West

betson pacific / distributing company

1319 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90015, (213)746-1191
960 Howard St., San Francisco, Ca. 94103, (415)543-4495

Phone: 213/380-5850
President: D.R. McMurdie

Vice President/Finance: I. Knigin
Vice President/Sales: J. Scavarda
Treasurer: I. Domantay

Representing: Atari, Exidy, Gremlin, U.S. Billiards, Seeburg, Williams, Frantz, Meadows, Automatic Products, Moyer-Diebel, General Products

Darvin Corp.
2809 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
Phone: 213/737-1717
President: David J. Solish
Service Manager: Walter Angeli
Sales Manager: David J.Solish
Representing: Dynamo, Delmo

G.A.M.E.S.
6626 Valiean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Phone: 213/781-1300
President: Joel Gilgoff
Controller: Shelle Gilgoff
Representing: Antique slot machines, home pinball machines & jukeboxes, Atari, Brunswick, Home Products

Pacific Coin Machine Dist., Inc.
811 Kearney Ave.
Modesto, CA 95350
Phone: 209/529-0500
President: W.R. Patton
Sec./Treas.: Lloyd Hicks
Representing: NSM, Irving Kaye

C.A. Robinson & Co., Inc.
2301 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
Phone: 213/380-1160
President: Al Bettelman
Exec. Vice President: Ira Bettelman
Vice President/Sales: Hank Tronick
Secretary: Sandy Bettelman
Treasurer: Leah Bettelman
Assistant Sec.: Andrea Bettelman
Representing: Alca, Atari, Bally, Centuri, Cinematronics, Data East, Exidy, Game Plan, Gremlin/Sega, Midway, Namco, Stern, Taito, Tournament Games, Universal, U.S. Billiards, Valley Co.

Stan Russo, Inc.
2277 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
Phone: 213/487-2710
President: Stan Russo
Service Manager: Al Cegarra
Representing: Rowe, AMI, Dynamo, Hoei Int'l, Compu-Games

Rowe International
1433 West Pico Blvd.
P.O. Box 15384
Los Angeles, CA 90015
Phone: 213/747-9326
General Manager: Ken Smith
Sales Manager: Frank Navarro
Representing: Rowe Music & Vending, Atari, Irving Kaye

Rowe International
1400 Minnesota St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/285-0300
Branch Manager: Jack R. Sutton
Operations: Ray Cook
Sales: Ron Shiveley
Sales: Dick Michael
Service Manager: Sam Rizzo
Representing: Rowe music & vending, Irving Kaye, BMI, Klopp, Atari, Williams, Data East, Remi, Hoei

Worthy Coin
4441 Park Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92116

OPERATORS!

For the Best in Used, Use Us

We're DARVIN

Specialists in Used Equipment

DARVIN CORPORATION

2809 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90006
213/737-1717

We Buy and Sell Used Jukeboxes and Games — Reconditioned or as-is

ROWE INTERNATIONAL
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRIBUTORS

FEATURING ROWE'S FULL LINE VENDING AND AMI PHONOGRAPHS

We are also selling new and reconditioned flipper games, new pool tables, and vending equipment.

FOR ALL YOUR SALES, SERVICE, AND PARTS NEEDS, SEE:

ROWE INTERNATIONAL
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRIBUTORS
1400 Minnesota Street San Francisco, California 94107
Phone: (415) 285-0300

REPRESENTING YOUR NEEDS DIRECTLY
THE BEST GAMES FROM THE BEST FACTORIES
AND A FIRM COMMITMENT YOU'LL FIND NOWHERE ELSE

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
ATARI
BALLY
CENTURI
CINEMATRONICS
MIDWAY
STERN
TAITO
TOURNAMENT SOCCER
VALLEY

C.A. Robinson & Co.

2301 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90006 (213) 380-1160

ALSO REPRESENTING:
ALCA
EXIDY
GAME PLAN
GREMLIN
NAMCO
UNIVERSAL
U.S. BILLIARDS

DURING TIMES LIKE THESE, IT'S GOOD TO KNOW
YOU'VE GOT A DISTRIBUTOR WHOSE ADVICE IS
NOT BASED ON AN OVERSTOCKED INVENTORY
BUT, RATHER, ON 44 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE.

Colorado

Coin Machine Sales
1450 West Evans St.
Denver, CO 80223
Phone: 303/233-7788
President: Larry Scott

Continental Divide Dist., Inc.
778 South Santa Fe Dr.
Denver, CO 80223
Phone: 303/778-7778
President: Jerry M. Gordon
Exec. Vice President: Frank E. Neyri
Vice President: Sol Gordon
Vice President: Scott Tompkins
Sec./Treas.: Vivian Tittes
Sales Manager: Frank Neyri
Service Manager: Scott Tompkins
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, Stern, Midway, Atari, Allied Leisure, U.S. Billiards, Gremlin, Exidy, Universal, Dynamo, Choice Vend, Premier

E & E Amusement
3929 Tennyson Ave.
Denver, CO 80212
Phone: 303/455-0743
Ed Carnegie
Representing: N.S.M.

Mountain Coin Machine Dist.
50 Rio Grande Blvd.
Denver, CO 80223
Phone: 303/629-6804
Owner: Elden Kingston
General Manager: Marty Cerin
Sales Manager: Brett Cerin
Service Manager: Paul Vidmar
Representing: Atari, Gremlin, Exidy, Cinematronics, Midway, Centrui, Game Plan, Bally, Ster, Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Moyer-Diebel, Atec, Automatic Products, Valley, Dynamo, Tournament Soccer, Sunbird, American Shuffleboard, Ardac, NRI

Rowe International
2830 West 9th Ave.
Denver, CO 80204
Phone: 303/534-6308
Western Zone Manager: Phillip N. Glover
Branch Manger: Kenneth D. Cottier
Sales Manager: Bob Maxey
Service Manager: Dick Wippel
Representing: Rowe, Atari, Midway, Bally, Exidy, Gremlin, Stern, Cinematronics, Valley, Irving Kaye

Table Games of Aspen
139 Arapahoe St.
El Jebel, CO 81628
Phone: 303/963-1299
Owner: Bruce Bauldridge
Representing: Game Plan

Connecticut

A & C Electronic Games
398 Silver Lane
East Hartford, CT 06118
Phone: 203/569-0056
Representing: Sunbird, Brunswick

Betson Enterprises
301 Brewter Rd.
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: 203/878-6966
Parts Manager: John Worobel
Salesman: Irv Kempner
Sales Manager: Fred Miller
Service Manager: Duane Arbuthnot
Representing: Atari, Automatic Products, Ardac, Bally, Cinematronics, Centuri, Irving Kaye, Moyer-Diebel, National Rejectors, Midway, Rock-Ola, Gremlin/Sega, Stern, Taito

County Billiard Supply Co.
210 Boston Ave.
Stratford, CT 06497
Phone: 203/377-3619
President: Edward Hanko
Secretary: Thomas E. Hanko
Service Manager: Louis Northrop
Representing: Valley, Americoin, International Billiards

Delaware

Sefco Dist. Co., Inc.
7255 Standard Dr.
Parkway Industrial Center
Hanover, MD 21076
Phone: 301/796-8950
Sales Manager: Mark McCleskey
Service Manager: Harry Baumgartner
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, National Rejectors, Choice Vend

District of Columbia

Sefco Dist. Co., Inc.
7255 Standard Dr.
Parkway Industrial Center
Hanover, MD 21076
Phone: 301/796-8950
Sales Manager: Mark McCleskey
Service Manager: Harry Baumgartner
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, National Rejectors, Choice Vend

Florida

Belam Florida Corp.
1541 N.W. 165th St.
Miami, FL 33169
Phone: 305/621-1415
General Manager: Murray Kaye
Service Manager: Norm Domke
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, Atari, U.S. Billiards, Stern, Midway, Exidy, Gremlin, Gottlieb, Tournament Soccer, Irving Kaye, Taito, Centuri

Eli Ross Distributors, Inc.
852 N.W. 71st St.
Miami, FL 33150
Phone: 305/836-1471
Morry or Tommy
Representing: Rock-Ola, Midway, Bally, Allied Leisure, Gottlieb, U.S. Billiards

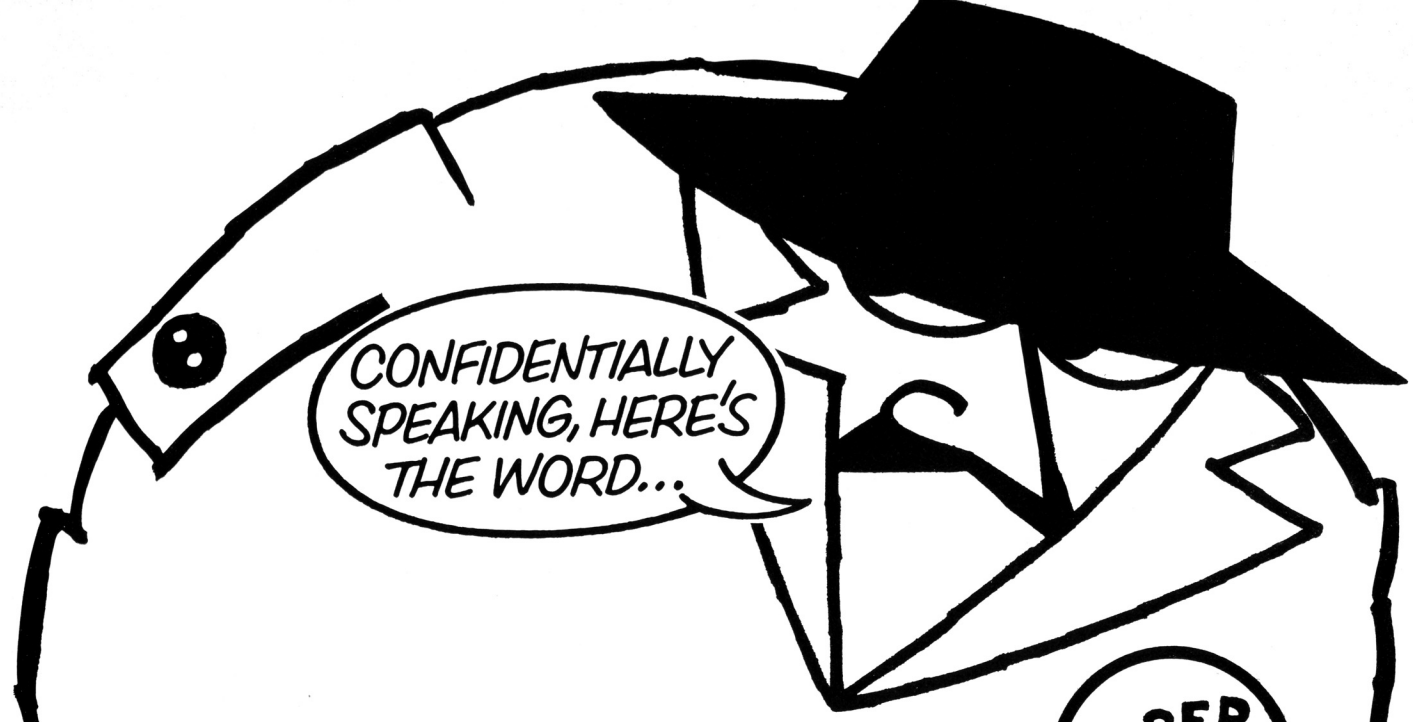
Lawson Music Co., Inc.
P.O. box 591
Winter Haven, FL 33880
Phone: 813/967-1171
President: Wesley Lawson
Vice President: Manley Lawson
Vice President/General Manager: James Prather
Representing: NSM

Monroe Distributing
Palmetto Lakes Industrial Park
5301 N.W. 161st St.
Hialeah Lakes, FL 33014
Phone: 305/625-6666
William D. Arden
Representing: Electro-Sport, Centuri, Atari, Bally, Deutsche Meister, Exidy, Irving Kaye, Midway, Amstar, Rock-Ola, Stern, U.S. Billiards, Gremlin, Game Plan, Intermark, Lektro Vend, Taito, Nintendo, Data East

Rowe International, Inc.
5065-1 St. Augustine Rd.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Phone: 904/733-6250
Branch Manager: Harry L. Tedder
Sales Manager: Jerry Lerner
Service Manager: Ellis E. Royal
Representing: Atari, Rowe, Bally, Centuri, Cinematronics, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Midway, Meadows, Stern, Taito, Valley, Tournament Soccer

Rowe International, Inc.
3701 N. 29th Ave.
Hollywood, FL
Phone: 305/625-8307
Manager: Joe Furjanic
Sales: Jim Riolo
Sales: Art Mull
Representing: A.D.I., Bally, Centuri, Cinematronics, Gremlin/Sega, Midway, Rowe music & vending, Tournament Games, Valley

Select Service Systems
3547 West Beaver St.
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Phone: 904/384-8585



Ohio's top distributorship now has an office in Florida.

Keep on the lookout for Monroe Distributing's Grand Opening this Spring.

They're representing the best lines in the business:

Representing: Centuri, Atari, Bally, Deutsche Meister, Exidy, Irving Kaye, Midway, Amstar, Rock-Ola, Stern, U.S. Billiards, Gremlin, Game Plan, Electro-Sport, Intermark, Lektro-Vend, Taito, Nintento, Data East, Sega, Cinematronics, American Shuffleboard, NRI

MONROE DISTRIBUTING, INC.

Palmetto Lakes Industrial Park, 5301 N.W. 161st St.
Hialeah Lakes, Florida 33014 (305) 625-6666

Owner: Bob DeClementi
Manager: George Kowalski
Service Technicians: John Montgomery, Marty DeClementi
Sales Manager: Bob DeClementi
Service Manager: George Kowlaski
Representing: Electronic Amusement Machines/sales & service

Southern Music Dist. Co., Inc.
2465 Harper St.
Jacksonville, FL 32204
Phone: 904/356-1337
Manager: J.T. Elkins
Representing: Gottlieb, Bally, Stern, Wurlitzer, Americoin

Southern Music Dist. Co., Inc.
503 West Central Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32801
Phone: 305/843-4302
President: Ron Rood
Vice President/General Manager: Jerry Reeves
Parts Manager: Vern Wallace
Representing: American Shuffleboard, Atari, Automatic Products, Bally, Dynamo, Exidy, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Midway, Moyer-Diebel, Stern, Valley, Woodbine, Wurlitzer

Georgia

Amusement Service Co., Inc.
1950 Howell Mill Rd.
P.O. Box 19755, Station 'N'
Atlanta, GA 30325
Phone: 404/351-0414
President: Leon Sokolic
Representing: reconditioned Bally, Gottlieb, Williams pingames

Greater Southern Dist. Co.
2164 Marietta Blvd., NW
Atlanta, GA 30318
Phone: 404/352-3040
President: Morris R. Piha
Vice President: Rubin Franco
Treasurer: Joe Capilouto
Secretary: Howard Robinson
Sales Manager: David Capilouto
Service Manager: Bob Green
Office Manager: Rubin M. Piha
Representing: Rock-Ola, Atari, Game Plan, U.S. Billiards, Automatic Products, Bally, Midway, Ardac, Gottlieb, Stern, Moyer-Diebel, Williams, Gremlin, Irving Kaye

Martin Amusement Co.
1395 Georgia Ave.
Macon, GA 31201
Phone: 912/745-8585
Owner: Lee Martin
Manager: John Martin
Service Manager: Terry Hill
Representing: NSM phonographs

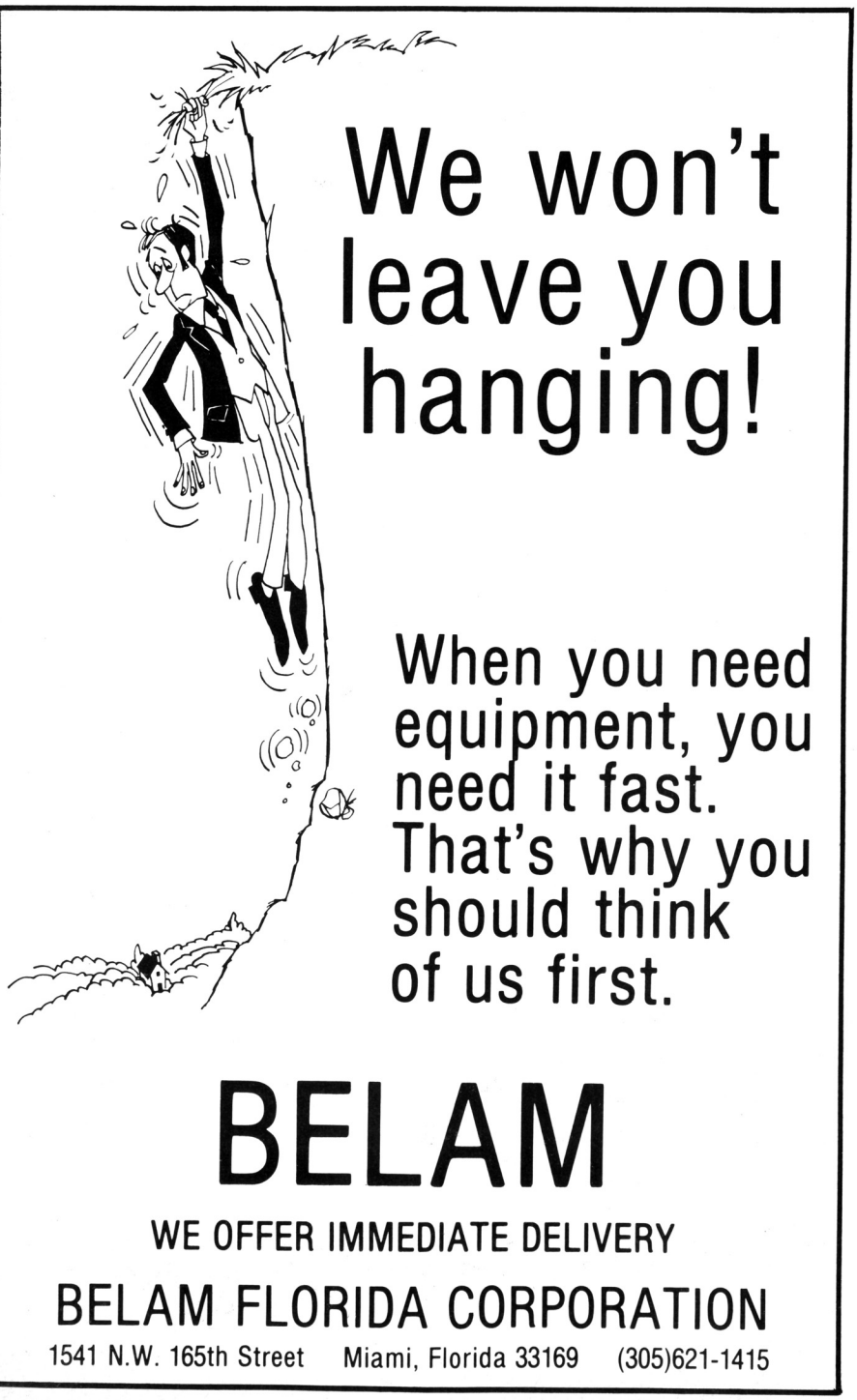
Peach State Distributing Co.
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
Phone: 404/622-4401
Toll-free: 800/241-1346
President/Treas.: W.N. Hawes
Vice President/Sec.: A.J. Hawkins
Vice President: Joe D. Hawes
Vice President: Ralph Hinson
Vice President: Devon Griffin
Sales Manager/Machines: Ralph Hinson
Sales Manager/Parts: Devon Griffin
Service Manager: Charles Hall
Representing: Rowe, AMI, Valley, Dynamo, Stern, Gremlin, Exidy, Cinematronics, Atari

Hawaii

Automatic Vending Machine Co.
712 California Ave., Box 186
Wahiaw, HI 96786
Phone: 808/621-6692, 621-9596
President: Charles W. Tashima
Manager: Joe N. Inoye
Service Manager: Clayton S. Yamaguchi
Representing: American Shuffleboard

Illinois

American Vending Sales
1301 Brummel Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007



Phone: 312/593-0330
Frank Gumma

Atlas Music Co.
2122 N. Western Ave.
Chicago, IL 60647
Phone: 312/276-5005
Edward A. Ginsburg
Jack R. Moyle
Samuel H. Gersh
Paul Huebsch
Representing: Rowe music & games, Valley pool tables

Empire Dist., Inc.
2828 N. Paulina St.
Chicago, IL 60657
Phone: 312/871-7600
Telex: 25-4026
Controller: E.R. Barth
Sales Manager: J. Neville
Service Manager: F. Babbitt
Representing: Atari, Automatic Products, Bally, Centuri, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Midway, Namco, Nintendo, Ramtek, Rock-Ola, Stern, Exidy, Tournament Soccer, Sunbird, Ardac, Sega, Cinematronics, Game Plan, Dynamo, Valley

H & R Distributors
E. Morton Rd.
Jacksonville, IL 62650
Phone: 217/243-3087
Don Hazel
Representing: NSM phonographs

National Coin
Div. of November Corp.
1405 W. Diversey Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60614
Phone: 312/281-8211
President: Elmer W. Schmitt
Sales Manager: Carl R. Schmitt
Representing: Valley, Dynamo, Game Plan

Purveyor Dist. Co.
4322-24 N. Western Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
Phone: 312/588-1814
Herbert Perkins
Dorothy Perkins
Joe Uuelli
Trenton Peters
Service Manager: James Smith
Representing: American Shuffleboard, Valley, Ramtek, Brunswick

World Wide Distributors, Inc.
2732 W. Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, IL 60647
Phone: 312/384-2300
President: Nathan Feinstein
Vice President/Games: Fred Skor
Vice President/Music: Harold Schwartz
Vice President/Vending: Irving Ovitz
Representing: Seeburg music, Williams-United, Stern, Gremlin, Segasa, Irving Kaye, Valley, Lektro-Vend, Choice Vend, Litton, National Rejectors

Indiana

Empire Distributing, Inc.
1343 Sadlier Circle S. Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46239
Phone: 317/352-0466
Manager: Dick Dugan
Assistant Manager/Sales: John H. Ard, Jr.
Service Manager: Steven M. Carr

J & J Distributors, Inc.
1352 North Illinois St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Phone: 317/634-3571
President: Joe Flynn
General Manager: Bill Brown
Sales: Kelly Flynn, Dave Sheehan, Fred Allen, Sharon Goss
Sales Manager: Pat Harper
Service Manager: Ron Dixon
Representing: Rowe, Williams, Stern, Gremlin, Valley, Klopp, Bio-Rhythm

Lew Jones Dist. Co., Inc.
1311 N. Capital Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Phone: 317/635-1593
President: Lew Jones
Secretary: Frances Kriner
Representing: Deutsche Wurlitzer, Irving Kaye, Valley

Modern Vending Sales Co., Inc.
7940 Pendleton Pike
Indianapolis, IN 46226
Phone: 317/542-9207
Toll-free: 800/382-4050 (IND)
Toll-free: 800/428-4140 (IL,KY, MI,OH)
President: Tom Goldberg
Vice President: Al Calderon
Sales Manager: Tom Phillips
Service Manager: Bob Hood
Representing: General Products, Auto Products, Allied Leisure, Atari, Bally, Data East, Exidy, Game Plan, Gottlieb, Midway, NSM, Stern/Seeburg, Valley, Williams

Iowa

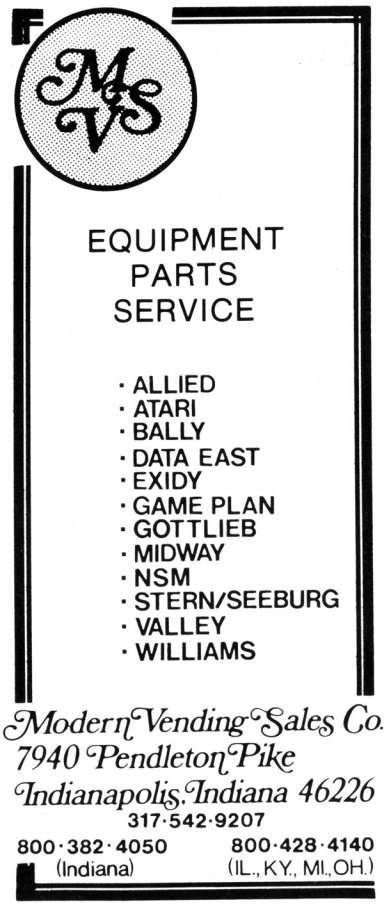
Growth Unlimited Corp.
405 Fourth St.
Red Oak, IA 51566
Phone: 712/623-5124
Calvin Brown
Representing: NSM phonographs

Philip Moss & Co.
1726 Guthrie Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
Phone: 515/266-5222
President/Treas.: Terry Moss
Vice President/Sec.: Ira White
Sales Manager: Bill Curley
Service Manager: James Cuady & Jeff Neff
Parts Manager: George Power
Representing: Atari, Bally, Gottlieb, Seeburg, Rowe music & vending, Valley, Williams, American Shuffleboard, Exidy, Gremlin, Midway, Stern, Litton, Sunbird, Irving Kaye, Centuri, Data East, Taito, Universal

Kansas

Bird Music Distributors, Inc.
Box B, One Poyntz Ave.
Manhattan, KS 66502
Phone: 913/537-2930
President: A.L. Ptacek
Vice President/Manager: Floyd Evers
Representing: Rock-Ola, Americoin, U.S. Billiards, U.B.I., Dynamo, Universal

Bird Music Distributors, Inc.
5161 Merriam Dr.
Shawnee Mission, KS 66203
Phone: 913/262-8440
President: A.L. Ptacek
Vice President/Manager: Duane Zarber



Service Manager: George Ptacek
Sales Manager: Jack Sulley
Representing: Automatic Products, Rock-Ola, American, Irving Kaye, Dynamo, Exidy, U.S. Billiards, U.B.I.

United Distributors, Inc.
420 S. Seneca St.
Wichita, KS 67213
Phone: 316/263-6181
President: Mark Y. Blum, Jr.
Sales & Parts Manager: Mark Y. Blum, Jr.
Comptroller: Virginia Beaver
Service Manager/Music: Sam Nelson
Service Manager/Vending: Billy Blanchard
Service Manager/Games: Michael Jahnke
Representing: Automatic Products, Bally, Midway, Valley, Dynamo, Williams, Irving Kaye, Gremlin/Sega, Allied Leisure, Exidy, Mirco, Stern, Deutsche Wurlitzer, National Rejectors, Zamperla, U.S. Billiards, Game Plan

Kentucky

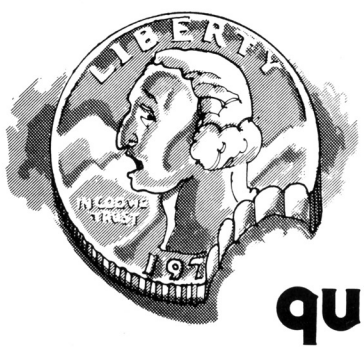
James Vending Corp.
4008 E. Indian Trail
Louisville, KY 40213
Phone: 502/966-8139
Representing: NSM phonographs

Kentucky Coin Machine Dist., Inc.
6005 Fern Valley Rd.
Louisville, KY 40228
Phone: 502/966-5266
President: Walter Waldman
Secretary: Harvey Weingarten
Ass't Sec./Treas.: Jay Waldman
Service Manager: Leonard Dearmond

Parts Manager: Sherrian Harbin
Sales Manager: Jay Waldman
Representing: Ardac, Atari, BAlly, Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Midway, Cinematronics, Automatic Products, Mrn, Sunbirl, Gremlin/Sega, Sted, Valley, Tournament Games, Coinco, Mars Money Systems, Nintendo, Universal, Taito, Centuri

Litsey Equipment Co., Inc.
1508 South 7th St.
Louisville, KY 40208
Phone: 502/636-1710, 634-1706
President: James Litsey, Sr.
Vice President: James Litsey, Jr.
Foreman: Les Hartman
Tech Forman: Joe Fields
Representing: Exidy, Irving Kaye, Game Plan, American Shuffleboard, Sircoma, Intermark, Game-A-Tron, Data East, U.S. Billiards

Equipment costs taking too big a bite into your quarters?



Shop where you get the best buy

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

1055 Dryades St.
New Orleans, Louisiana 70113
(504) 529-7321

Louisiana

A.M.A. Distributors
1711 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
Phone: 504/529-2315
President: Bob Nims
Sales Manager: John Asprodites
Service Manager: Sal Teresi
Representing: Automatic Products, Brunswick, Gremlin/Sega, Centuri, Exidy, Irving Kaye, Gottlieb, Midway, Rock-Ola, Universal, Taito, Stern, U.S. Billiards

Barbin Novelty Co., Inc.
Rt. 3, Box 93-A
Crowley, LA 70526
Phone: 318/783-3550, 233-1505
Toll-free: 800/252-3164 (LA only)
President: Donald Barbin
Sales Manager: Donald Barbin
Representing: Wurlitzer jukeboxes, Dynamo pool tables & foos balls, American pool tables

New Orleans Novelty Co.
1055 Dryades St.
New Orleans, LA 70113
Phone: 504/529-7321
3030 N. Arnoult Rd.
Metairie, LA 70002
Phone: 504/888-3500
Partners: Louis Boasberg, Jack M. Boasberg, G. Robert Boasberg, Joseph Isaacson
Sales Manager: Rosemary Nuccio
Service Manager: Joseph Isaacson
Representing: Atari, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gremlin/Sega, Williams, Waite, Whittaker, Dynamo

Operator Sales, Inc.
1525 Airline Hwy.
Metairie, LA 70001
Phone: 504/837-8123
President: Jeffrey Seligman
Service Manager: Nick Galiano
Representing: Seeburg, Dynamo, Williams, Gremlin, United, Valley

Rowe International, Inc.
2745 Lexington St.
Kenner, LA 70062
Phone: 504/469-0050
Manager: Charles J. Steinmetz
Salesman: Christ Kanellakis
Sales Manager: Chuck Steinmetz
Service Manager: Ralph Ochoa
Representing: Rowe vending & phonographs, Dynamo, United pool tables

S & H Distributing Co.
1550 Bolinger St.
Shreveport, LA 71103
Phone: 318/221-8618, 222-1642
President: Mrs. J.W. Hughes
Sec./Treas.: Lisba Williams

Sales Manager: John Pentecost & Mrs. J.W. Hughes
Service Manager: J.L. Shirley & Bob Hughes
Representing: Atari, Rowe, Bally, Midway, Gottlieb, Cinematronics, Exidy, Stern, Game Plan, Valley, Dynamo, Litton, Taito America, Gremlin, Williams, Sunbird, Tommy Lift

Maryland

Banner Specialty Co.
7160 Ambassador Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21207
Phone: 301/944-5060
Toll-free: 800/638-3818 (VA)
Vice President/General Manager: Edward A. Kucharski
Exec. Representative/VA: Thad Gray
Exec. Representative/MD & DC: Dan Collins
Service Manager: Jim Fowler
Representing: Atari, Automatic Products, Cinematronics, Exidy, Game Plan, Gremlin, Rowe music & vending, Sega, Tournament Soccer, Valley, Vectorbeam

Columbia Vending Service
6424 Frankford Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21206
Phone: 301/485-3700, 488-7777
President: Raymond T. Paszkiewicz
Vice President: Norbert J. Paskiewicz
Secretary: Tony R. Paskiewicz
Sales Manager: Jack Dickerson
Service Manager: Bernie Hodges
Representing: NSM phonographs, Valley

Embark, Inc.
326 R. #3 North
Millersville, MD 21108
Phone: 301/987-9060
President: T.P. Foley
Sales Manager: Tom Foley
Service Manager: Al Pritchard
Representing: Computer Kinetics

General Vending Sales Corp.
245 W. Biddle St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
Phone: 301/837-4119
President: Joel M. Smeyne
Vice President: Morton Hyatt
Sales Manager: Herbert Golombeck
Service Manager: Jay Roffeld
Representing: Amstar, Data East, Exidy, Champion Billiard Supply, Far East Video, Game-A-Tron, Games Ltd., Gremlin, National Rejectors, Rock-Ola, Stern, U.S. Billiards, Universal, United Billiards, Gottlieb

Sefco Dist. Co., Inc.
7255 Standard Dr.
Parkway Industrial Center
Hanover, MD 21076
Phone: 301/796-8950
Sales Manager: Mark McCleskey
Service Manager: Harry Baumgartner
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, National Rejectors, Choice Vend

State Sales & Service Corp.
1825 Guilford Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 301/837-7177
David Koenigsberg
Anita Koenigsberg
Rose Levinson
Sales Manager: Nick Coraro
Service Manager: Walter Malar
Representing: Bally, Midway, Electro Sport, Wurlitzer, Irving Kaye, Omni

Massachusetts

Arjay Export Co., Inc.
300 Barnstable Rd.
Hyannis, MA 02601
Phone: 617/771-6088
President: Robert M. Jones
Exec. Assistant: Sally Serpico
Representing: Williams, Rock-Ola, Sircoma, Ace Coin, Bally, Midway, Gremlin/Sega, Exidy, Bell-Fruit, Rowe, Stern

Bally Northeast Dist., Inc.
880 Providence Hwy. P.O. Box 287
Dedham, MA 02026
Phone: 617/329-4880
Toll-free: 800/532-9942 (MA)
Toll-free: 800/225-6035 (NY)
Toll-free: 800/343-6631 (New England)
Telex: 92-4489
President: Arnold A. Kaminkow
Vice President: Robert F. LeBlanc
Exec. Vice President: James F. MacNeill
Sales Manager: Robert T. Mahony
Service Manager: David Tucker
Representing: Bally, Midway, Atari, Amstar, Centuri, Cinematronics, Data East, Exidy, Gremlin/Sega, Irving Kaye, Namco, Nintendo, Nichibutsu, Rock-Ola, Seeburg, Stern, Taito, Universal, Williams, Zamperla, Automatic Products, Ardac, Coin Acceptors, Creative Concepts, M.D.M., N.R.I., Panasonic, Sharp

Jackson Industries
87 Broadway
Malden, MA 02148
Phone: 617/324-1000
Warren Jackson
Representing: Electro Sport

Playmor Music, Inc.
111 'R' Hope St.
Greenfield, MA 01302
Phone: 413/774-3124
President: Timothy J. Strahan
Clerk/Treas.: Paul H. Strahan
Service Manager: Louis Casella
Representing: NSM phonographs

Rowe International, Inc.
888 Rear Providence Hwy.
Dedham, MA 02026
Phone: 617/329-3300
Toll-free: 800/523-9672 (MA)
Toll-free: 800/225-9750
General Manager: Charles D. Arnold
Sales Manager: Daniel T. Brown
Sales Manager/Vending: Arthur M. Frates
Service Manager/Games: John Magner
Service Manager/Solid State: Mark Capitanio
Service Manager/Music: Robert Bourque
Parts Manager: Beth Willard
Representing: Rowe music & vending, Atari, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gottlieb, Gremlin/Sega, Game Plan, Valley, United Billiards, U.S. Billiards

Michigan

Artco
18706 Ford Rd.
Detroit, MI 48125
Phone: 313/336-7645
President: Art Hebert
Sales Manager: Ralph Atencio
Service Manager: Howard Flake
Representing: Rowe, Valley, American Shuffleboard

Empire Distributing, Inc.
11998 Merriman Rd.
Livonia, MI 48203
Phone: 313/525-8700
General Manager: Hank Heiser
Sales: Keith Healey
Sales: John Brown
Sales: Roger Harvey
Representing: Allied Leisure, Ardac, Atari, Automatic Products, Bally, Cinematronics, Exidy, Game Plan, Gottlieb, Gremlin/Sega, Midway, Moyer-Diebel, Nintendo, Rock-Ola, Stern, Sunbird, Tournament Soccer, Valley, Irving Kaye, Vectorbeam

Empire Distributing, Inc.
3423 Lousma Dr. S.E.
Wyoming, MI 49508
Phone: 616/243-3644
Manager: Harold LaRoux
Sales Manager: John Hill
Sales Manager/Vending: Ken Beimiers
Service & Parts: Dick Gerling
Representing: Ardac, Atari, Automatic Products, Bally, Centuri, Cinematronics, Data East, Dynamo, Exidy, Game Plan, Gottlieb, Gremlin/Sega, Litton, Midway, Moyer-Diebel, Nintendo, Rock-Ola, Stern, Sunbird, Taito America, Tournament Games, Universal, Valley

Martin & Snyder Co., Inc.
8880 Hubbell
Detroit, MI 48228
Phone: 313/272-7800
President: G.A. Snyder
Vice President: F.J. Martin
Treasurer: R.M. Snyder
Sales Manager: A.S. Gange
Service Manager: Ed Harmon
Representing: Stern/Seeburg, Williams, Choic Vend, Valley, Gremlin/Sega, Hamilton Scale

North American Interstate, Inc.
3842 West 11 Mile Rd.
Berkley, MI 48072
Phone: 313/543-1666
Toll-free: 800/572-5034 (MI)
President: P. Toth
Vice President: William Mirch
Sales Manager: Richard Barry
Service Manager: Ken Mirch
Representing: NSM phonographs, Dynamo, Coinco, Elcon, Choice Vend

North American Interstate Vending
1650 Barlow St.
Traverse City, MI 48075
Phone: 616/947-1581
Representing: NSM phonographs

North American Interstate Vending
3508 Roger Chaffee
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone: 616/247-4771
Representing: NSM phonographs

Rowe International, Inc.
18706 Ford Rd.
Detroit, MI 48228
Phone: 313/336-7645
Art Hebert
Representing: Rowe

Rowe International, Inc.
3135 Wendover
Troy, MI 48048
Phone: 313/963-8088
Ed Cromwell
Representing: Rowe

Rowe Michigan, Inc.
601 Cottage Grove S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49507
Phone: 616/245-1716
Sales Manager: Vic Rekus
Service Manager: Cliff Bitting, Joe Hendricks
Representing: Rowe, AMI phonographs, dollar bill changers, vending machines

World Wide Distributors, Inc.
36339 Groesbeck Hwy.
Mt. Clemens, MI 48043
Phone: 313/791-7870
Toll-free: 800/482-0614
Branch Manager: Jeffrey C. Neumann
Service Manager: Jerry Aiello
Representing: Gremlin, Stern, Irving Kaye, Valley

HANSON Dist. Co.

LOCATED AT:
9201 Penn Ave. South
Bloomington, MN 55431

SALES
Game Plan, Universal, Nichibutsu, U.S. Billiards, NSM, Tournament Games

SERVICE
We are the only distributor in our area with parts & advance replacement boards for all major pinball manufacturers!

PARTS
We have established a fantastic parts dept.!

CALL US TOLL FREE - CALL US TODAY!

800-352-2780 (Minnesota only) (612) 884-6604 800-328-2866 (out of state)

Minnesota

Hanson Dist. Co.
9201 Penn Ave. South, Suite #1
Bloomington, MN 55431
Phone: 612/884-6604
Toll-free: 800/352-2780 (MN)
Toll-free: 800/328-2866
President/Gen. Manager: Ray Hibarger
Vice President: Kirk McKennon
Treasurer: Terry Belford
Sales Manager: Kirk McKennon

Service Manager: Scott Nelson
Representing: Tournament Games, U.S. Billiards, Tournament Eight Ball, Tournament Mark Darts, Tournament Soccer, Game Plan, Universal, Nichibutsu, NSM

Lieberman Music Co.
9549 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431
Phone: 612/887-5300
Toll-free: 800/328-2960
President: Steve Lieberman
Sales Manager: John Zeglin
Service Manager: Cecil Waulk
Representing: Atari, Americoin, Ardac, American Shuffleboard, Dynamo, Deutscher-Meister, Exidy, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Irving Kaye, Midway, Poland, Rowe, Seeburg, Stern, Tommy Gate, Williams, Automatic Products, Moyer-Diebel

Sandler Vending Co.
236 North Girard Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Phone: 612/377-1140
Toll-free: 800/742-5753 (MN)
Toll-free: 800/328-0633
President: Irving Sandler
Vice President: Hy Sandler
Merchan. Manager/leasing: Warren Sandler
Sales Manager: David Sandler
Service Manager: Charles Schneider
Representing: American Shuffleboard, Automatic Products, Bally, Electro Sport, Exidy (Iowa), REMI, Rock-Ola, Universal (Iowa), Valley

Mississippi

Dixie Amusement Co.
2803 Pass Rd.
Biloxi, MS 39531
Phone: 601/374-2681
Owner/Manager: Steve Rodolfich
Controller: Robin Rodolfich
Representing: New & re-conditioned amusement machines of all types

Missouri

Advance Distributing Co., Inc.
2820 N. Grand Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63107
Phone: 314/652-1600
President: Charles Kagel
Vice President: Rich Collins
Representing: Universal, Game-A-Tron

Audio Visual Amusements
1809 Olive St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
Phone: 314/421-5100
President: Pete Entringer
Vice President/Marketing: Brian Nelson
Sec./Treas.: Norman Marsh
Service Manager: 'Andy' Devine
Representing: American Shuffleboard, Cinematronics, Data East, Dynamo, Electro Sport, National Rejectors, Nintendo, Sunbird, U.S. Billiards, Woodbine

Auto Amusement Systems
2820 North Grand Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63107
Phone: 314/652-1600
President: Charles Kagels
Exec. Vice President: Richard Collins
Service Manager: Gene Rodebaugh
Representing: Universal, Game-A-Tron, Fox Qwik-Lift

Central Distributors, Inc.
2315 Olive St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
Phone: 314/621-3511
Toll-free: 800/392-7747 (MO)
Toll-free: 800/325-8997
Chairman: Norwood E. Veatch
President: N. Earl Veatch
General Manager: Ken Laqua
Sales Manager: Bill Shields
Service Manager: Will Baisch
Representing: Bally, Dynamo, Midway, Sega, U.B.I., U.S. Billiards, Valley

L & R Distributing, Inc.
1901-05 Delmar Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63103
Phone: 314/421-3622
President: Lewis Ruben
Secretary: Louise Jackson
Sales Manager: Lewis Ruben
Service Manager: Kevin Steiner & James Russell
Representing: Stern, Loewen-America, Atari, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Williams, Irving Kaye

M & M Distributing, Inc.
6994 Chippewa
St. Louis, MO 63139
Phone: 314/481-4108
President: Joe McCarthy
Vice President: Dennis Sterns
Service Manager: Jim Rose
Representing: Tournament Soccer, U.S. Billiards

Morris Novelty Co.
3007 Olive St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
Phone: 314/534-3050
President: Marion M.Mitchell
Vice President: James H. Morris
Service Manager: Gerald D. Grumley
Representing: Gottlieb, Taito

Musical Sales, Inc.
2920 Locust St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
Phone: 314/535-4310, 535-4311

AUDIO VISUAL AMUSEMENTS

SEE OUR AD ON THE "MAILBOX" PAGE EACH MONTH

1890 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 421-5100

For further information call Pete Entringer (collect).

America's Favorite Place to Buy
BALLY-MIDWAY
IS
CENTRAL
DISTRIBUTING, INC.
2315 Olive Street St. Louis, Missouri 63103
(314) 621-3511

President: J.H. McCormick
Manager: Sam Massaro
Sales: George Gruebert
Sales: Mike Hoehn
Parts Manager: Kurt J. McCormick
Service Manager: Stanley F. Seiter
Representing: Rock-Ola, Automatic Products, Valley, American Shuffleboard, Gremlin/Sega, Exidy, Game Plan

Philip Moss & Co.
1601 Forest
Kansas City, MO 64108
Phone: 816/421-4570
General Manager: Jerry Becker
Sales Manager: Bob Porembski
Representing: Atari, Bally, Seeburg, Valley, Williams, Exidy, Gremlin, Midway, Stern, U.S. Billiards, Irving Kaye, Taito, Centuri

National Vending
19 Zinzer Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63123
Phone: 314/383-3000
Earl Veatch
Representing: Rowe

Rowe International
2900 Main St.
Kansas City, MO 64108
Phone: 816/531-5715
General Manager/Regional: Ray V. Brown
Operations Manager: Bill Mandina, Sr.
Sales: John Wright
Sales: Bill Mandina, Jr.
Sales: Rich Walline
Service Manager: Mike Konomos
Representing: Rowe music & vending, Atari, American Shuffleboard, Bally, Cinematronics, Data East, Exidy, Game Plan, Gottlieb, Gremlin/Sega, Midway, United Billiards, Valley, Compu Games

Rowe International
2832 Washington Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63103
Phone: 314/533-5575
General Manager: Marvin Menefee
Sales: Jerry Rogers
Representing: Rowe, Bally, Gottlieb, Valley, UBI, Midway, Atari, Gremlin

Montana

H.B. Brinck, Inc.
827 E. Frank St.
Butte, MT 59701
Phone: 406/723-6726
President: H.B. Brinck
Vice President: Wynn Garwood
Treasurer: Robert C. Wedlake
Secretary: Lewis Hettick
Assist. Vice President/Treas.: John Darlington
Sales Manager: H.B. Brinck
Service Manager: John Darlington
Representing: Valley, Gottlieb

Nebraska

Central Distributing Co.
3814-16 Farnam St.
Omaha, NE 68131
Phone: 402/553-5300
President: Lou Singer
Parts Managers: Steve Ronneau, Donna Nash
Sales Manager: Lou Singer
Service Manager: Harold Johnson
Representing: Ardac, Atari, Automatic Products, Bally, Cinematronics, Data East, Electro Sport, Exidy, Game Plan, Gremlin, Midway, Namco, Nintendo, Taito, Valley

Coin-A-Matic, Inc.
8511 North 30th St.
Omaha, NE 68112
Phone: 402/455-7100
President: Joe Blend
Vice President: Fritzie Ellis
Sales Manager: Terry Thonvold
Service Manager: Terry Thonvold
Representing: American Shuffleboard

H.Z. Vending & Sales Co.
1008 Dodge St.
Omaha, NE 68102
Phone: 402/341-1121
President: Barry Zorinsky
Sales Manager: Joe Blend
Service Manager: Kieth Kaplan
Representing: Rock-Ola, Gottlieb, Game Plan, Dynamo, Vectrobeam, Exidy, U.S. Billiards, National Rejectors

Philip Moss & Co.
1514 Davenport St.
Omaha, NE 68102
Phone: 402/346-3933
Manager: Steve Wolf
Manager: James Hedblom
Parts Manager: Mike Allwein
Representing: Rowe, Seeburg, Williams, Atari, Bally, Irving Kaye, Midwya, Gremlin, Stern, Valley, U.S. Billiards, Allied Leisure, American Shuffleboard, Exidy, Taito, Sunbird, Centuri, Data East, Intermark

Nevada

Bally Distributing Co.
2609 S. Highland Dr.
Las Vegas, NV 89109
Phone: 702/731-4171
General Manager: Abe Goodman
Director of Marketing: Mahlon J. Barber
Parts Manager: Paul Morris II
Representing: Bally

Bally Distributing Co.
390 East Sixth St.
Reno, NV 89512
Phone: 702/323-6156 (Reno)
President: Mahlon J. Barber
Vice President: George J. Vucanovich
General Manager: Robert W. Weiss
Representing: Bally coin-op gaming devices

Games of Nevada
2607 South Highland Dr.
Las Vegas, NV 89109
Phone: 702/732-1414
Michael Wichinsky
Representing: Gaming devices, amusement games, specialty machines, video machines

Tahoe Vending
189 Shady Lane
Stateline, NV 89449
Phone: 702/588-3581
Representing: NSM phonographs

Central's the LEADER
in bringing the finest games & music to operators
Representing All Major Manufacturers
We take pride in our expert technical facilities and our fully stocked parts department.
Central Distributing Co.
3814 Farnam St., Omaha, Nebraska 68131
402/553-5300

New Jersey

Betson Enterprises
Division of H. Betti Industries
#6 Empire Blvd.
Moonachie, NJ 07074
Phone: 201/440-2200
Chairman: Bert Betti
President: Hugh Betti
Exec. Vice President: Joe Cirillo
Senior Vice President: Jerry Gordon
Treasurer: Bob Geshine
Sales Manager/Divisional: Art Warner
Operations Manager: Dan Trivino
Service Manager: Lou Avoglia
Service Manager: Vincent Severino
Representing: Atari, Ace, Bally, Cinematronics, Centuri, Nintendo of America, Exidy, Game Plan, Gremlin, Midway, Segasa, Stern, Taito, Rock-Ola, Moyer-Deibel, National Rejectors, Ardac, Automatic Products, Irving Kaye, American Shuffleboard, U.B.I.

Mondial International Corp.
55 Fadem Rd.
Springfield, NJ 07081
Phone: 201/467-9700
Toll-free: 800/526-4526
President: S.D. Fesjian
Exec. Vice President: R. Sarkisian
General Manager: A.P. Yula
Sales Manager: M. Calland
Operation Manager: P. Bunn
Representing: Gottlieb, Seeburg, Atari, Taito America, Gremlin, General Products, Exidy, Ardac, Dynamo, American Shuffleboard, Centuri, U.B.I.

N.J.C.T. Corp.
New Jersey Candy & Tobacco Corp.
775 Passaic Ave.
West Caldwell, NJ 07006
Phone: 201/575-7500
Lawrence Spritzer
Sales Manager: Ed Gansler
Service Manager: David Blaier
Representing: NSM phonographs, American Shuffleboard

Universe Affiliated Int'l, Inc.
314 West First Ave.
Roselle, NJ 07203
Phone: 201/245-4222
President: Barry Feinblatt
Vice President: Leonard Dean
Representing: Tormen coin changers, Whittakers, Hoei Sangyo video games

New Mexico

Continental Divide Dist., Inc.
2412 Monroe N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87100
Phone: 505/884-6400
President: Jerry M. Gordon
Exec. Vice President: Frank E. Neyri
Vice President: Sol Gordon
Vice President: Scott Tompkins
Sec./Treas.: Vivian Tittes
Sales Manager: Don Garrett
Representing: NSM phonographs, Seeburg, Williams, Stern, Midway, Gottlieb, U.S. Billiards, Gremlin/Sega, Taito, Universal, Choice Vend, Premeir, Nintendo, Data East, Remi, Standard

Mountain Coin Machine Distributors
2910 'C' 4th St. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87107
Phone: 505/345-7706
General Manager: Ralph L. Ruther
Representing: Atari, Automatic Products, Bally, Centuri, Cinematronics, Dynamo, Exidy, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Midway, Moyer-Deibel, Rock-Ola, Stern, Tournament Soccer

New York

Active Automatic Sales Corp.
391 Coleridge Rd.
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
Phone: 516/766-3696
President: Hal Zimmerman

BETSON ENTERPRISES

"We have full confidence in our products and pride in our service"

6 Empire Blvd.
Moonachie, NJ 07074
(201) 440-2200

301 Brewster Road
Milford, CT 06460
(203) 878-6966

MUSIC/ Rock-Ola Manufacturing

GAMES/ American Shuffleboard, Atari, Bally, Centuri, Cinematronics, Exidy, Game Plan, Gremlin, Irving Kaye, Meadows, Midway, Nintendo of America, Stern, Sonic, UBI

VENDING/ Ardec, Automatic Products, Mars, Moyer Diebel, National Rejectors, Rock-Ola Manufacturing

Continental Divide Distributors, Inc.

The Best Distributors in the West

is Proud to Announce the Opening of Its New Phoenix, Arizona office at 3051 N. 31st Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85017.

And to Celebrate this Event We Offer the Following Specials to Our Customers — because without Them, Our Tremendous Growth Cannot Continue

Pins (new in crate)

Stern Big Game	$1095.00
Stern Ali	995.00
Gottlieb Counterforce	1395.00
Gottlieb Panthera	1395.00
Gottlieb Spiderman	1395.00
Gottlieb Circus	1495.00
Bally Rolling Stones	1295.00
Bally Viking	1495.00
Williams Laser Ball	1395.00

Phonographs (new)

N.S.M. Festival	$1695.00
N.S.M. Prestige	1795.00
N.S.M. Consul	1795.00
Rowe Tiempo (two left)	1795.00

Pool Tables (new)

U.S. Billiards CR-3	$750.00
U.S. Billiards Charisma	795.00

ALL THREE OF OUR OFFICERS WILL CELEBRATE THIS EVENT

In Denver
778 S. Santa Fe Drive
Denver, Colo. 80223
303-778-7778
Ask for Frank, Jerry, Sol or Scott

In Albuquerque
2412 Monroe N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
505-884-6400
Ask for Don or Carolyn

In Phoenix
3051 N. 31st Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85017
602-269-5891
Ask for Manager

Sec./Treas.: C.S. Zimmerman
Service Manager: Edward T. Coffey
Representing: Garlando, Pusher

All Type Dist. Co., Inc.
119-07 Rockaway Blvd.
South Ozone Park, NY 11420
Phone: 212/835-4747
President: Steven Goldfarb
Sales Manager: Juan Rivera
Service Manager: John Guppio
Representing: A.D.I. pool tables, Coffee Mat, Remi, Hoei, Games, Ltd., Nanao, Artic Electronics

Bally Northeast Dist., Inc.
3898 Broadway
Cheektowaga (Buffalo), NY 14225
Phone: 716/684-4466
NY State Manager: John (Jack) Shawcross
James (Jim) McKnight
Emile DeVincentis
Service Manager: Ralph Gangloff
Representing: Atari, Centuri, Bally, Midway, Gremlin/Sega, Exidy, Cinematronics, Irving Kaye, U.S. Billiards, Valley, Stern, Williams, Taito, Universal, Seeburg, Automatic Products, Moyer-Diebel, Ardac, National Rejectors, Choice Vend, CoinCo

Bally Northeast Dist., Inc.
601 Thompson Rd.
P.O. box 23
Syracuse, NY 13211
Phone: 315/463-6251
Toll-free: 800/962-1305 (NY)
Telex: 937-455
Service Manager: Colby Hunt
Representing: Atari, Centuri, Bally, Midway, Gremlin/Sega, Exidy, Cinematronics, Irving Kaye, U.S. Billiards, Valley, Stern, Williams, Taito, Universal, Seeburg, Automatic Products, Moyer-Diebel, Ardac, National Rejectors, Choice Vend, CoinCo

Bay Coin Distributors, Inc.
132-10 Jamaica Ave.
Richmond Hill, NY 11418
Phone: 212/291-5757 (Office)
Phone: 212/526-8383 (Parts)
President: Harold Kaufman
Sales Manager: Mitchell Kaufman
Service Manager: John Romnouth
Representing: Centuri, Wurlitzer, Omni, Data East, Nichibutsu, Game Plan, Universal, United Billiards, Valley, Sonata, Nintendo

R.H. Belam Co., Inc.
One Delaware Dr.
Lake Success, NY 11042
Phone: 516/488-5600
Telex: 221568
President: Victor Haim
Exec. Vice President: Marc Haim
Vice President: Robert Haim
Sales Manager: Ronald McGill
Service Manager: Mike Taliercio
Representing: Seeburg, Rock-Ola, Williams, Gottlieb, Stern, Game Plan, Atari, Midway, Exidy, Centuri, Gremlin/Sega, U.S. Billiards, Irving Kaye, Hoei, Taito, NSM, Streets, Game-A-Tron, Universal

Bilotta Dist. Corp.
Rt. 31, East
P.O. Box 335
Newark, NY 14513
Phone: 315/331-2627
Chairman: Jim Bilotta
President: Pat Bilotta
Vice President: Jim Bilotta, Jr.
Service Manager: Anthony Comella
Representing: Wurlitzer, Brunswick, Cinematronics, Dynamo, Ebsco, Playmatic, American, International Billiards, Valley

Coin Machine Dist., Inc.
213 North Division St.
Peekskill, NY 10566
Phone: 914/737-5050
Phone: 212/564-1880 (NY City)
Toll-free: 800/431-2112 (NJ & CT)
President: Alexander F. Kress
Parts Manager: W. Bittal
Service Manager: R. Mesquita
Representing: Rowe, AMI music, Atari, Cinematronics, Centuri, Exidy, Midway, Irving Kaye, United, Valley, Gremlin

Victor Conte Sales, Inc.
506 Nichols St.
Utica, NY 13501
Phone: 315/732-7896
President: Al Conte
Vice President: John Passiatore
Sec./Treas.: Mary Louise Passiatore
Representing: American, Brunswick, Ebsco, Mirco, Rock-Ola, U.S. Billiards, Universal Vendors, Valley

Flower City Dist., Inc.
389 Webster Ave.
Rochester, NY 14609
Phone: 716/654-8020
President: Joseph F. Grillo
Corp. Secretary: Antionette M. Grillo
Secretary: Priscilla A. Alessi
Vending Representative: Ed Lincoln
Service Manager: Elwood V. Jansen
Representing: Rock-Ola, U.S. Billiards, Ebsco, Elcon, Universal

Greco Brothers Amusement Co., Inc.
1160 Broadway
Albany, NY 12204
Phone: 518/465-0228
General Manager: Dean Moore

Greco Brothers Amusement Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 'G', Main St.
Glasco, NY 12432
Phone: 914/246-8700
President: Thomas D. Greco, Jr.
Vice President: Joseph J. Greco
Sec./Treas.: John J. Greco

Lowest Prices
●
Exclusive Distributors
of the best games in town
●
Parts & Supplies
for all music, pins, pool tables, video games, soccer tables, photo machines
ALBERT SIMON, INC.
587 Tenth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212/564-0006

New York State's Largest Atari Distributor
Direct factory distributor for Rowe AMI phonographs and 15 leading game manufacturers
"See us now for your vending needs"
Coin Machine Distributors, Inc.
Al Kress and Don Edwards
213 North Division Street, Peekskill, NY 10566 • 914/737-5050
NYC 212/564-1880 • NJ & Conn. 800/431-2112

Sales Manager: Thomas C. Greco
Service Manager: Thomas D. Greco, Jr.
Representing: Rock-Ola, U.B.I.

Manhattan Coin Machine
599 10th Ave.
New York, NY 10036
Phone: 212/279-1095
President: Richard Berger
Vice President: Robert Berger
Sales Manager: Morton Weiss
Service Manager: Ed Platt
Representing: Ardac, Gottlieb, United, Valley, Sircoma, Meadows, Universal, Nichibutsu, U.B.I.

Mike Munves Corp.
310 Huguenot St.
New Rochelle, NY 10801
Phone: 914/636-5000
Richard E. Greenberg

Mohawk Skill Games Co.
67 Swaggertown Rd.
Scotia, NY 12302
Phone: 518/377-2162

One Stop Coin Machines
2780 Merrick Rd.
Bellmore, NY 11710
Phone: 516/785-0324
Sandy Moore
Representing: NSM phonographs

Northern Star Distributors, Inc.
800 North Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12204
Phone: 518/463-4267
Sales Manager: Sid Gordon
Service Manager: Bob Anderson
Representing: Seeburg, United, OBA, Mirco, U.S. Billiards

Rowe International, Inc.
47'A' Railroad Ave.
Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518/489-8501
Manager: Brad Dillingham
Representing: Rowe, Atari, Game Plan, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Irving Kaye, U.S. Billiards, Valley

Rowe International, Inc.
92 Benbro Dr.
Cheektowaga, NY 14225
Phone: 716/681-3010
G. Greenwood
Representing: Centuri, Irving Kaye, Rowe, Tournament Games, U.S. Billiards, Valley

Rowe International, Inc.
6163 Eastern Ave.
Syracuse, NY 13211
Phone: 315/437-8371
Manager/New York: Karen Capozzi
Sales/Music & Games: E. (Whitty) Martin
Sales/Vending: W. (Bill) Roenbeck
Representing: Rowe, Litton, Atari, Allied, Gottlieb, Game Plan, Stern

Albert Simon, Inc.
587 Tenth Ave.
New York, NY 10036
Phone: 212/564-0006
President: Albert Simon
Secretary: Albert D'Inzillo
Representing: Atari, Auto Photo, Choice Vend, Exidy, Gremlin/Sega, Seeburg, Stern, U.S. Billiards, Williams

UNLESS YOU HAVE MONEY TO BURN

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO SEE WHAT WE CAN DO FOR YOU

BRADY
DISTRIBUTING CO.

1900 W. Morehead St., Charlotte, N.C. 28266, P.O. Box 668263
(704) 373-1211 Telex 572-452

North Carolina

Brady Distributing Co.
1900 West Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: 704/373-1211
Chairman: C.B. Brady
President: Jon P. Brady
Vice President: Blair Norris
Sales Manager: Jim Frye
Service Manager: C.C. Buchanan
Representing: Bally, Atari, Midway, Automatic Products, Exidy, Mars, Litton, Valley, Gottlieb

Cape Fear Music Co.
2508 Burnett Blvd.
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: 919/763-7389
President: Garland Garrett, Sr.
Representing: NSM phonographs

Eastern Distributing Co.
Lewisville & Clemmons Rd.
Clemmons, NC 27012
Phone: 919/766-7391
Parts Dept.: Mr. Tillman
Sales Manager: B.G. Hauser
Service Manager: Jay Moser
Representing: NSM phonographs, Dynamo pool tables & foosball, U.S. Billiards, Allied Leisure, Playmatic, Tommy Gate, Poland, Standard Coin Changer, Hamilton Scale, National Vending, Taito, Nichibutsu

Lestourgeon Dist. Co.
3100 S. Tryon
P.O. Box 641
Charlotte, NC 28230
Phone: 704/523-5834
L.F. Lestourgeon
Sales Manager: Oscar Hedrick
Service Manager: Carl Lowe
Representing: Rowe, Gottlieb, U.S. Billiards

Palmetto State Dist. Co.
800 Semart Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: 919/833-1633
Manager: Wm. Conrades, Jr.
Assist. Manager: Larry Mendler

ANNOUNCING

A FULL-LINE DISTRIBUTOR IN LONG ISLAND!

BELAM

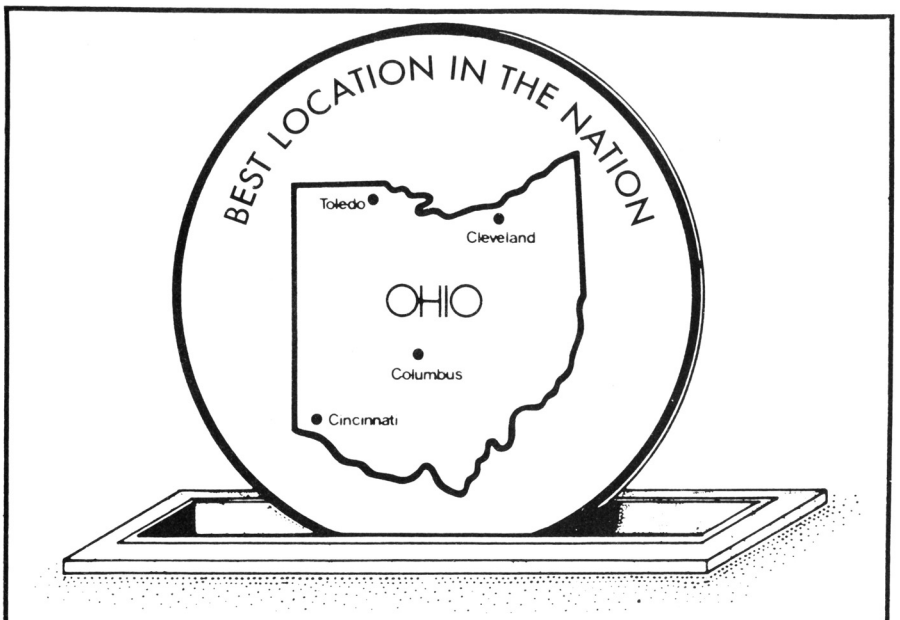
- Great Games
- Great Service
- Great Parts Department

BELAM DISTRIBUTING

Division of R.H. Belam Co., Inc.

1 DELAWARE DRIVE, LAKE SUCCESS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. 11040

(516) 488-5600 TELEX: 221568 CABLE: BELAMEX NEW YORK



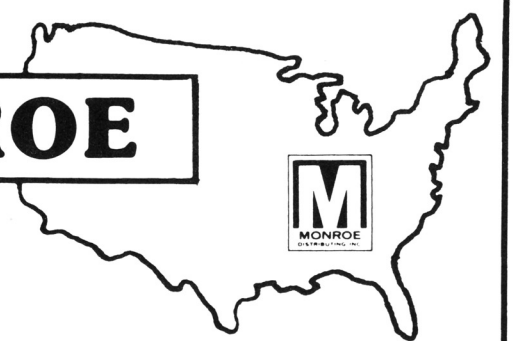
Cleveland Coin game plan for 1981

We are keeping pace with the technological advances in our industry by providing you with better technical backup than ever before. South America export inquiries welcomed.

CLEVELAND COIN INTERNATIONAL

17000 South Waterloo, Cleveland, Ohio 44110 • 216/692-0960
7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229 • 614/846-8590

MONROE



- **Rely on our reputation for top quality equipment and service**
- **Our new 70,000 square foot facility enables us to carry a large inventory of new and used equipment**
- **Call or write us and we'll put you on our mailing list to receive our equipment bulletins**

TOLL FREE (outside Ohio) 1-800-321-3072

Representing: Amstar • Atari • American Shuffleboard • Bally Cinematronics • Data East • Exidy • Electro-Sport • Game Plan Gremlin • Irving Kaye • Intermark • Loktro Vend • Midway • Nichibutsu Rock-Ola Music and Vending • Sega • Stern • Taito • U.S. Billiards

MONROE DISTRIBUTING, INC.

2999 Payne Ave
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216/781-4600. Telex: 98-0197

1424 Stanley Ave.
Dayton, Ohio 45404
513/223-0550. Telex 28-8098

And now with a new office in Florida

Representing: Seeburg, Williams, United, Bally, Midway

Saunier-Wilhem Co.
2707 South Elm St.
Greensboro, NC 27406
Phone: 919/272-3412
President: P.F. Wilhem
Vice Pres./Treas.: Jim Wilhem
Secretary: Victor Cheked
Branch Manager: R.H. Vaughn
Sales Manager: R.H. Vaughn
Representing: Brunswick, American Shuffleboard, Play Master

Ohio

Central Ohio Sales & Marketing
745 Harrison Dr.
Columbus, OH 43204
Phone: 614/274-4111, 274-7111
President: Chuck Farmer
Sales Manager: Dick Gilger
Representing: Omni, Split Second, Tournament Games

Cleveland Coin International
17000 South Waterloo Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44110
Phone: 216/692-0960
President: Ronald A. Gold
Vice President: Sheldon M. Gisser
Sales Manager: Bob Griffith
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, Gottlieb, Atari, Midway, Segasa, Brunswick, Valley, Diverse, Dynamo, Automatic Products, Moyer-Diebel, Ardac, Zytronics, Alca, Sega, Standard Change Makers, Centuri

Cleveland Coin International
7029 Huntley Rd.
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: 614/846-8590
Manager: Stanley Knoll
Sales: Jack Alban, Tom Dietz, Charlie Elkins

Monroe Distributing
2999 Payne Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
Phone: 216/781-4600
Toll-free: 800/321-2070
President: Norman Goldstein
Vice President: Edward Griffiths
Sales Manager: Edward Griffiths
Service Manager: David Hesketh
Representing: American Shuffleboard, Americoin, Atari, Bally, Cinematronics, Electro Sport, Exidy, Game Plan, Gremlin/Sega, Intermark, Irving Kaye, Midway, Mirco, Nichibutsu, Nintendo, Omni, Rock-Ola, Stern, Taito, U.S. Billiards, Universal, Vending International, Data East, Lektro-Vend

Royal Distributing Corp.
10601 Chester Rd.
Cincinnati, Oh 45250
1210 Glendale Milford Rd.
Cincinnati 45215
Phone: 513/771-4250
President/Owner: Joe Westerhaus
Sales/Service: Jack Schleicher
Sales: Claudia Wilson
Controller: Linda M. Singer
Representing: Bally, Gottlieb, Midway, Exidy, NSM, Valley, Dynamo, U.S. Billiards, Allied, American Shuffleboard

Shaffer Distributing Co.
1100 W. Third Ave.
Columbus, OH 43213
Phone: 614/224-6800
President: Edward Shaffer
Vice President: Steven Shaffer
Service Manager: Jim Martineau
Representing: Bally, Bastian Blessing, Creative Concepts, Domino, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Litton, Midway, Rowe, Valley

Shaffer Distributing Co.
7792 Capital Blvd.
Macedonia, OH 44056
Phone: 216/467-4850
Manager: Dale Larcey
Representing: Bally, Litton, Gottlieb, Midway, Rowe Music & Vending, Stern, Tournament Soccer, UBI, Valley

Toledo Coin Machine
814 Summit St.
Toledo, OH 43604
Phone: 419/243-7191
Owner: Rose M. Bennett
Representing: Bally, Valley

Oklahoma

Coin-Op Discount Supply
P.O. Box 734
Broken Arrow, OK 74012
Calvin Donald

Culp Distributing Co. of OKC, Inc.
614 W. Sheridan
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Phone: 405/232-9591
President: Mal Hannigan
Parts Manager: Wes Penland
Sales Manager: Leroy Kitch
Service Managers: T.J. Troxell (game), C. Baker (music)
Representing: Automatic Products, Bio-Rhythm, Exidy, Game Plan, Gottlieb, Midway, Moyer Diebel, Rock-Ola, Sircoma, Stern, Williams, Irving Kaye, Valley, American Shuffleboard

Southwest Vending Sales
720 NW 4th
Oklahoma City, OK 73125
Phone: 405/232-0253
President: John Gatens
Secretary: Ray DeRieux
Treasurer: Phil Oldham
Service Manager: Sam Ball
Parts Manager: Dan Morales
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, Midway, Bally, Valley, U.S. Billiards, Atari, Sega, Gremlin, Cinematronics, Americoin

Tulsa Billiard Supply
3333 S. Harvard
Tulsa, OK 74135
Phone: 918/743-9987
Owners: Janice, Chris Mecke
Sales Manager: Janice Mecke
Service Manager: Chris Mecke
Representing: U.S. Billiards,

SHAFFER DISTRIBUTING CO.

IS YOUR

#1 NUMBER

TO CALL IN '81 FOR

Pingames • Arcade Games • Jukeboxes • *Vending*

(614)224-6800

Distributors for the industry's leading manufacturers

SHAFFER DISTRIBUTING CO.

CENTRAL OHIO AREA
1100 West 3rd Ave./Columbus, Ohio 43212
(612) 224-6800

CLEVELAND AREA
7792 Capital Blvd./Macedonia, Ohio 44056
(216) 467-4850

Our 52nd year in the coin machine industry

George says:

Royal has the lowest *cash* prices in the industry

Your cash money talks big at Royal Distributing

ROYAL DISTRIBUTING CORP.

1210 Glendale-Milford Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio 45215
1-513-771-4250

Ask for: Joe Westerhaus Jr., Jack Schleicher or Claudia Redwine

Representing most leading manufacturers in the industry

Dynamo, Brunswick, World of Leisure, Tornado, Valley

American Amusement
805 Hillside
Klamath Falls, OR 97601
Phone: 503/884-6439
Fred Lang
Representing: Electro-Sport

Ability Games Distributing
6803 S.E. Foster Rd.
Portland, OR 97206
Phone: 503/771-4748
Owner: Todd Levy
Sales Manager: Rex Majnerich
Service Manager: Rob Dunlap
Product line: reconditioned pingame, video games

Dunk Distributing
1140 S.E. 7th Ave.
Portland, OR 97202
Phone: 503/234-5491
President: Lou Dunis
Representing: Allied, Brunswick, Seeburg, Gottlieb, Sega,Williams

McKee Distributing Co.
2721 N.E. Columbia Blvd.
Portland, OR 97211
Phone: 503/281-9797
President: Lon McKee
Sec./Treasurer: Vera Schiel
Sales: Gary Kilgore,
Al Blettel
Service Manager: Ron Cummings
Parts Manager: Dina Black
Representing: Atari, Ardac, Automatic Products, Bally, Exidy, Game Plan, Midway, Moyer Diebel, Rock-Ola, Stern, Cinematronics, Irving Kaye

McKee a most respected name in the Northwest coin industry

Atari • Automatic Products • Ardac • Bally Cinematronics • Dynamo • Exidy • Game Plan Irving Kaye • Midway • Moyer Diebel • Rock-Ola Stern • Tournament Soccer

McKee Distributing Company
2721 N.E. Columbia Blvd., Portland, Oregon 97202
(503) 281-9797

A-OK in OKC

Shop where you get the best deal on these quality equipment lines:
Stern, Williams, Automatic Products, Bio-Rhythm, Exidy, Game Plan, Gottlieb, Midway, Moyer Diebel, Rock-Ola, Sircoma, Irving Kaye, Valley, American Shuffleboard

CULP DISTRIBUTING CO. OF OKC, INC.

614 W. Sheridan Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102 (405)232-9591

Pennsylvania

Active Amusement Machines Co.
666 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19130
Phone: 215/684-1600
Toll-free (PA)—800/822-3748
(NJ & DE)—800/523-3523
President: Joseph Ash
Vice President: Frank Ash
Sales Manager: Marty Brownstein
Service Manager: Bill Ruszkowski
Representing: Atari, Centuri, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gottlieb, Rock-Ola Music & Vending, Stern, Taito, Universal, Valley

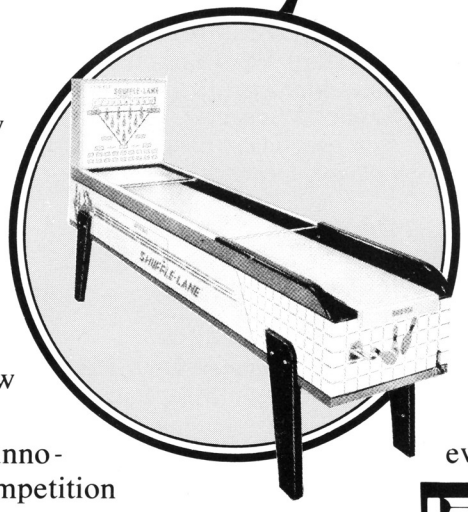
Active Amusement Machines Co. of Scranton
1101 Pittston Ave.
Scranton, PA 18505
Phone: 215/349-6564
Sales Manager: Joseph Kovach
Representing: Atari, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gottlieb, Valley, Rock-Ola Music & Vending, Stern, Taito

Mickey Anderson, Inc.
314 E. 11th Ave.
P.O. Box 6369
Erie, PA 16512
Phone: 814/452-3207
President: Richard J. Anderson
Vice President: Michael J. Anderson, III
Secretary: Mary E. Rounds
Sales Manager: Richard J. Anderson
Service Manager: Michael J. Anderson, III
Representing: Automatic Products, Bally, Irving Kaye, NSM, Midway, Sircoma, Valley

Atlas Music & Novelty Co.
2231 Fifth Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Phone: 412/471-1704
President: Phil Greenburg
Sales Manager: Emery Kubrin
Service Manager: Clarence Smoyer
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, Bally, Midway, Exidy, Stern, Irving Kaye, Game Plan, Ardac, Gremlin, Nintendo, Data East, Universal

Banner Specialty Co.
1213 N. 5th St

In 1949, we bowled you over.



In the late forties, an exciting new bowling game was introduced. It was called "shuffle alley."

It was fast. It was fun. And it was a big money-maker. And Banner Specialty Company brought it to our customers first.

But being a pioneer is nothing new to Banner. Since 1917 we've been bringing our operators the latest in innovative new equipment, while the competition wonders if it's worth the investment.

And we back it up with unsurpassed parts and service. Plus the experience in the business to make it all work together to keep your cash boxes full.

You can expect even more from Banner in the years to come. Whenever something new happens in the industry, we'll be right there to bring it to you.

We shoot for a perfect game every time.

BANNER

The operators' distributor since 1917

Philadelphia	Baltimore	Pittsburgh
(215) 236-5000	(301) 944-5060	(412) 782-0800
toll free, PA	toll free-VA	toll free-NJ/DE
800-822-3788	800-638-3818	800-523-3888

Philadelphia, PA 19122
Phone: 215/236-5000
Toll-free (PA)—800/822-3788
(NJ & DE)—800/523-3888
President: Albert M. Rodstein
Sr. Vice President: Alan Bruck
Vice President: Gerry Boyle
Vending Equip. Sales Manager: Frank S. Friedberg
Representing: Automatic Products, Bally, Brunswick, Cinematronics, Midway, Polaroid, Tournament Soccer, Valley, Game Plan

Banner Specialty Co.
639 Alpha Drive
R.I.D.C. Industrial Park
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
Phone: 412/782-0800
Exec. Vice President: Herbert R. Rosenthal
Controller/Treasurer: Raymond J. Christie
Vice President/Sales: Ralph Queck
Representing: Americoin, Atari, Automatic Products, Bally, Brunswick, Cinematronics, Midway, Polaroid, Rowe, Tournament Soccer, Valley, Exidy, Sega/Gremlin, Game Plan, Gottlieb, William, Sircoma, Rowe

D&L Distributing Co., Inc.
6691 Allentown Blvd.
Harrisburg, PA 17112
Phone: 717/545-4264
Toll-free (PA)—800/932-0353
President: Arne Takeson
Secretary: Pat Takeson
Sales Manager: Phil Crabbe
Service Manager: Charles Thomas
Representing: Irving Kaye, Allied Leisure, Intermark

D&P Music Co.
658 Market St.
P.O. Box 243
York, PA 17405
Phone: 717/848-1846
General Manager: Dave Patz
Ass't Manager: Mike Patz

Eastern Music Systems Corp.
500 N. 12th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
Phone: 215/627-1000
Toll-free (NJ)—800/523-2804
(PA)—800/462-2981
President: Melvin M. Sonier
Secretary: Philip I. Sternberg
Manager/Record One-Stop: Bruno Gidardo
Service Manager: John Wilkins
Representing: Rowe Music & Vending, Williams, Gremlin/Sega, Taito, Dynamo, United, Diverse Products, Gametronics, Data East

Harry's Sales & Service
2124 Fifth Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Phone: 412/261-4032
Mel Wyner
Stan Wyner
Representing: NSM, Automatic Products, Moyer Diebel, Ardac

David Rosen, Inc.
855 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
Phone: 215/232-2900
President: David Rosen
Vice President: Harry Rosen
Vice President: Lewis Rosen
Treasurer: Elliott Rosen
Service Manager: Edward Newman
Representing: Auto Photo, U.S. Billiards

Roth Novelty Co.
333 N. Pennsylvania
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702
Phone: 717/824-9994
Toll-free (area codes 717 & 215 only): 800/432-8030
President: Marvin Roth
Vice Prsident: Phillip W. Roth
Gen. Manager: Walter Haczewski
Sales Manager: Jerome J. Buckler
Representing: Bally, Midway, Centuri, Automatic Products, Irving Kaye, Moyer Diebel, Ardac, Ebsco, Polyvend, Exidy, Wurlitzer, Gremlin/Sega, Tommy Lift

44 YEARS OF SERVICE TO THE OPERATORS

Distributors for: Seeburg, Bally, Midway, Williams, Stern, Gremlin, Exidy, Irving Kaye, Data East, Amstar, N.S.M., Nintendo, Choice Vend, Universal

ATLAS **MUSIC & NOVELTY CO.**

Distributors for All Leading Coin Machine Manufacturers

2231 FIRST AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA 15219 412/471-1704

Top Lines • Professional Help • Solid Service

We pride ourselves on our new product earning evaluations. You can bank on it!

ACTIVE AMUSEMENT MACHINES COMPANY

666 No. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19130 • 215/684-1600

IN FRONT OF THE ELECTRONIC REVOLUTION WITH THE BEST EQUIPPED, BEST STAFFED SERVICE/PARTS DEPT. IN THE ENTIRE TERRITORY!

Saunier-Wilhem Co.
3216 Fifth Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Phone: 412/931-1660
Vice President/Treasurer: James Wilhem
Sales/Service Manager: James F. Wilhem
Representing: Valley, Brunswick, Ebonite, Irving Kaye, American Shuffleboard

Universal Amusement Dist.
2337 Philmont Ave.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
Phone: 215/947-4606, 947-4054
President: David Gilfor
Vice President: Sheryl Gilfor
Vice Prsident/Engineering: Richard Sukinik
Service Manager: Karl Klimosh
Representing: Centuri, Irving Kaye, UBI

Rhode Island

Ferncrest Distributors, Inc.
66 Illinois St.
Warwick, RI 02888
Phone: 401/738-5065
Telex: 952-111
President: Frank Gagione
Sales Manager: Kevin McIntyre
Sales/CT: John Montaquila
Service Manager: Vin Colletta
Representing: Omni Video, Bonanza Enterprises, Universal, Electro Sport

South Carolina

Collins Music Co., Inc.
1341 Rutherford Rd.
Greenville, SC 29609
Phone: 803/268-1111
President: Fred J. Collins, Jr.
Vice President/Controller: Harry M. Spoon, Jr.
Representing: U.B.I., Playmatic, Sonic/Segasa

Palmetto State Dist. Co., Inc.
2115 Commerce Dr.
Cayce, SC 29033
Phone: 803/794-3512
President: Kenneth Mims
Manager: H.H. Hackler
Sales Manager: H.H. Hackler
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, Bally, Midway

Palmetto State Dist. Co., Inc.
4608 Spruill Ave.
North Charleston, SC 29406
Phone: 803/747-0726
President/Treas.: Kenneth L. Mims
Sales Manager: Walter Hutto
Manager: Bill Hutto
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, Bally, Midway, NSM, Centuri, Irving Kaye, U.B.I., U.S. Billiards, Electro Sport

Peach State Trading Co., Inc.
718 Lady St.
Columbia, SC 24201
Phone: 803/252-4643
President: Jim Faulk
Service Manager: Dan O'Brien
Parts Manager: Gary Lemons
Representing: Bally

Rowe International
1104 Shop Rd.
P.O. Box 1482
Columbia, SC 29202
Phone: 803/799-3540
Representing: Rowe music & vending

South Dakota

Cummings Enterprises, Inc.
300 S. Lewis Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57103
Phone: 605/336-3398
President/Manager: E.J. Cummings
Representing: Antique coin machines

J-Mak Distributors, Inc.
500 Main St.
Deadwood, SD 57732
Phone: 605/578-2121
Phone: 605/348-2000 (Service)
President: John R. Trucano
Sales Manager: James Trucano
Service Manager: Pat Keefe
Representing: Bally, Rowe, Midway, U.S. Billiards, Centuri, Data East, Exidy, Tournament Games

J-Mak Distributors, Inc.
822 Main St.
Rapid City, SD 57701
Phone: 605/342-2111

We're proud of our solid reputation for service & dependability

and proud to represent

Automatic Products • Bally
Centuri • Kaye • Midway
NSM • Valley

Mickey Anderson, Inc.
P.O. Box 6369, 314 E. 11th St.
Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

814/452-3207

SHOP WHERE THE CUSTOMER IS KING

EASTERN

REPRESENTING: WILLIAMS, GREMLIN/SEGA, DIVERSE PRODUCTS, GAMETRONICS, DYNAMO, DATA EAST, TAITO, UNITED

And with a nationally known record one-stop to further service your music needs

Eastern Music Systems

334 North Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19012

215/546-4415

Manager: Red Hanna
Representing: Bally, Midway, Rowe

Tennessee

Boyce Game Sales
109 Hay St.
Shelbyville, TN 37160
Phone: 615/684-1562
Wayne Boyce
Representing: Electro Sport

Game Sales Co., Inc.
444 Monroe Ave.
Memphis, TN 38103
Phone: 901/525-8351
President: George W. Sammons
Vice President: Darren V. Pennington

Manager: Jerry Porter
Sales Manager: Jack Sammons
Service Manager: Ed Morris
Representing: Bally, Williams, Stern, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Dynamo, Atari, Cinematronics, Midway, American Shuffleboard

FOR MUSIC AND GAMES CALL:

SANDERS DISTRIBUTING CO.

Representing: Rock-Ola, Bally, Midway, Exidy, Gottlieb, Irving Kaye

612 8th Avenue S.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 259-4263

Bob Goad Enterprises, Inc.
631 Madison Ave.
Memphis, TN 38103
Phone: 901/525-2623
Owner: Earl Veatch, Jr.
Sales: Bob Goad
Representing: Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Williams, United, Valley

Dennis Rhodes Enterprises
669 Madison Ave.
Memphis, TN 38103
Phone: 901/529-1075
Owner: Dennis Rhodes
Service Manager: Bris Hedleston
Representing: Stern, Valley, Centuri, United Billiards, Exidy, Rock-Ola

Rowe International, Inc.
628 Madison Ave.
Memphis, TN 38103
Phone: 901/525-3609
Branch Manager: Bill Stewart
Sales: Ron Harris
Sales: Frank Lanigan
Electronic Tech.: Ken Duncan
Service Manager: Don Bevier
Representing: Atari, Gremlin, Exidy, Taito, Cinematronics, Nintendo, Hoei, Irving Kaye, Rowe/AMI

Rowe International, Inc.
1010 Foster Ave.
Nashville, TN 37211
Phone: 615/244-6646
Branch Manager: Jack Silverest
Sales: Wilson Bracey
Sales: Steve Allbrooks
Sales: Bob Feltner
Representing: Rowe, Atari, Cinematronics, Data East, Exidy, Game Plan, Gremlin, Midway, Stern, Taito, Tournament Soccer, U.B.I.

Sammons-Pennington Co.
440 Monroe Ave.
Memphis, TN 38103
Phne: 901/526-0611
President: George W. Sammons
Sec./Treas.: D.V. Pennington
Sales Manager: George W. Sammons
Service Manager: D.V. Pennington
Representing: Stern/Seeburg, Automatic Products, Litton,

Palmetto

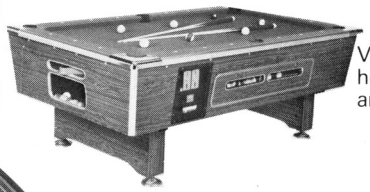
PHONOS AND GAMES
ONE STOP WHOLESALE AND SERVICE

ASSOCIATES a leading supplier for over 30 years

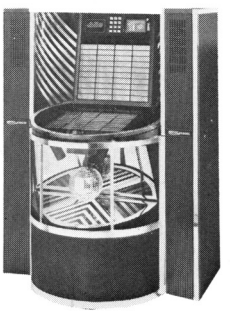
STATE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

N. C. AND S. C. DISTRIBUTORS FOR — CENTURI AND SEEBURG AND N. S. M. PHONOS
WILLIAMS PIN GAMES • SHUFFLE ALLEYS • BALLY-MIDWAY PRODUCTS
BALLEY BINGOS AND FLIPPERS — GREMLIN, TAITO, AND CENTURI PRODUCTS

COIN OPERATED BILLIARDS — U. S. BILLIARDS, UNITED AND VALLEY



Various beautiful amusement and music for home use. All brands of electronic video upright and cocktail tables.



FINANCING AVAILABLE

803-794-3512

K.L. MIMS, PRESIDENT

FULL LINE OF ARCADE EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES

2115 COMMERCE DRIVE / CAYCE S. C.
INDUSTRIAL STATE PARK — located on FRONTAGE ROAD
off I-26 S. Hwy. 215, Airport Exit

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE *CHARLESTON BRANCH* 803-747-0726, *RALIEGH BRANCH* 919-833-1633

Make your plans now to attend the 2nd annual

March 12, 13 and 14, 1981
Hyatt Regency Hotel
New Orleans, Louisiana

Sponsored by
Play Meter Magazine

PUBLISHER'S LETTER

Last year's Amusement Operators Expo was our first ever, and it was a resounding success! Exhibitors, attendees and faculty members wrote us expressing their enthusiasm and giving us ideas for improvements in the future.

The 1981 edition of Amusement Operators Expo incorporates many of the suggestions you all were kind enough to provide:

- We're returning to exciting New Orleans this year and will be based at the fabulous Hyatt Regency.
- Our seminar program has been expanded to offer an even wider range of sessions from which to choose — from business management to technical repair and everything in between.
- New this year is a special *FREE* "early bird" general session on the evening before Amusement Operators Expo officially opens.
- Almost all of last year's exhibitors have returned, and we'll be welcoming a large group of new exhibitors to our Expo family.

With this second show, Amusement Operators Expo is well on its way to becoming an important, permanent industry feature. To those of you who are coming to your second expo — welcome back!

And, to those who will be with us for the first time — be prepared for an exciting and stimulating 3 days and welcome to Amusement Operators Expo.

Ralph C. Lally
Editor/Publisher
Play Meter Magazine

MAKE YOUR PLANS NOW TO JOIN YOUR COLLEAGUES IN THE COIN-OP AMUSEMENT MACHINE INDUSTRY EVENT OF THE YEAR!

The Second Annual AMUSEMENT OPERATORS EXPO will be held on March 12, 13 and 14, 1981, at the Hyatt Regency in New Orleans. This three-day event will bring together amusement machine owners and operators (both street and arcade), suppliers, distributors and technicians.

As you look through this brochure, we are sure you'll agree that the 31 seminar/workshops being offered during AMUSEMENT OPERATORS EXPO comprise the most comprehensive, hard-hitting and practical program ever offered in our field. The conference and exposition will be a place for the exchange of new ideas which affect our industry. Sharpen your professional skills by learning about the latest technological advances, the innovative concepts and the newest products and creative ideas in the field. Listen to the experts speak on topics ranging from how to run a pinball tournament to how to fight adverse state and local laws . . . topics that affect you and the course of your business. You'll be so immersed in the total experience that you'll come away with new thoughts, new perspectives and new directions.

And it's all taking place in the exciting city of New Orleans.

So don't miss this unique opportunity—come join us and meet your colleagues on March 12, 13 and 14 at AMUSEMENT OPERATORS EXPO.

EXHIBIT HALL

Visit the spectacular exhibit hall where key suppliers to the field will demonstrate the latest equipment, products and services. The exhibits will be open from 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. each day.

SEMINAR/WORKSHOPS

You will be able to attend as many as six seminar/workshops during the three days. You can create your own course of study by choosing subjects that match your particular interests. (Your fees are based on the number of sessions attended.) The faculty will include nationally recognized experts in the amusement industry, as well as experts in finances, taxes and marketing.

SEMINAR TIMES

Morning sessions will run from 9:00 to 10:30 with afternoon sessions scheduled from 4:30 to 6:00. Every effort will be made to set aside non-smoking areas in the meeting rooms.

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

The Hyatt Regency is located at 500 Poydras Plaza. A block of sleeping rooms at preferred rates has been set aside for attendees. Make reservations directly with the hotel by using the form on page A9.

REGISTRATION FEES

For advanced registration (postmarked by February 13, 1981, with payment included): $15, which includes convention registration and admission to the exhibit hall.

Registrations postmarked after February 13, 1981, or made at the door, will be accepted on a space available basis at $25 for convention registration and exhibit hall admission.

Calendar of Events

Early Bird General Session	Wednesday, March 11 Reception 5-6:00 p.m. Meeting 6-7:30 p.m.
"The Quick Fix"	Thursday, March 12 6-7:30 p.m.
Seminar/ Workshops	Thursday, Friday and Saturday March 12, 13 and 14 Morning sessions: 9-10:30 a.m. Afternoon sessions: 4:30-6:00 p.m.
Exhibit Hall	Thursday, Friday and Saturday March 12, 13 and 14 Hours: 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

EXHIBIT HALL ADMISSION IS OPEN TO ALL EXPO REGISTRANTS AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Early Bird General Session

CHALLENGES AND RESPONSES: IT'S TIME FOR INDUSTRY ACTION

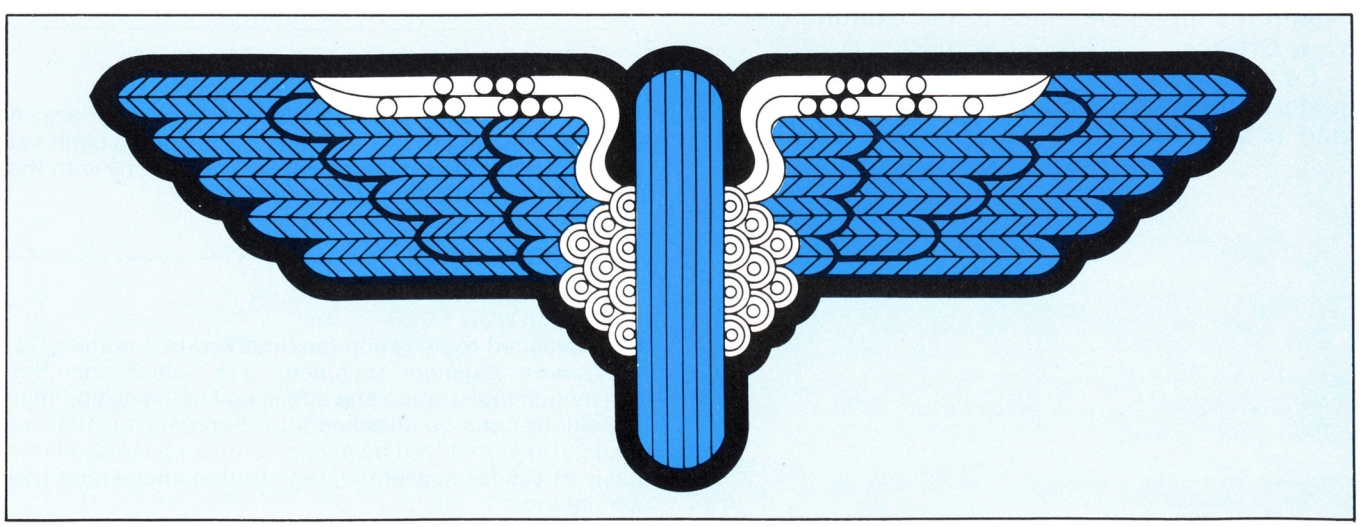
6-7:30 p.m. Wednesday, March 11

AMUSEMENT OPERATORS EXPO will kick-off with an informal discussion dealing with the various problems facing the industry and suggested ways in which they should be handled. We are honored to have Gary Stern, President of Stern Electronics, Charles S. Paul, Vice President and General Counsel of Atari, and Rufus King, a noted industry attorney as leaders of this special session. A one hour get acquainted cocktail reception will precede this session starting at 5 p.m. Please note that the seminar is FREE to all registrants. Also, it is important that you make note on the Registration Form (page A13) if you plan to attend.

"THE QUICK FIX"

6-7:30 p.m. Thursday, March 12

Join Millie McCarthy (President of the New York State Coin Machine Association) and a panel of nationally recognized personalities in a frank and earnest discussion on counteracting the industry's negative image. This special session is FREE to all registrants. Please make note of your intentions of attending on the registration form (page A13).



9-10:30 a.m.
SEMINAR/WORKSHOPS
THURSDAY MARCH 12

Session 101

ARCADE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION: A PRACTICAL APPROACH, PART 1

Faculty: Steven J. Bodenstein, Vice President, Development, Six Flags Amusement Centers, Inc.

It is extremely important that the owner/operator become well acquainted with all of the various details that go into the effective design and construction of an arcade. Bodenstein will discuss basic ordinances, location features, store layout for maximum utility and marketability, construction techniques and materials for maximum longevity, floor coverings, insulation and maintenance. Selection of contractors will also be discussed, along with building permits, plans and architects, and inspections. (Note: This is the first of a two-part session. See Session 201. An individual must register for both parts of this program, and a separate registration fee is required for each part.)

Session 102

FIELD SERVICE: KEEPING SIMPLE PROBLEMS SIMPLE

Faculty: Doc Lofaso, Independent Game Technician

It's obvious that all locations and route operations do not require a full-time technician. Yet many operators do not have a complete understanding of simple trouble shooting techniques, or even the types of equipment they should have in the tool kits. This seminar/workshop will explore the details in establishing a viable maintenance program that can be handled by the operator alone. A certain amount of pre-planning is necessary in developing a sound field service program. This will also be discussed during this in-depth session.

Session 103

ADVERTISING FOR THE COIN-OP BUSINESS

Faculty: Carol Kantor, President, Business Builders/A Full Service Marketing Agency

Advertising is a vital element of business development. Yet, many owner/operators fail to recognize the significance of advertising's key role, and even when utilized, it often is ineffective. Kantor will explore effective ad campaigns, discussing media selection, positioning and the utilization of an agency. The attendee will come away with a better understanding of advertising, leading to more intelligent advertising decisions.

Session 104

SIGNATURE ANALYSIS/THE FUTURE OF TROUBLE SHOOTING, PART 1

Faculty: Jim Sneed, Director of R&D, Kurz-Kasch, Inc.

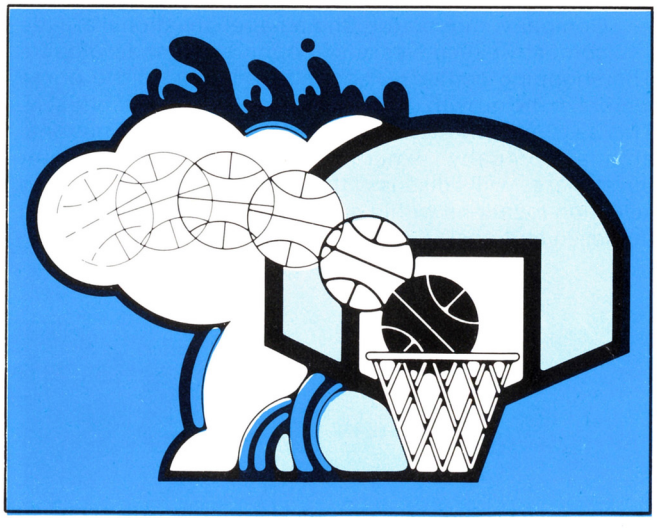
Signature analysis is to the computer era as the Simpson 260 VOM was to the electro-mechanical era. This seminar/workshop will cover the means of isolating digital logic faults at the component level. Sneed will discuss this technique which is not only considered most useful in serving microprocessor-based products, but is also applicable to all digital systems. The tracking of signals and the conversion of lengthy bit streams into four-digit hexidecimal "signatures" will be highlighted during this in-depth technical session. (Note: This is the first of a four-part series designed for the technician. See Sessions 204, 304 and 404. An individual must register for all four parts of this program and a separate registration fee is required for each part.)

Session 105

LOCATION COST ANALYSIS

Faculty: Charles C. Ross, Instructor, Finance and Accounting, Southwest Texas State University

In the face of soaring costs extreme care should be taken in evaluating present and future locations. Learn how to make certain every location pulls its own weight, what income is necessary to warrant a new machine and how to detect and eliminate locations that are not profitable. A proven formula that enables you to effectively evaluate each location in terms of its profits will be included in the discussion.



4:30-6 p.m.
SEMINAR/WORKSHOPS
THURSDAY MARCH 12

Session 201
ARCADE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION: A PRACTICAL APPROACH, PART 2
Faculty: Steven J. Bodenstein, Vice President, Development, Six Flags Amusement Centers, Inc.
It is extremely important that the owner/operator become well acquainted with all of the various details that go into the effective design and construction of an arcade. Bodenstein will discuss basic ordinances, location features, store layout for maximum utility and marketability, construction techniques and materials for maximum longevity, floor coverings, insulation and maintenance. Selection of contractors will also be discussed, along with building permits, plans and architects, and inspections. (Note: This is the second of a two-part session. See Session 101. An individual must register for both parts of this program and a separate registration fee is required for each part.)

Session 202
NEW EQUIPMENT PURCHASING FOR THE 1980's
Faculty: Fred Skor, Vice President, World Wide Distributors
Faced with the stark realities of rising costs the owner/operator must become familiar with the various factors leading to a wise purchasing decision. Skor will examine these factors with an eye toward selectivity, reliability and supplier analysis.

Session 203
SHOPPING CENTERS AND ARCADE LEASING
Faculty: Jon Daugherty, LeMans Development Company, moderator, and a panel of national arcade company executives and shopping center developers
The shopping center is recognized as one of the prime factors in the growth of the amusement machine industry. This session, conducted by a panel consisting of national arcade company executives and shopping center developers, will discuss the factors in finding and selecting locations within a shopping center, negotiating the lease and analyzing the costs involved.

Session 204
SIGNATURE ANALYSIS/THE FUTURE OF TROUBLE SHOOTING, PART 2
Faculty: Jim Sneed, Director of R&D, Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
Signature analysis is to the computer era as the Simpson 260 VOM was to the electro-mechanical era. This seminar/workshop will cover the means of isolating digital logic faults at the component level. Sneed will discuss this technique which is considered most useful in serving microprocessor-based products, the technique is applicable to all digital systems. The tracking of signals and the conversion of lengthy bit streams into four-digit hexidecimal "signatures" will be highlighted during this in-depth technical session. (Note: This is the second of a four-part series designed for the technician. See Sessions 104, 304 and 404. An individual must register for all four parts of this program and a separate registration fee is required for each part.)

Session 205
THE PINBALL TOURNAMENT: A PRACTICAL APPROACH
Faculty: Douglas E. Grear, President, American Pinball Association
Contrary to popular belief, there is no magic formula in producing the successful pinball tournament. Grear will present an in-depth discussion of the various factors that have to be dealt with before, during and after the tournament. Attendees will gain knowledge of the legal background of pinball tournaments which, in turn, will enhance their efforts in gaining local governmental approval and support.

9-10:30 a.m.
SEMINAR/WORKSHOPS
FRIDAY MARCH 13

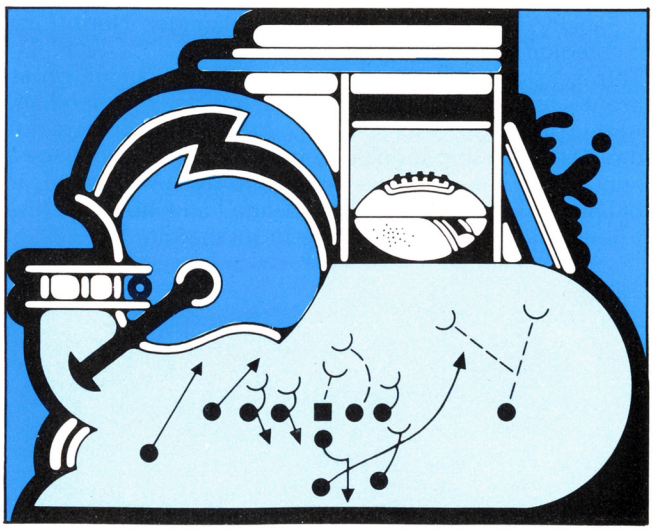
Session 301
EQUIPMENT MARKETING IN ARCADES
Faculty: Steven J. Bodenstein, Vice President, Development, Six Flags Amusement Centers, Inc.
Equipment marketing within an arcade often is nothing more than "crystal balling." There are, however, some basic guidelines which should be recognized as valuable in terms of in-house marketing. Bodenstein will discuss such factors as location, visibility, price and incentives. The attendee will gain an understanding of exactly how important these factors are in developing a successful arcade.

Session 302
TRAINING PERSONNEL: AN INVESTMENT THAT PAYS IMMEDIATE DIVIDENDS
Faculty: Art Seglin, Instructor, Vending Machine Repair, Hudson County Area Vocational Technical School
It's no secret that training your personnel is both an investment in time as well as money. However, as proven by many operators, training has proven to be a most worthwhile expenditure. Seglin will discuss the various details in developing an effective training program, including discussions on whether an in-house or external program is best for you, what is available for training your personnel, and how to keep your technician up to date and abreast of technical changes and innovations.

Session 303
INTERNAL CASH CONTROLS AND THE ABSENTEE OWNER
Faculty: Jon Daugherty, LeMans Development Company
The owner cannot be on the premises at all times. Knowing this, how can you avoid cash loss in your absence? This session will deal with the various systems available within the industry which are designed to alleviate losses. Also explored will be the use of the polygraph, as well as coin-count metering systems and collection procedures.

Session 304
SIGNATURE ANALYSIS/THE FUTURE OF TROUBLE SHOOTING, PART 3
Faculty: Jim Sneed, Director of R&D, Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
Signature analysis is to the computer era as the Simpson 260 VOM was to the electro-mechanical era. This seminar/workshop will cover the means of isolating digital logic faults at the component level. Sneed will discuss this technique which is considered most useful in serving microprocessor-based products, the technique is applicable to all digital systems. The tracking of signals and the conversion of lengthy bit streams into four-digit hexidecimal "signatures" will be highlighted during this in-depth technical session. (Note: This is the third of a four-part series designed for the technician. See Sessions 104, 204 and 404. An individual must register for all four parts of this program and a separate registration fee is required for each part.)

Session 305
DEPRECIATION FACTS AND FALLACIES
Faculty: Charles C. Ross, Instructor, Finance and Accounting, Southwest Texas State University
This seminar/workshop will examine depreciation and its impact on business profitability. Certain misconceptions regarding which depreciation methods are best for the amusement machine industry will be discussed at length. The attendee will come away with an understanding of the proper use of depreciation and how it should be looked upon from the accounting standpoint.



4:30-6 p.m.
SEMINAR/WORKSHOPS
FRIDAY MARCH 13

Session 401
CREATIVE MARKETING AND GENERAL PROMOTION IN THE COIN-OP BUSINESS
Faculty: Carol J. Kantor, President, Business Builders/ A Full Service Marketing Agency
This session will involve an overview of creative techniques in meeting the marketing objectives of the amusement industry. Each owner/operator needs to develop a specific marketing and promotion plan to meet the needs of his/her location. Kantor will include "how to" information on setting up and promotion of special events, obtaining proper publicity and evaluating the results. The attendee will gain expertise in regard to the value of creative marketing to enhance growth and expansion of new locations for games.

Session 402
KEEP THE BALL ROLLING AND THE ALIENS MOVING
Faculty: Art Seglin, Instructor, Vending Machine Repair, Hudson County Area Vocational Technical School
Dealing with the industry's technological advances often times leads to confusion and bad maintenance decisions. Seglin will discuss the differences between in-shop and on-location servicing. The attendee will come away with an understanding of trouble-shooting techniques using a limited amount of test equipment. On-location service procedures, with emphasis on the importance of "up-time," will also be discussed.

Session 403
THE PROFITABLE DISTRIBUTORSHIP
Faculty: Chuck Arnold, General Manager, North East region, Rowe International
This session, *for distributors only*, will examine gross profits as they relate to games, music and vending. Arnold will also discuss the "hidden profit centers" of the distributorship to include freight, shop and services, and parts. The attendee will come away with a clear definition of the term "bottom line" and how the distributor can obtain a favorable profit margin.

Session 404
SIGNATURE ANALYSIS/THE FUTURE OF TROUBLE SHOOTING, PART 4
Faculty: Jim Sneed, Director of R&D, Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
Signature analysis is to the computer era as the Simpson 260 VOM was to the electro-mechanical era. This seminar/workshop will cover the means of isolating digital logic faults at the component level. Sneed will discuss this technique which is considered most useful in serving microprocessor-based products, the technique is applicable to all digital systems. The tracking of signals and the conversion of lengthy bit streams into four-digit hexidecimal "signatures" will be highlighted during this in-depth technical session. (Note: This is the fourth of a four-part series designed for the technician. See Session 104, 204 and 304. An individual must register for all four parts of this program and a separate registration fee is required for each part.)

Session 405
THE STREET ARCADE: MAKING IT PROFITABLE FOR THE OPERATOR
Faculty: Rich Babich, President, Automated Amusements
Many owner/operators have experienced tremendous difficulty in establishing a profitable street arcade. Babich will discuss the street arcade operation in terms of potential locations, determining equipment needs, promotion and the overall stability of any given operation. Attendees will gain insight into those factors which are known essentials in developing a profitable operation.

9-10:30 a.m.
SEMINAR/WORKSHOPS
SATURDAY MARCH 14

Session 501

BUSINESS FORMS AND RECORD KEEPING

Faculty: Michael A. Babich, CPA

In any organization internal work flow is the key to success. Accurate record keeping of all the important documents and actions is of absolute necessity. A panel of successful operators will explain how they have organized their routes to enhance their record-keeping abilities. Learn what information you need and what you don't need. Efficient use of forms and records will be demonstrated along with tips on using and evaluating the process of information gathering.

Session 502

ELECTRONICS: HOW TIMES HAVE CHANGED

Faculty: James R. Hanna, Service Manager, Automated Amusements

Do you find yourself not understanding the *whats* and *whys* of our new solid-state world? This seminar/workshop will include discussions on component identification, component usage and failures as applied to the coin industry. An overview of the vocabulary and uses of electronics will also be presented. The attendee will come away with an understanding of exactly what the technician is talking about when explaining a problem.

Session 503

STARTING AND MANAGING THE ARCADE

Faculty: Steve Isaacson, General Manager, S.L. London Music Company

Starting and managing an arcade, on the surface, is viewed as merely a process of using sound business sense. While this is true to some extent, the arcade operation has other factors which should be examined. Isaacson will discuss topics such as determining locations, construction, licensing, purchasing, management and game mix and traffic flow.

Session 504

HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM A POOL LEAGUE

Faculty: Richard Hawkins, President, D & R Star

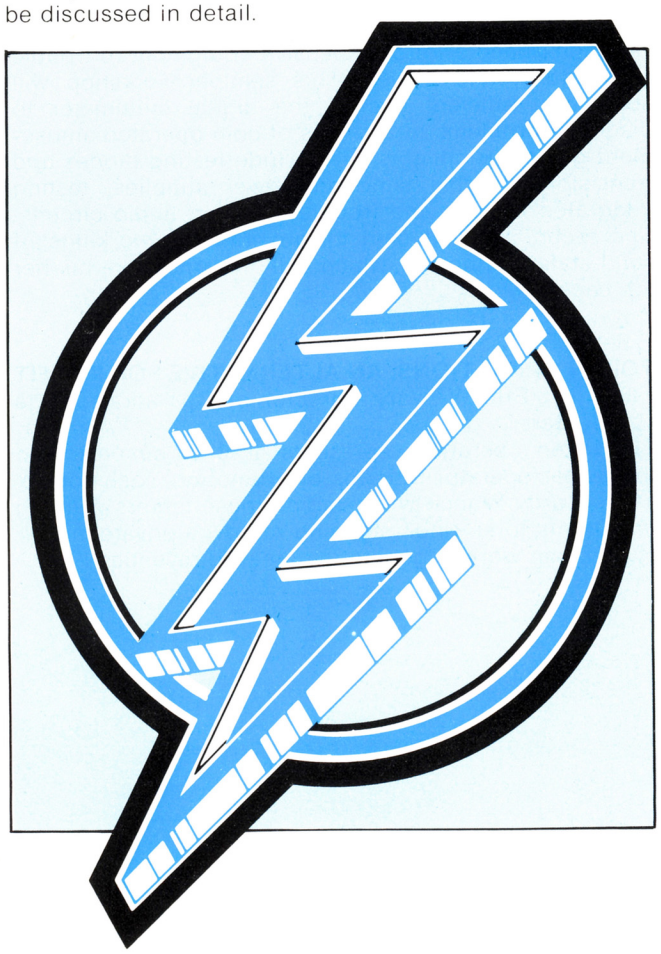
A pool league has been recognized as a viable means of producing revenue and enhancing public-relations activities. Hawkins will discuss the specific benefits to the operator and the location, as well as the best means to take advantage of this form of promotion.

Session 505

NEGOTIATING COMMISSIONS WITH LOCATIONS

Faculty: Stephen Goot, President, Total Vending Services, Inc.

Inflation affects amusement operators as much as it does anyone else and in a lot of cases, even more so. Learn how to explain your situation to your locations in a logical and straightforward manner. Your locations will aid the operator in successful negotiation of an improved commission structure. Also, establishing weekly minimums and assessing service charges will be discussed in detail.



4:30-6 p.m.
SEMINAR/WORKSHOPS
SATURDAY MARCH 14

Session 601
THE HIT SYNDROME
Faculty: Ray Hibarger, Hanson Distributing, and a panel of nationally recognized experts representing the owner/operator and manufacturer points of view.
The "hit syndrome" has become a topic of great interest and concern in the coin-op industry. This session will serve to define the hit syndrome, and how it has surfaced. Both the positive and negative elements will be analyzed from the distributor's, owner/operator's and manufacturer's points of view. Historical cycles will be cited as a means of clarifying those factors which lead to the "hit syndrome." The attendee will come away with a better understanding of this phenomenon and will have the myths surrounding it dispelled, assisting him/her in coping with it and hopefully harness it to enhance profitability.

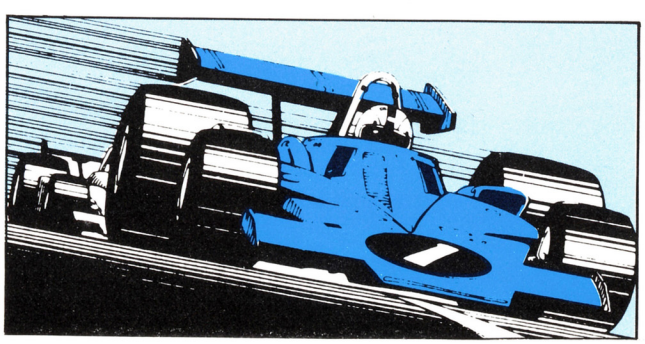
Session 602
PRACTICAL SOLID-STATE AMUSEMENT REPAIR
Faculty: Randy Fromm, San Diego Arcade School
You don't need a lot of expensive equipment to trouble shoot solid-state games. This seminar/workshop will stress the efficient use of the digital multimeter to diagnose problems in all types of coin operated amusement games. Highlights will include testing diodes and transistors, trouble shooting power supplies, testing integrated circuits and trouble shooting audio circuits. The technician will gain insight into the workings of solid-state technology which will, in turn, make his/her job easier.

Session 603
TOKEN OPERATIONS: AN ALTERNATIVE FOR PROFIT
Faculty: Eric W. Ivary, Director of Operations, Sega Centers
The token operation represents another dimension to the owner/operator in terms of promotion, cash control and security. Vance will examine these factors, leading registrants to an understanding of how a private money system can work to generate increased revenues.

Session 604
RETURN ON INVESTMENT AND BUSINESS PROFITABILITY
Faculty: Charles C. Ross, Instructor, Finance and Accounting, Southwest Texas State University
This session is designed to cover all aspects of business profitability from both a return on investment and marginal cost/marginal revenue standpoints. Ross will discuss the "how tos" of computing return on investment, determining cash flow, payback periods and net present value of a machine.

Session 605
COMPUTER-ASSISTED MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS FOR THE MIDSIZE OPERATOR
Faculty: Rich Babich, President, Automated Amusements
This session is designed to assist the midsize operator in setting up a computer management system. The system will allow you to know when equipment needs to be moved, where it has been, when it has been collected and where it's at, for little or no additional expense than your current bookkeeping costs. A discussion of entry forms, needed hardware and software and output information will be included during this session. Note that this seminar will be geared for the 200-1,000 piece operator.

Session 606
ARCADES: AN EQUIPMENT STRATEGY FOR THE 80's (DOES 2+2=5?)
Faculty: Steve Isaacson, General Manager, S.L. London Music Company and Jon Daugherty, LeMans Development Company
Isaacson and Daugherty will present opposing points of view as to an overall strategy for the arcade of the 80's. Questions dealing with equipment location, high play pricing v.s. diminishing returns (Is the fast nickle better than the slow dime?) and methods of disposing of used equipment will be discussed at length.



HYATT REGENCY NEW ORLEANS
HOTEL RESERVATION FORM
MARCH 11-14, 1981

Complete this form in full and mail before February 17, 1981 to:

Hyatt Regency New Orleans
at Louisiana Superdome
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140

Attn: Reservations Manager

For revisions or cancellations please call our toll free number (800) 228-9000 or dial direct (504) 561-1234.

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Arrival _____ At _____ M

Check-in Time 3 P.M. Date _____ Time _____

Departure _____

Check-out Time 12 Noon Date _____ Time _____

CHECK IN TIME IS 3 P.M.
ACCOMMODATIONS PRIOR TO THIS TIME CANNOT BE ASSURED.

NOTE: Reservations will be held until 6:00 P.M. unless accompanied by a deposit or an accepted credit card number and signature.

SCHEDULE OF RATES
PLEASE CIRCLE RATE REQUESTED

No. of Rooms		Standard	Superior	Deluxe
	Single(s) 1 Person	$56.00	$62.00	$68.00
	Double(s) 2 Persons — 1 Bed	$68.00	$74.00	$80.00
	Double(s) 2 Persons — 2 Beds	—	—	—

If rate requested is not available, nearest available rate will be confirmed.
No charge for children under 12 years when sharing room with parents.

Please hold my reservations for: (Check one)

_____ 6 P.M. arrival

_____ Guaranteed by first night's deposit

_____ Assured by my credit card (American Express, Diner's, Carte Blanche, VISA, Master Charge)

Credit Card and Number _____

Expiration Date _____

FOR GUARANTEED RESERVATIONS ONLY
I understand that I am liable for one night's room and tax which will be deducted from my deposit, or billed through my credit card in the event that I do not arrive or cancel on the arrival date indicated.

Signature _____

EXHIBITORS

Amusement Emporium, Inc.
6880 South Emporia Street
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 771-0885
Amusement Emporium, Inc. will display a complete line of billiard supplies, foosball parts and coin-machine parts and supplies.

Amusement Supply, Inc.
10911 Dennis Road, Suite 401
Dallas, TX 75229
(800) 442-3726
Amusement Supply, Inc. will exhibit its line of coin-operated music and game parts and supplies.

Artic International, Inc.
550 Route 22
Bridgewater, NJ 08807
(201) 231-0800
Artic International, Inc. will display various video game parts that it distributes: PC boards, harnesses, power supplies and monitors. Artic also distributes IC chips for the amusement industry.

Bally Pinball/Midway
90 O'Leary Drive
Bensenville, IL 60106
(312) 860-6400
The exhibit will feature Bally pinball equipment and Midway video equipment.

The Bio-Rhythm Company
885 Fairway Drive
Bensonville, IL 60106
(312) 595-6770
The Bio-Rhythm Company will display its Bio-Rhythm Merchandiser — a coin-operated vending machine which supplies current bio-rhythm data on a card to its user.

Came Software Systems, Inc.
5200 Newberry Road, Suite D-6
Gainesville, FL 32607
(904) 375-8580
Came Software Systems, Inc. will give a demonstration of microprocessor software with TRS 80 II computer with integrated accounting system for route vendors and arcade operators.

Cinematronics, Inc.
1466 Pioneer Way
El Cajon, CA 92119
(714) 440-2933 (800) 854-6577
Cinematronics, Inc. will feature its spring line of video amusement games.

Coin Acceptors, Inc.
4946 Daggett Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63110
(314) 664-5550
Coin Acceptors, Inc. will exhibit its one-dollar coin-handling equipment for the amusement and music industry.

Coreco Research Corporation
370 Seventh Avenue, Suite 301
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-3366
Coreco Research Corporation will exhibit its therapeutic vibrator, to relax tension and soothe aching muscles and its wireless intercom set for inter-communication.

Data East, Inc.
2483 East Bayshore Road, Suite 206
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 494-7811 (408) 727-4490
Data East, Inc. will exhibit upright and table video games.

Elcon Industries, Inc.
2715 Nakota
Royal Oak, MI 48073
(313) 549-1140
Elcon Industries, Inc. will feature video games.

Electropedic Products
12591 Perimeter Drive
Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 279-6744
Electropedic Products will exhibit the Sanyo Professional Massage unit with adaptable pillows and Tri-Flex Pacer Mat physical modulator.

Encyclopaedia Britannica
3301 West Esplanade, Suite 4055 A
Metairie, LA 70002
(504) 831-8141
Encyclopaedia Britannica will exhibit its complete line of educational materials including "Britannica 3," "Great Books of the Western World," "Britannica Jr.," "Annals of America" and other products.

Exidy, Inc.
390 Java Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-9410
Exidy, Inc. will feature its complete line of coin-operated video games.

Game-A-Tron Corporation
931 West Main Street
New Britain, CT 06050
(203) 223-2760
Game-A-Tron Corporation will feature its complete line of video amusement games.

D. Gottlieb & Company
165 West Lake Street
Northlake, IL 60164
(312) 562-7400
D. Gottlieb & Company will feature its flipper pinballs.

Green Duck Corporation
255 South Elm Street
Hernando, MS 38632
(601) 368-9033
Green Duck is a major manufacturer of tokens for the industry: bronze, aluminum or any metal in all sizes and thicknesses. Complete information will be available at the booth.

Gremlin Industries
8401 Aero Drive
San Diego, CA 92123
(714) 277-8700
Gremlin Industries will feature its complete line of video and wall games.

International Billiards, Inc.
P.O. Box 218567
Houston, TX 77218
(713) 492-7111
International Billiards, Inc. will exhibit its brad precision electric tenoning machine, a complete line of billiard accessories and parts, rubber rings, miniature lights, needles, speakers, wire, fluorescents, adhesives and shuffleboard supplies.

International Totalizing Systems
1244 Chestnut Street
Newton Upper Falls, MA 02164
(617) 332-4400
International Totalizing Systems will demonstrate its transmitting totalizers for coin-collection management. Also on display will be its data acquisition systems.

Kustom Electronics, Inc.
8320 Nieman Road
Shawnee Mission, KS 66214
(913) 492-1400
Kustom Electronics, Inc. will have on display its STS radar speed measuring gun and display equipment.

Movie Hut, Inc.
Highway 38 West
Elkland, MO 65644
(417) 329-5414
Movie Hut, Inc. will feature Fun Chicken, an animated coin-operated vending machine; also a coin-operated children's cartoon machine will be displayed.

Nichibutsu U.S.A. Corporation
1815 West 205th Street
Unit 302
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 320-5855
Nichibutsu U.S.A. Corporation will display video games in upright and cocktail table models.

Nintendo of America, Inc.
1107 Broadway Suite 1420
New York, NY 10010
(212) 741-3247
Nintendo of America, Inc. will feature its full line of Nintendo video games.

O.B.A. Inc.
2522 Irving Boulevard
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 630-8004
O.B.A. will exhibit fussball tables, billiard supplies and chemicals.

Play More Games, Inc.
1121 East Seminary Drive
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 921-6196
Play More Games, Inc. is a distributor of pinball and video games, phonographs, billiard tables and other coin-operated amusement equipment. The firm also imports a complete line of electronic games. Complete information will be available at the booth.

Rowe International
2745 Lexington Avenue
Kenner, LA 70062
(504) 469-0050
Rowe International will exhibit its phonographs and bill changers for the amusement industry.

Scan Coin, Inc.
201 Elden Street
Herndon, VA 22070
(703) 471-6510
Scan Coin, Inc. will feature its portable and office-based coin-handling equipment systems.

TPT International
455 Ledyard Street
Hartford, CT 06114
(203) 529-8659
TPT International will exhibit its Bally imprinted sportswear and T-shirts.

U.S. Billiards, Inc.
243 Dixon Avenue
Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 842-4242
U.S. Billiards, Inc. will feature Charisma® pool tables, Silver Falls coin-pushing machine, SST air cushing hockey game, and React, the solid state counter game.

Universal U.S.A., Inc.
3250 Victor Street
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 727-4591
Universal U.S.A., Inc. will feature various TV game machines, both upright and table-type, along with pinball machines.

The Valley Company
333 Morton Street
P.O. Box 656
Bay City, MI 48707
(517) 892-4536
The Valley Company will exhibit Cougar pool tables, Bumper Pool® tables, one-piece and fancy two-piece cues.

WICO Corporation
6400 Gross Point Road
Niles, IL 60648
(312) 647-7500
WICO Corporation will exhibit replacement parts for amusement and vending machines, security equipment and accessories, billiard accessories, conversion kits, coin-handling equipment and supplies.

Wildcat Chemical Company
1349 East Seminary Drive
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 924-8321
Wildcat Chemical Company manufactures supplies and chemicals for the amusement and vending industry and will feature products such as Wildcat 125 pinball playing field cleaner, RC88 rubber cleaner and rejuvenator, Control 22 contact cleaner and lubricant.

Zamperla, Inc.
16 Edgeboro Road
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201) 238-6280
Zamperla, Inc. will feature coin-operated machines and strength-measuring machines.

HOW TO REGISTER

You'll save money by registering in advance. Since attendance in many sessions is limited, early registration will insure admittance to sessions of your choice.

To register, use form on opposite page. (Photocopy for additional registrants. Please use a separate form for each registrant.)

ADVANCE REGISTRATION PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 1981

$15 for each session.

To qualify for this rate, registrations (**with payment in full**) must be postmarked by February 13, 1981.

REGULAR REGISTRATION AFTER FEBRUARY 13, 1981

$25 for each session.

CONFIRMATION

All registrations postmarked prior to February 13 will be acknowledged by mail. All tickets can be picked up at the Seminar Registration Desk located in the convention registration area of the Hyatt Regency New Orleans, on Thursday, March 12, at 7:30 a.m.

ADMITTANCE TO EXHIBITION HALL IS FREE

Registrants for sessions will automatically receive Exhibit Hall admission badges with their tickets.

TIME SCHEDULE FOR SESSIONS

Sessions take place in the morning and afternoon of each day of the Conference & Exposition. Sessions last approximately 1½ hours. Morning sessions start at 9:00 and end at 10:30. Afternoon sessions start at 4:30 and end at 6:00.

LOCATIONS OF SESSIONS

All sessions will take place at the Hyatt Regency New Orleans located at 500 Poydras Plaza, New Orleans.

CANCELLATIONS

Cancellations with full refunds will be accepted if received in writing by February 13, 1981. After February 13, 1981, a $5 per session service charge will be deducted from all refunds. No refunds will be given for cancellations received after 5 p.m., March 5, 1981.

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

Please note page A9 for information regarding hotel room reservations.

TAX DEDUCTION OF EXPENSES

Treasury regulation 1.162-5 permits an income tax deduction for education expenses (registration fees and cost of travel, meals and lodging) undertaken to: (1) Maintain or improve skills required in one's employment, or (2) meet express requirements of an employer.

PLEASE FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS

Fill out the Registration Form on the opposite page according to the instructions given below. Please fill out a separate Registration Form for each registrant. (The form may be photocopied for additional registrants.)

1. Fill in your name, title, department or division, company, address and telephone number (including area code).

2. Please check box if you plan to attend the "Early Bird General Session".

3. Please check box if you plan to attend "The Quick Fix" General Session.

4. Circle the sessions you wish to attend. Note: Circle both parts of 2-part sessions. Make sure you select only one session per time period. Also, check the listing of seminar titles on pages A3-A8. Make sure you have circled the correct numbers.

5. Check off appropriate category boxes.

6. Total up the number of seminars and multiply by $15 for each (for advance registrations) or by $25 (for regular registration). Make checks payable to Conference Management Corporation and mail along with your Registration Form to: Amusement Operators Expo, c/o Conference Management Corporation, 500 Summer Street, Stamford, CT 06901. Checks must be payable in U.S. dollars.

7. Are you requesting additional forms to the Exhibit Hall?

Registration Form

To register, please circle the workshops you plan to attend. Workshops are grouped by the day and time each is offered. Registration fees and complete registration information appear on the opposite page. Mail this form with your remittance (in U.S. dollars) to Amusement Operators Expo, Conference Management Corporation, 500 Summer Street, Stamford, CT 06901.

YOUR NAME Mr ☐ Ms ☐

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE NUMBER ( ) — Area Code Number

☐ I plan to attend the "Early Bird General Session" on Wednesday evening, March 11, with the reception starting at 5:00 p.m.

☐ I plan to attend "The Quick Fix" General Session on Thursday evening, March 12, at 6:00 p.m.

Thursday, March 12 9-10:30 a.m.	Friday, March 13 9-10:30 a.m.	Saturday, March 14 9-10:30 a.m.
101 (part 1) 103 102 104 (part 1) 105	301 303 302 304 (part 3) 305	501 503 502 504 505
Thursday, March 12 4:30-6:00 p.m.	**Friday, March 13 4:30-6:00 p.m.**	**Saturday, March 14 4:30-6:00 p.m.**
201 (part 2) 203 202 204 (part 2) 205	401 403 402 404 (part 4) 405	601 603 602 604 605 606

IMPORTANT: Please check appropriate box.

I am currently involved in:

☐ Distributor sales
☐ Arcade ownership
☐ Technician
☐ Route owner/operator
☐ Other (please specify) _____
☐ Distributor management
☐ Arcade management
☐ Design & development

ENCLOSE TOTAL REMITTANCE WITH THIS FORM

SEMINAR/WORKSHOPS

For advance registration (postmarked with payment before February 13)
I have selected _____ Sessions at $15 each $ _____

For regular registration (postmarked with payment after February 13)
I have selected _____ Sessions at $25 each $ _____

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED $ _____

Make checks payable to Conference Management Corporation.

Full payment MUST be made with your registration.

Please send me _____ exhibit hall forms.

For Office Use Only

Conference Management Corporation
500 Summer Street
Stamford, Connecticut 06901

March 12, 13 and 14, 1981
Hyatt Regency Hotel
New Orleans, Louisiana

General Products, Choice Vend, Atec, Ardac

Sammons-Pennington-Nashville, Inc.
214 Sixth Ave. South
Nashville, TN 37203
Phone: 615/244-3020
General Manager: Charles G. Fite
Representing: Seeburg, Automatic Products, Ardac, Gottlieb, Valley, Williams, Stern, Atari

Sanders Distributing Co.
612 Eighth Ave. South
Nashville, TN 37203
Phone: 615/259-4263
President: Harry R. Sanders, Jr.
Vice President: Ann L. Sanders
Sec./Treas.: William H. Burks
Sales Manager: Edwin J. Williams
Operations Manager: Dilliard Wright
Representing: Rock-Ola, Bally, Midway, Gottlieb, Irving Kaye, Exidy

Southland Novelty
506 North Garden St.
P.O. Box 647
Columbia, TN 38401
Phone: 615/254-5521
President: Ben E. Tomlin
Sec./Treas.: E. Frank Connor
Representing: Deutsche Wurlitzer

Texas

A-1 Coin Mart
2608 South Presa
San Antonio, TX 78210
Phone: 512/533-7146
Louis Jamail
Representing: Rowe

Allcoin Equipment Co.
1811 South Alamo St.
San Antonio, TX 78204
Chairman: M.H. Gildart
President/Gen. Mgr.: Dan Perrotta
Exec. Vice President/Treas.: Jim Gildart
Sales Manager: Jim Gildart
Service Manager: Tom Peterson
Representing: Rock-Ola, Stern, Centuri, Valley, U.S. Billiards, Automatic Products, Moyer-Diebel, Game Plan, Midway, Universal, Tommy Lift, Data East, Tornado, Dynamo, Exidy, American Shuffleboard, Ardac

Commercial Music Co., Inc.
1550 Edison St.
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: 214/741-6381
Chairman: R.B. Williams
President: Bernie E. Williams
Sales Manager: Jack Eskew
Service Manager: Howard Banks
Representing: Rowe/AMI, Stern, Taito, Data East, Gremlin, Exidy, Automatic Products, Rock-Ola vendors

H.A. Franz & Co.
606 Dennis St.
Houston, TX 77006
Phone: 713/523-7366
President: H.A. 'Hoddy' Franz
Vice President: Joe Franz
Vice President: Larry Twardowski
Sales Manager: Larry Twardowski
Service Manager: Cliff Haynes
Representing: Atari, Automatic Products, Gremlin, Midway, Bally, Stern, Seeburg, Valley, Williams, Cinematronics, Rowe, Litton, Taito

Gulf Coast Distributing Co.
3315 Milam
Houston, TX 77006
Phone: 713/562-4891
President: L.C. Butler
Representing: Automatic Products, Bally, Irving Kaye, Midway, U.S. Billiards, NSM phonographs

Lovell Co., Inc.
1609 University
Lubbock, TX 79401
Phone: 806/762-0666
Charles N. Lovell

O'CONNOR

OFFERS THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS

SERVICE • PARTS • EXPERIENCE

AND THE BEST EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Distributors for all major lines

O'CONNOR
DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

9030 Directors Row Dallas, Texas 75247

(214) 631-0150

Peterson People Please Texans

Representing:

ROCK-OLA
GOTTLIEB
ATARI
& OTHERS

PETERSON COIN MACHINE CO.

2700 Milam Houston, Texas 77006

Phone (713) 523-7494

NEW & USED MACHINES

For immediate delivery, see our monthly classified advertisement for games and prices.

We appreciate the business our operator customers gave us in 1980. We look forward to an even better year for everyone in 1981.

PLAY-MORE GAMES DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

1121 E. Seminary Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76115
(817) 429-7705

"We're just as close as your telephone."

1-800-433-2908
1-800-772-2703

Sales Manager: Billy Watts
Service Manager: Curtis Bevers
Representing: Cinematronics, Valley, Stern, Exidy, Wurlitzer, Midway

O'Connor Distributing Co., Inc.
9030 Directors Row
Dallas, TX 75247
Phone: 214/631-0150
President: William F. O'Connor
Vice President: Robert W. Gilmore
Service Manager: Elroy Blohm
Representing: Ardac, Atari, Bally, Choic Vend, Gremlin/Sega, Moyer-Diebel, Nintendo, Valley, Williams, Seeburg, American Shuffleboard

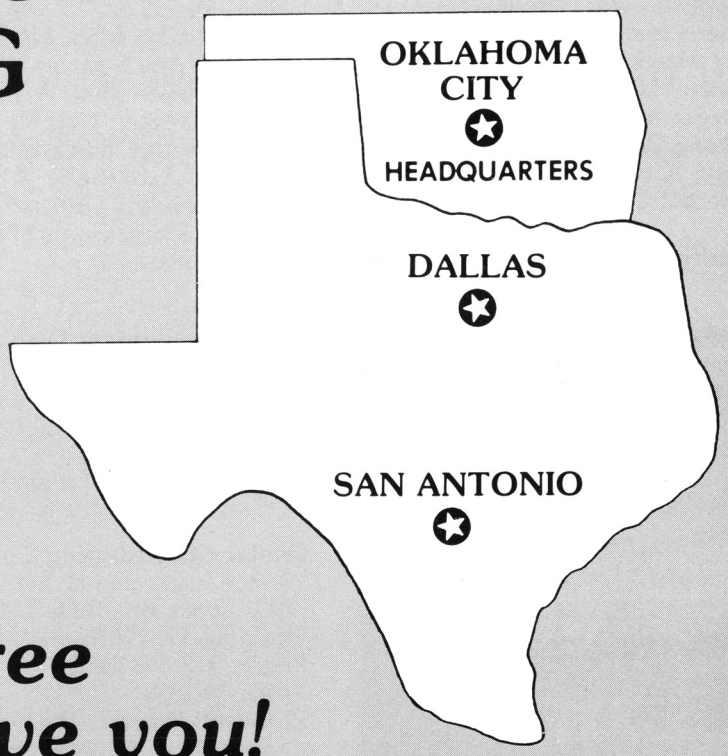
Peterson Coin Machine Dist. Co.
2700 Milam
Houston, TX 77006
Phone: 713/523-7494
President: Dick Peterson
Controller: Larry Lindelow
Sales: Harry Jones
Sales: Bob Jozwiak
Service Manager: Bob Fonda
Representing: Rock-Ola, Atari, Gottlieb, Exidy, Gremlin/Sega, Dynamo, Ardac, Mars changers

Play-More Games Dist., Inc.
1121 East Seminary Dr.
Ft. Worth, TX 76115
Phone: 817/921-6196
Toll-free: 800/772-2703 (TX)
Toll-free: 800/433-2908
President: Maurice Terry
Exec. Ass't: Sue Terry
Service Manager: Joe Caldwell
Foreman: Bill Phipps
Marketing Manager: Bob Snow
Representing: Ardac, Centuri, Dynamo, Exidy, Game Plan, Nichibutsu, Tornado, Twelve Signs, U.S. Billiards, Valley, Venture Line, American Shuffleboard

Rowe International, Inc.
3115 halifax
Dallas, TX 75247
Phone: 214/638-4280
Branch Manager: Jack Kellam
Sales: Hobe Wilson
Service Manager: William Merrell
Representing: Rowe music & vending

Randy Sherwood Enterprises, Inc.
5719 Kenwick Dr.
San Antonio, TX 78238
Phone: 512/684-9100 thru 9104
President/Treas.: Randy Sherwood
Vice President: Larry McBee
Secretary: Pamela Sherwood
Sales Manager: Larry McBee
Service Manager: Kenneth Cain
Representing: Seeburg, Williams,

SOUTHWEST VENDING SALES



Now with three offices to serve you!

Representing:
Atari
Bally
Centuri
Cinematronics
Data East
Dynamo
Gottlieb
Gremlin/Sega
Midway
NSM
Taito
Seeburg
Stern
U.S. Billiards
Universal
Valley
Williams/United

SOUTHWEST VENDING SALES

HEADQUARTERS
720 N.W. 4th St. Oklahoma City, OK 73125
(405) 232-0253

SAN ANTONIO
4520 Tejasco St. San Antonio, TX 78218
512-824-9233, 9223

DALLAS
2455 Irving Blvd. Dallas, TX 75207
214-638-8411

Mirco, Choic Vend

Southwest Vending Sales Co.
4520 Tejasco
San Antonio, TX 78218
Phone: 512/824-9223
President: John Gatens, Jr.
General Manager: Jim McNeely
Parts Manager: Jack Whitaker
Service Manager: Gene Daniel
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, Midway, Bally, Valley, U.S. Billiards, Exidy, Gremlin, Atari, Gottlieb, Dynamo, Cinematronics

Southwest Vending Sales
2455 Irving Blvd.
P.O. Box 57006
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: 214/638-8411

State Music Distributors, Inc.
3100 Main St.
Dallas, TX 75226
Phone: 214/741-6455, 744-3477
President: Abe Susman
Sales Manager: Mike Wilkinson
Service Manager: Carl Moore
Representing: Rock-Ola, Bally, Midway, Gottlieb, American Shuffleboard, Centuri, Atari, Dynamo, Exidy, Game Plan, Stern, Cinematronics

COMMERCIAL means BUSINESS!

✓experienced salesmen
✓top quality new and used equipment
✓full service support

representing:
Rowe AMI music
Automatic Products
Data East • Dynamo • Exidy
Gremlin • Stern • Taito
Universal

call or drop by today.
we want ALL your business!

Commercial Music Co.
1550 Edison Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
214/741-6381

United Equipment Co.
2917 Robin Rd.
Plano, TX 75075
Phone: 214/596-5176
Jack McClintic
Representing: NSM phonographs

Wallace Distributing Co.
Westco International, Inc.
12851 Jones Rd., Suite 114
Houston, TX 77070
Phone: 713/890-2412
Telex: 79-1829
President: Harry E. West
Representing: Exporting marketing with sales personnel in Paris, Manama, Bahrain, & Singapore; exporters of video games, conversion kits, & logic boards; also sell in U.S. & Canada

Utah

Diamond Dist. Co.
2626 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Phone: 801/484-8739
Owner: J. Garth Brown
Representing: NSM phonographs, U.S. Billiards, Exidy, Ardac, Game Plan

Mountain Coin Machine Distributors
3753 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Phone: 801/262-5493
Owner: Elden Kingston
General Manager: Marty Cerin
Division Manager: Don Waters
Representing: Atari, Centuri, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gremlin, Bally, Midway, Game Plan, Stern, Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Atec, Moyer-Kiebel, Automatic Products, Ardac, NRI, Valley, Dynamo, Tournament Games, American Shuffleboard, Sunbird

Struve Distributing Co.
276 West First St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Phone: 801/328-1636
President: Preston D. Struve
Vice President: Stan Larsen
Vice President: Kent Larsen
Sales Manager: Stan Larsen
Service Manager: Jerry Carlson
Representing: Atari, Bally, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gremlin, Litton, Data East, Midway, Nichibutsu, Electro Sport, Rowe, Stern/Seeburg, Universal, Williams, Valley, Taito

Virginia

Amusements, Inc.
5004 Cleveland St.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Phone: 804/499-1163
President: James C. Donnelly
Sec./Treas.: Henry C. Pope
Sales Manager: Jim Donnelly
Service Manager: Henry Pope
Representing: Atari, Sircoma, American Shuffleboard

O'Connor Distributors, Inc.
2320 West Main St.
Richmond, VA 23220
Phone: 804/359-3264
Lewis B. Jones
President: K.A. O'Connor
Representing: Lowen-America, U.B.I.

Sefco Dist. Co., Inc.
7255 Standard Dr.
Parkway Industrial Center
Hanover, MD 21076
Phone: 301/796-8950
Sales Manager: Mark McCleskey
Service Manager: Harry Baumgartner
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, National Rejectors, Choice Vend

Tidewater Music Corp.
3770 Progress Rd.
Industrial Park
Norfolk, VA 23502

WE HAVE WHAT YOU NEED
Representing: Rock-Ola, Stern, Valley, Automatic Products, Game Plan, Midway, and others
Dan Perrotta, President

1811 S. ALAMO ST. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78204
(512) 222-2306

Phone: 804/857-6211
Bernard Inge
E.W. Inge

Washington

Music-Vend Distributing Co.
Box 24807
Seattle, WA 98124
Phone: 206/682-5700
President/General Mgr.: Raymond M. Galante
Manager: Richard Benjamin
Assist. Manager: Lamar Forque, Jr.
Vending Sales: Rick Koch
Sales Manager: Roy Galante
Service Manager: Jack Harrington
Representing: Atari, Williams, Gottlieb, Stern, Cinematronics, Exidy, Seeburg, Rowe, Centuri, Nintendo, Far East Video, Valley, Gremlin/Sega

Northwest Sales Co.
2400 West Commodore Way
Seattle, WA 98199
Phone: 206/284-8030
President: Ron W. Pepple
Vice President/General Mgr.: Bill Herbord
Sales Manager: Buzz Heyer
Service Manager: Paul Meyer
Parts Manager: Steve Anderson
Representing: Abbott, Ardac, Automatic Products, Bally, Creative Concepts, Game Plan, Litton, Mars changers, Midway, Moyer-Diebel, National Lock, National Rejectors, Rock-Ola, Sunbird, Tommy Gate, Tournament Games

Wisconsin

Empire Distributing, Inc.
1241 Bellevue St.
Green Bay, WI 54302
Phone: 414/468-5200
Branch Manager: Bob Rondeau
Sales: Ralph Lubinski
Representing: Bally, Midway, Atari, Gottlieb, Exidy, Stern, Namco, Nintendo, Valley, Garlando, Dynamo, Rock-Ola, Ardac, Sunbird, Gremlin/Sega, Moyer-Diebel, Automatic Products

Hastings Distributing, Inc.
1718 North 1st St.
Milwaukee, WI 53212
Phone: 414/258-6700
President: Walter Bohrer, Jr.
General Manager/Coin: John Whitehall
Representing: Valley, Rock-Ola

S.L. London Music Co., Inc.
S.L. London Vending Co., Inc.
3130 West Lisbon Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53208
Phone: 414/344-3220
President/Treas.: Perry London
Vice President: Nathan Victor
Secretary: John A. Crain
Sales Manager: Nathan Victor
Service: Walter Glish & George Faust
Representing: Seeburg, Williams, Valley, Irving Kaye, Dynamo, Centuri, Exidy, Cinematronics, Vectorbeam, Gremlin/Sega, Choice Vend, TBI Games, Lektro Vend, National Rejectors, Litton, Data East, Loewen-America

Pioneer Sales & Service, Inc.
N55, W13875 Oak Lane
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
Phone: 414/781-1420
President: Joel M. Kleiman
Vice President: Sam Cooper
Sales Manager: Daniel Karolzak
Service Manager: Anton Jurgaitis
Representing: Rowe music & vending, Allied Leisure, American Shuffleboard, Atari, Exidy, Gremlin, Irving Kaye, Game Plan, Stern, Valley, Sunbird, U.S. Billiards, Taito, Tournament Soccer, Vectorbeam

PLAY METER

The magazine operators read, the magazine operators believe

The World's Leading Amusement Machine Trade Publication

PLAY METER

P.O. Box 24170, New Orleans, La. 70184

Support and Supply Companies

Replacement Parts

AMP, Inc.
Eisenhower Blvd.
Harrisburg, PA 17105
Phone: 717/564-0100
President: J.D. Brenner
Vice President/Merchandising: H. Haas
Vice President/Industrial Sales: W.B. Conner
Sales Manager: P. Portman
Electrical interconnection products

Adtech Power, Inc.
1621 S. Sinclair St.
Anaheim, CA 92806
Phone: 714/634-9211
Toll-free: 800/854-8288
Telex: 68-1498
Chairman: George W. Mousel
President: Phil Milliche
Vice President/Operations: Ken Dalsing
Vice President/Engineering: Jon Grant
Vice President/Marketing: Bob Denton
Controller: Steve Vukadinovich
Sales Manager/Eastern U.S.: Don Rilea
Sales Manager/Western U.S.: Fred Wieshar
Service Manager: Dave Goetz
AC-DC power supplies

Amusement Emporium, Inc.
6880 S. Emporia St.
Englewood, CO 80112
Phone: 303/771-0885
Toll-free: 800/525-7059
Telex: 45-4372 AMUSEMP DVR
President: Steve Walko
Vice President: Gary Vosburgh
Coin parts & supplies, billiard supplies, foosball parts

Amusement Supply, Inc.
10911 Dennis Rd., Suite 401
Dallas, TX 75229
Phone: 214/241-1430
Toll-free: 800/442-3726 (TX)
Toll-free: 800/527-0518
President: Mickey Parson
Sales Manager: Charlie Cullen
Sales: Tom Marvin
Sales: Mary Morton
Pool & foosball parts & accessories, maintenance chemicals, coin handling equipment & acceptors, locks & security devices, music & games parts & accessories, Universal "B" cue ball

Arrow Amusement Supply Co.
4320 N. 7th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Phone: 602/264-5081
President: Robert L. Dailey
Sec./Treas.: Charleen G. Dailey
Parts & supplies, new & used for pinballs, jukeboxes, billiard tables, foosball

ASC/Florida
1204 West Central Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32805
Phone: 305/422-5199
Sales Manager: Greg MacGachern
Service Manager: Brian Dugan
Sales of imported video games, replacement parts

Benco
40238 Brookside Ave.
Beaumont, CA 92223
Phone: 714/845-7714
President: Newton Brennen
Office Manager: Loyce Moore
Billiard tables, cloth, suppies & lamps

Big State Supply Co.
1349 E. Seminary Dr.
Ft. Worth, TX 76115
Toll-free: 800/772-2708 (TX)

SERVING THE SOUTHWEST

Billiard Supplies, Billiard Cloth, Foosball Parts, Pinball Supplies, Miniature Bulbs, Fluorescents, Fuses, Billiard Cues, Sound Supplies,

1-800-433-2915
IN TEXAS
1-800-772-2708

1349 E. Seminary Dr.
Ft. Worth, Texas 76115
817-924-8321

Rubber Rings, Coils, Coin Handling Equipment, Chemical Products, Shuffleboard Supplies

Toll-free: 800/433-2915
Joe Peters
Olon McClendon
Parts & supplies for the coin-operated game industry

Brunswick Corp./Consumer Div.
One Brunswick Plaza
Skokie, IL 60077
Phone: 312/470-4700
President: Arthur Goldberg
Vice President/Marketing: Robert T. Nixon
Sales Manager: Hank Haynes
Service Manager: Richard O'Donnell
Billiard supplies & accessories

Celebrity Billiard Corp.
340 E. Alondra Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90248
Phone: 213/327-6585
President: Bob Levy
Billiard accessories & supplies, cues, balls, cloth billiard table parts

Competitive Video
66 Illinois Ave.
Warwick, RI 02888
Phone:
President/Treas.: John Abbruzzese
Vice President/Sec.: Kevin McIntyre
Sales of electronic game machines, parts & supplies

Crown Billiard & Sound, Inc.
180 Sunrise Hwy.
Rockville Center, NY 11570
Phone: 516/678-3220
President: Arnold Trepel
Vice President: Abbey Camay
Billiard, game, music, and electronic supplies

D & R Industries
7111 N. Capitol Dr.
Lincolnwood, IL 60645
Phone: 312/677-3200
President: Richard Utanoff
Sec./Treas.: Dennis Ruber
Vice President/Marketing: Lynndon Ruber
Sales Manager/Nat'l: Mike Geiger
Sales Manager/Coin: Leo Menaker
Service Manager: Rush Andrews
Coin machine parts & supplies, billiard supplies & accessories

Decar Corp.
96 W. Moreland
Addison, IL 60101
Phone: 312/543-8050
Ralph L. Fossier, Sr.
Jack Mazer
Cabinets for pinballs (upright & sitdown), slots, video games, legs for upright pinballs

Electronic Amusement Service
8134 Capwell Dr.
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: 415/282-9900, 635-7043
President: Bill Bolton
Exec. Vice President: Paul Crankshaw
Logic & monitor repair for all manufacturers' video games, conversion kits, testing equipment, modification of older games

Charles W. House & Sons, Inc.
19 Perry St.
Unionville, CT 06085
Phone: 203/673-2518
Telex: TWX 710 423-4583
President: Henry Hamlin
Vice President/Sales Manager: David C. Brooks
Secretary: Arnold Judd
Billiard cloth, gaming cloth

Imperial Billiards Industries
550 Industrial Rd.
Carlstadt, NJ 07072

Amusement Supply

Getting Things Done
Today
By Long Distance

TEXAS WATS 800-442-3726
U.S. WATS 800-527-0518

MORE THAN JUST BILLIARDS

Miniature lamps and rubber rings, fluorescents, phono needles and speakers

Shuffleboard supplies, coin chutes, game locks, adhesives

- Convenient toll-free ordering...
- Competitive pricing on top quality goods...
- Up-to-the-minute shipping information...
- Monthly specials to stre-e-etch your dollar...

Call or write for your catalog.

INTERNATIONAL BILLIARDS, INC.
16810 Barker Springs Rd. • Houston, Texas 77084
P.O. Box 218567 • Houston, Texas 77218
National 1-800-231-5992 Texas 1-800-392-2482 Local 713-492-7111

Phone: 201/935-9330
Vice President: John D. Rafer
Sales: Jerry Kushner
Sales: Chick Frankel
Pool table supplies

Insport, Inc.
912 Industry Dr.
Seattle, WA 98188
Toll-free: 800/562-4710 (WA)
Toll-free: 800/426-4740
President: Doug Stewart
Sales: Ray Moretti
Sales: Gary Pepple
Full line billiard & coin-op accessories

International Billiards, Inc.
16810 Barker Springs Rd.
Houston, TX 77084
Phone: 713/492-7111
Toll-free: 800/231-5992
Toll-free: 800/392-2482 (TX)
President/Treas.: A.L. Morrison
Vice President/Secretary: Alicia Morrison
Sales Manager: Ed Nutter
Billiard supplies & accessories, cue repair machines & supplies, shuffleboard supplies, speakers & wire, needles, fuses, rubber rings, foosball parts & supplies, adhesives, electrical tape, slate repair epoxy, lamps & swaglight kits, silicone spray, miniture lights, coils, fluorescents

International Merchandise Co.
P.O. Box 600
Merchanicsville, VA 23111
Phone: 804/788-4377
Harvey P. Diehr
Sales Manager: Dave Adkins
Billiard supplies & accessories

J-S Sales Co., Inc.
24 S. Third Ave.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
Phone: 212/324-3830
President: Don Shimel
Vice President: Janet Shimel
Sales Manager/Regional: Marty Milner
Sales Manager/Regional: Paul Mendelsohn
Billiard supplies, table soccer supplies, parts & supplies for coin-op amusement machines & games

Kimco
P.O. Box 322
Mentor, OH 44060
Phone: 216/255-7757
Toll-free: 800/321-7056
Hal Lohse
Rework & repair tooling & supplies for electronics, soldering, de-soldering, anti-static products, hard tools, test accessories, ultra-sonic cleaning equipment, chemicals, and epoxies

Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10010
Phone: 212/475-4960
Toll-free: 800/223-6468
Norman Althoff
John Gray
Billiard cloth, all types & colors; two-piece billiard cues

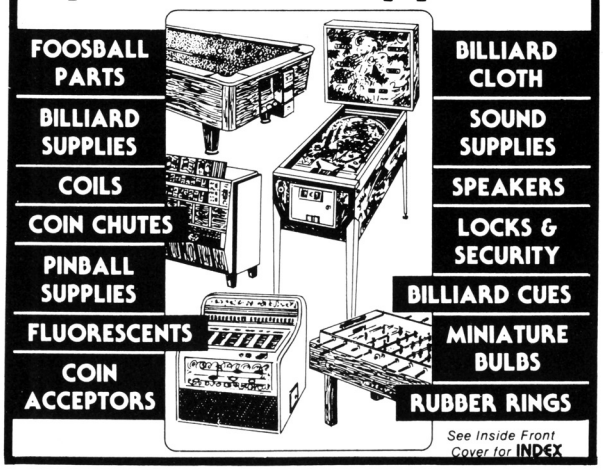
Mike Munves Corp.
30 Horton Ave.
New Rochelle, NY 10801
Phone: 914/636-5000
President: Joseph Goldsmith
Sales Manager: Ralph Hotkins
All types of parts & supplies including manufacturers no longer in business

Murrey & Sons, Inc.
14150 S. Figueroa St.
Los Angeles, CA 90061
Phone: 213/321-5161; 323/1752

National Coin Distributing
1405 W. Diversey
Chicago, IL 60614
Phone: 312/281-8211
President: Elmer Schmitt

New Parts Catalog

amusement and vending machine parts and supplies



For free copy, write to Dept. 181PM

J-S Sales Company, Inc.

24 S. Third Ave. Mount Vernon, NY 10550
Phone (212) 324-3830
Call Order Dept. Toll-free 1-800-431-2944

The Greenwald four-coin chute is here . . . and it's simply a knockout!

Our UNIVERSAL-FOUR coin chute — a Greenwald original design — lets you increase prices in 60 seconds from 25¢ to $1.00, without changing coin chutes.

GREENWALD INDUSTRIES
Division of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.
KIDDE
1340 METROPOLITAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11237 • TEL. 212 456-6900
TELEX: 1-2281 CABLE ADDRESS: GREENCOINS NY

Sales: Carl Schmitt
Parts, service, logic board repair on coin-op equipment

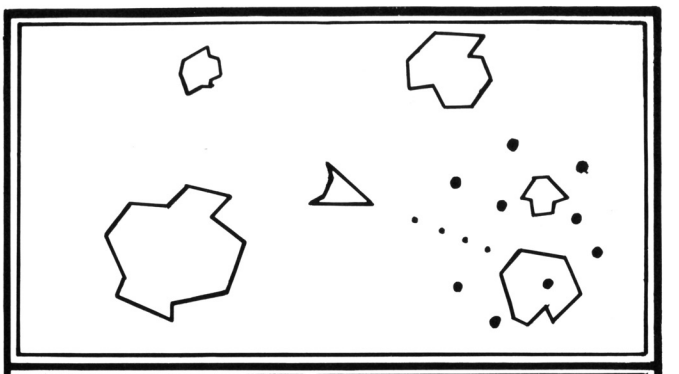
Norwood
Railroad Ave.-P.O. Box 333
Oscoda, MI 48750
Phone: 517/739-3221; 739/9852
President: Don Wassman
Vice President: Robert Wassman
Secretary/Treas.: Mic Wassman
Vice President/Nat'l Sales Manager: E. Xaviar Bridge
Cue sticks, slip tips, speaker combos, bafflers

O.B.A., Inc.
2522 Irving Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: 214/630-8004
Toll-free: 800/527-5853 (except Texas)
Chairman: Bill M. Ohland
President: Mark G. Lund
Sales Manager: Terry Deutsch
Product line: billiard supplies, chemicals, coin-op game supplies, fussball parts, fussball tables

Peach State Distributing Co.
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
Phone: 404/622-4401
Toll-free: 800/241-1346
President/Treas.: W.N. Hawes
Vice President: Joe D. Hawes
Vice President/Secretary: A.J. Hawkins
Vice President/Sales Manager-parts: Devon Griffin
Vice President/Sales Manager-Machines: Ralph Hinson
Service Manager: Charles Hall
Parts for amusement & vending equipment

Penn-Ray International Corp.
1705 Winchester Rd.
Cornwell Hts., PA 19020
Phone: 215/638-4720
Toll-free: 800/523-8934
President: William N. Ray
Secretary: Ginger Cardea
Sales Manager: James C. Donald
Plant Manager: Norman Campion
Coil winding, rubber rings, lamps, leg levelers, complete line coin-op machine parts, billiard supplies

Pilgrim Plastic Products Co., Inc.
70 Joey Dr.
Elk Grove, IL 60007
Phone: 312/437-4535
President: George Hanson
Vice President: Edward Rodriguez
Plastic parts for pinball playfields & internal parts for pin games, coin slots, flipper buttons, etc.



INCREASE PROFITS
&
RENEW EXCITEMENT WITH
ASTEROIDS SPEEDUP KIT

KIT FEATURES:
- WORKS IN ALL MODELS.
- UP TO 6 SPEED INCREMENTS.
- 4 DIFFERENT TIME DELAY SETTINGS.
- EASY INSTALLATION, ONLY ONE IC TO REMOVE.

HOW IT WORKS:
WHEN GAME STARTS TIME DELAY STARTS. EVERY 1.5 MINUTES (SUGGESTED SETTING) SPEED INCREASES APPOXIMATELY 10%. AFTER SPEED HAS INCREASED 4 TIMES (SUGGESTED SETTING) MAXIMUM SPEED IS REACHED. SUGGESTED SETTINGS HAVE VERY LITTLE AFFECT ON AVERAGE PLAY (SCORES FROM 15,000 TO 25,000) BUT INCREASES EXCITEMENT AND LIMITS PLAY TIME OF GOOD PLAYERS.

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE
O.B.A. INC.
1-800-527-5853
IN TEXAS CALL (COLLECT)
214-630-8004

We also feature these quality lines:

Challenger Billiard Supplies, Coin-Op Game Supplies, Fussball Parts, Challenger Fussball Tables, Challenger Chemicals

Santucci Enterprises
6345 W. Warwick Ave.
Chicago, IL 60634
Phone: 312/286-5629
President/Owner: Carmen Santucci
Manufacture coils & solenoids for pin games, video games, vending machines & general purpose coils & relays for the electronic industries

Select Service Systems
3547 W. Beaver St.
Jacksonville, FLA 32205
Phone: 904/384-8585
Owner: Bob DeClementi
Manager: George Kowalski
Service Technicians: John Montgomery, Marty DeClementi
Sales Manager: Bob DeClementi
Service Manager: George Kowalski
Electronic amusement machines/ sales & service

Sutra Import Corp.
485 Brown Ct.
Oceanside, NY 11572
Phone: 516/536-6770
President: David Forman
Secretary/Treas.: Jed Forman
Vice President/Operations: Arnold Gabriel
Vice President/Sales: Don Spetkar
Sales Manager: Don Spetkar
Billiard supplies & accessories, tournament soccer home games, custom cue sticks

Tilden Game Room & Supply Co.
Box #172
Tilden, IL 62292
Phone: 618/587-7221; 587-9231
Owner: Debbi Valdes
Sales Manager: Vic Valdes
Billiard supplies

Tweeten Fibre Co., Inc.
1756 W. Hubbard St.
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: 312/733-7878
President: Robert R. Knight
Vice President/Secretary: Irvin J. Nemecek
Billiard supplies

U.S. Billiards, Inc.
243 Dixon Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
Phone: 516/842-4242
President: Albert Simon
Exec. Vice President: Richard M. Simon
Controller: David Nankof
Sales Manager: Len Schneller
Service Manager: Jim Fish
Complete line of U.S. Billiards parts & supplies

Valley Cues
subsidiary of Kidde & Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 656
Bay City, MI 48707
Phone: 517/892-4536
President: Charles P. Milhem
Vice President: Richard B. Shelton
Vice President: Alan R. Schafer
Sales Manager: Emil M. Marcet
Two-piece cues and billiard table supplies

Venguard
Accessory Supply Dept.
10500 Barkley
Overland Park, KS 66212
Phone: 913/341-1300
Toll-free: 800/255-4368
Dept. Manager: F.A. McLaughlin
Merch. Manager: Laurie Corcoran
Complete line of music, games & billiard supplies, electrical supplies, cleaners, lubricants, uniforms, security devices, coin handling devices

Viking Cue Mfg., Inc.
2710 Syene Rd.
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: 608/271-5155
President: Gordon Hart
Sec./Treasurer: Nancy Hart
Plant Supervisor: Fred Schultz
Exec. Secretary: Robin Hart
Sales Manager: Nancy Hart
Billiard cues

Walco-Linck Corp.
Routes 3 & 46
Clifton, NJ 07015
Phone: 201/471-1070
President: James M. Lynam
Exec. Vice President/Treasurer: E.T. Spirko
Jukebox phonograph needles

Warren Sales Division
Homestead Fabrics, Inc.
P.O. Box 147
Torrington, CT 06790
Phone: 203/489-9237
Duncan W. Brown
Derek B. Brown
Billiard fabrics

Wico Corporation
6400 West Gross Point Rd.
Niles, IL 60648
Phone: 312/647-7500
Toll-free: 800/323-4030
Director/Marketing-Mfg. & Int'l: Frank Happ
Director/Marketing-Distribution: Art Noparstak
National Sales Manager: Frank Nickerson
Manager/Branch Operations: Richard Sershon
Billiard accessories, security equipment, components for all types of coin-op equipment, cleaners, paints, lamps, fuses & electrical specialties

ELECTRONIC REPAIR SERVICE
by SELECT SERVICE SYSTEMS ..... since 1976

"Quality service at reasonable prices in a timely manner"

Seeburg Component Repairs
DT P-1 Black Boxes
DRD-1 Gray Boxes
$18.95 *

Pingame Boards
MPU/CPU Boards — $24.95*

Videos
Logic Boards $34.95*

We service and repair all types of electronic amusement machines and components

Select Service Systems

3547 West Beaver St.
Jacksonville, Florida 33205
(904) 384-8585

Owner: Bob DeClementi
Manager: George Kowalski

*note. above prices do not include all parts.

Repair and Service

A-1 Board Service
P.O. Box 312
Bogota, NY 07603
Phone: 201/692-9051
President: H. Baron
Vice President: A. Taub
Treasurer: F. Irgang
Service Director: S. Wayne
Game board repair service will pick-up & deliver, any type electronic video or pinball circuit board; radio dispatched vehicles cover NY metro area daily

A-1 Repair Co.
P.O Box 312
Bogota, NY 07603
Phone: 201/692-9051
President: H. Baron
Vice President: A. Taub
Treasurer: F. Irgang
Service Manager: S. Wayne
Field repair service covering NY metro area daily, mechanics will repair equipment on location; service contracts available

American Amusement Co.
Box 155
Brooklyn, NY 11236
Phone: 212/241-0511
Jack Guarnieri
Joseph Latona
Mechanical, digital & video game repair on individual or contract basis

Amusement Electronics Service
6900 Okeechobee Blvd.
West Palm Beach, FL 33411
Phone: 305/686-1600
President: Kenneth Bachner
Logic board repairs, amplifier repairs, TV monitor repairs

Amusement Game Service
10 Taunton Blvd.
Marlton, NJ 08053
Phone: 609/983-4340
President/Chief Engineer: Tom Howarth
Vice President: Christine Howarth
Logic, electronic, microprocessor PC board repairs, game conversion, retro-fit kits, game conversions installed, consulting services for game room set-ups

Betson Enterprises
Division of H. Betti Industries
3726 Tonnelle Ave.
North Bergen, NJ 07047
Phone: 201/864-2424
Chairman: Humbert Betti, Jr.
President: Hugh Betti
Vice President: Jerry Gordon
Controller: Robert Geschine
Sales Manager: J. Gordon
Service Managers: Vincent Severino, Louis Avoglia
I.C.s, transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors

Bicentennial Amusement Service
2803-05 Kensington Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19134
Phone: 215/739-0981
Hap Nguyen
PCB repair shop & parts for amusement equipment & digital pinball PCB exchange

Dixie Amusement Co.
2803 Pass Rd.
Biloxi, MS 39531
Phone: 601/374-2681
Owner/Manager: Steve Rodolfich
Controller: Robin Rodolfich
Service Manager: Don Elliott
Parts & service on all electronic games

Electronic Amusement Service
8134 Capwell Dr.
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: 415/282-9900, 635-7043
President: Bill Bolton
Exec. Vice President: Paul Crankshaw
Logic & monitor repair for all manufacturers' video games, conversion kits, testing equipment, modification of older games

Jack Guarnieri Service Co.
P.O. Box 155
Brooklyn, NY 11236
Phone: 212/531-1557
Jack Guarnieri
Complete digital & video game repair on individual or contract basis

Mobile Record Service
2716 Penn Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: 412/391-8182
Toll-free: 800/245-4805
President: Maurice F. Oseroff
Sales Manager: Ted Howell
Service Manager: Harvey Campbell
7" product to jukebox operators nationwide

Northeastern Enterprizes
1298 Broadway
Albany, NY 12204
Phone: 518/462-0204
Joseph C. McElroy
Logic board repair & game refurbishing

Patton Music Co., Inc.
7000 Franklin Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95823
Phone: 916/391-6186
President: W.R. Patton
Vice President: L.B. Atherton
Service Manager: Dave Pope
Service of all coin-op equipment, full line vending, jukeboxes, pinball (EM & SS) & video games; specializing in repair & restoration

Select Service Systems
3547 W. Beaver St.
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Phone: 904/384-8585
Owner: Bob DeClementi
Manager: George Kowalski
Service Technicians: John Mont-

WE MAKE HOUSE CALLS!

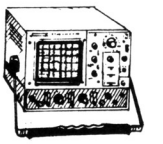
Expert repairs to all makes and models of Vending, Music and Games.
Our experienced mechanics will come to YOUR location – Commercial or Residential – anywhere in the N.Y. metro area!

201-692-9051

A-1 Repair Company, P.O. Box 312, Bogota, N.J. 07603

WE MAKE HOUSE CALLS!

Our technicians will quickly repair all types of Video and Pinball circuit boards,
PLUS
FREE pick-up and delivery to YOUR shop, anywhere in the N.Y. metro area!



201-692-9051

A-1 Board Service, P.O. Box 312, Bogota, N.J. 07603

gomery & Marty DeClementi
Sales Manager: Bob DeClementi
Service Manager: George Kowalski
Electronic amusement machines/ sales & service

Technical Services
Box 85414, USC
Columbia, SC 29208
Phone: 803/777-6680
Director: Harry J. Bous
Technician: Bobby Carron
Service Bally, Stern, Williams equipment

Z-Tek Systems
202 Plano-Walnut Center
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: 214/276-8323
Business Manager: Nathan Bush
Service Manager: A. Doyle Modesto
Sales Manager: Gary Fuchs
Engineering Consultant:
J.L. 'K' Cawood
Complete route service, board repairs, modifications

Test Equipment

ASC/Florida
1204 West Central Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32805
Phone: 305/422-5199
Sales Manager: Greg MacGachern
Service Manager: Brian Dugan
Test equipment sales

Atari, Inc.
1265 Borregas Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: 408/734-5310

Electronic Amusement Service
8134 Capwell Dr.
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: 415/282-9900, 635-7043
President: Bill Bolton
Exec. Vice President: Paul Crankshaw
Logic & monitor repair for all manufacturers' video games, conversion kits, testing equipment, modification of older games

Kurz-Kasch Electronics Division
2271 Arbor Blvd.
Dayton, OH 45439
Phone: 513/299-0990
President: J.N. Taylor, Jr.
Director/Engineering: J. Sneed, Jr.
Digital test equipment, test fixtures, logic probes, pulsers, signature analyzer

Universal Module
2337 Philmont Ave.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
Phone: 215/947-4606
David Gilfor
Richard Sukinik
Test equipment for electronic games including a Bally/Stern model 101 board tester

Technical Instruction

Cal's Coin College
11504 N.E. 23rd St.
P.O. Box 810
Nicoma Park, OK 73066
Phone: 405/769-5343
Owner/Manager: Cal Clifford
Full-time school for music & games, electro-mechanical & solid state

Huntron Sales, Inc.
15123 Highway 99 North
Lynnwood, WA 98036
Toll-free: 800/426-9265
E.A. Mills
Solid state test instrument

Laserscope Ltd.
31 Central St.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M8V 2R6
Phone: 416/255-5901
Service schools, electronics books, electronic control boards

---

EAS ELECTRONIC AMUSEMENT SERVICE

The Repair Center for the Games Industry

EAS is a complete service agency organized to help the video games operator and distributor solve the service problems that plague many of today's sophisticated electronic games. EAS provides you with:

- *a fast, reliable, and inexpensive alternative to buying expensive test equipment.*
- *the latest in testing equipment.*
- *experienced technicians.*
- *a thorough repair and testing of all logic boards (including microprocessor circuits).*
- *a 24 hour turnaround on video logic boards and monitors.*
- *modification of older equipment for better play appeal, dependability, and pricing versatility.*
- *a 60 day warranty program on all work.*
- *personalized service and customer follow-up.*
- *free telephone consulting on chronic service problems — we are here to help you at any time.*
- *service - all manufacturers*
- *parts - Fun Games, Ramtek*

Looking forward to serving you,

EAS ELECTRONIC AMUSEMENT SERVICE

8134 Capwell Drive • Oakland, California 94621 • 415-282-9900 or 415-635-7043

Nevada Gaming Schools, Inc.
3100 Sirius Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89102
Phone: 702/873-2345
President: A.W. Morgan
Vice President: Stanley R. Braaten
Sales Manager: Bob Barr
Repair & maintenance training for coin-op amusement machines

San Diego Arcade School
6123 El Cajon Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92115
Phone: 714/286-0172
Randy Fromm
Electronic amusement repair school for mechanics & operators

Star Tech Journal
P.O. Box 1065
Merchantville, NJ 08109
Publisher: James Calore
Art Director: Paul Ehlinger
Technical publication for amusement-games industry

Coin Acceptors

Coin Acceptors, Inc.
4946 Daggett Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110
Phone: 314/664-5550
Telex: 44848
President: Claude Trieman
Vice President: Leo Levasseur
Vice President/Marketing: Jim Douglass
Service Manager: Bill Johnson
Coin changers & acceptors for games, vending machines, jukeboxes. Coin doors & front plates for U.S. and foreign coin denominations. Lighted push-button switches

Coin Mechanisms, Inc.
817 Industrial Dr.
Elmhurst, IL 60126
Phone: 312/279-9150
President: A.C. Pierz
Vice President: Ray Nicholson
Purchasing: Stan Pierz
Sales Manager: Ron Rollins
Coin handling systems

Equipment Systems & Devices Inc.
2243 Bryn Mawr Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
Phone: 215/877-5042
Toll-free: 800/523-1510
President: Harvey S. Gitlin
Vice President/Products: Tesfaye Anno
Sales/Midwest: Robert E. Matthews
Sales/West Coast: Jack Lieberman
Sales Manager: Harvey S. Gitlin
Service Manager: Tesfaye Anno
Coin slides, locks, money boxes

Greenwald Industries
1340 Metropolitan Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11237
Phone: 212/821-9000
Toll-free: 800/221-0982
Telex: 1-2281
President: Harry Silberglait
Treasurer/Office Manager: Arnold A. Brown
Sales Manager: Ian S. Dowding
Marketing Manager: Phil Brown
Coin operated meters, chutes, timers, tokens, locks, money vaults

Innovative Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1288
Muskogee, OK 74401
Phone: 918/683-0397
President: Bill Coburn
Vice President: C. David Coburn
Secretary/Treas.: James Coburn
Sales Manager: C. David Coburn
Electronic coin acceptor & rejector (coin sensor), coin changers

Monarch Product Sales Corp.
875 Lee Rd., P.O. Box 7067
Macon, GA 31204
Phone: 912/745-6145
President: Tom Phillips

National Rejectors, Inc.
P.O. Box 1550
Hot Springs, AR 71901
Phone: 501/767-2313

Third Wave Electronics Co., Inc.
4028 N.E. 6th Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
Phone: 305/564-0521
Telex: in London—25602 TRADER

INCREASE YOUR EARNING POWER AS A COIN MACHINE TECHNICIAN

Train on the scene in Las Vegas

- Basic Electronics
- Electronic Flipper Repair
- Electro-mechanical pins
- Music
- Electronic Video Games
- Circuit Board Repair
- Schematic Reading
- Accredited Member NATTS
- Day and Evening Classes
- Placement Service
- Government Loans & Grants Available
- Approved for Veterans
- Train in as Little as 7 Weeks

NEVADA GAMING SCHOOLS

Our Seventh Year

3100 Sirius Rd. Las Vegas, Nev. 89102 (702)873-2345

CERTIFIED *Bally* TRAINING SCHOOL

COIN MECHANISMS INC.

817 Industrial Drive, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

RAY NICHOLSON
Vice President

PHONE
312/279-9150

Manufacturing Coin Mechs
Domestic and Foreign For
The Coin Operated Amusement
Machine Industry

Ardac's newest dollar bill changer.

Compact. Low cost. Bulk loaded.

- Loose coins are loaded directly into hoppers where they are automatically aligned for payout.
- Ardac's unique design virtually eliminates the possibility of coin jams.
- A dollar bill stacker automatically stacks bills in a neat column.
- Simplified electronics for greater reliability.
- Modular construction for servicing ease.
- Capacity up to $800.00.

ARDAC

Ardac, Inc., 4860 East 345th Street, Willoughby, Ohio 44094

President: Gregory Peters
Director/Research & Development: Ronald C. Davies
Factory Manager/Sales Manager: Ed Reynolds
Sales Manager/Europe: Judith Cameron
Electronic single coin acceptor, slug rejector for U.S., Canadian, most European & other coins

U.S. Billiards, Inc.
243 Dixon Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
Phone: 516/842-4242
President: Albert Simon
Executive Vice President: Richard M. Simon
Controller: David Nankof Sales Manager: Len Schneller
Service Manager: Jim Fish

Venguard
10500 Barkley
Overland Park, KS 66212
Phone: 913/341-1300
Toll-free: 800/255-4368
Dept. Manager: F.A. McLaughlin
Merchandising Manager/Music & Games: R.L. Stair
Merchandising Manager/Vending & Beverages: Doug Hinshaw
Tele-Service: Laurie Corcoran

Bill Changers, Coin Counters, Sorters

A & A Company
1930 Greenspring Dr.
Timonium, MD 21093
Phone: 301/252-1020
President: Irvin Kovens
Sales Manager: Ed Kovens
Coin counting equipment

ABC Coin Sorting/Counting Mfg. Co.
2353 Claridge Circle
Plano, TX 75075
Phone: 214/596-1212
President: S.L. Ehrle
Sales Manager: Penny Scaggs
Service Manager: S.L. Ehrle
Coin counting tubes, sorting trays, coin counters, coin sorters, belt changers

Abbott Coin Counter Co.
375 Fairfield Ave.
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: 203/348-4722
President: Barton C. Conant
Vice President/Engineering: Szee Ming Yao
Sales Administration Manager: Mary R. Slattery
Service Manager: James Halpin
Coin counters, coin sorters, coin packagers, coin & currency handling equipment & systems, coin wrapping machines

Amiel Industries of North America, Inc.
300 Clearview Pkwy.
Atlanta, GA 30362
Phone: 404/455-0090
Sales Manager: Jack Murphy

Ardac, Inc.
4860 E. 345th St.
Willoughby, OH 44094
Phone: 216/951-3440
Toll-free: 800/321-0765
President: Frank A. Novak
Vice President/Marketing: Sanford C. Murck
Sales Manager: C. Anthony Butowicz
Service Manager: Dean Abraham
Dollar bill & coin changers

Billcon International, Inc.
2290 Central Ave.
Compton, CA 90220
Phone: 213/637-8352
Telex: 67-3264
President: Eric Ratley
Sales Manager: George Rees
Service Manager: Bill Lefler
Document counting, check endorsing & counting, counterfeit bill detection & counting, coin counting & sorting machines and cash settlement systems

Bilotta Enterprises
112 Lake St.
P.O. Box 65
Newark, NY 14513
President: Johnny Bilotta

Block & Co., Inc.
1111 S. Wheeling Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
Phone: 312/537-7200
President: Mitchell Block
Exec. Vice President: Kenneth L. Block
Vice President: Barbara J. Cole
Vice President: Sal Marsico
Sales Manager: Steve Brandwein
Money handling equipment

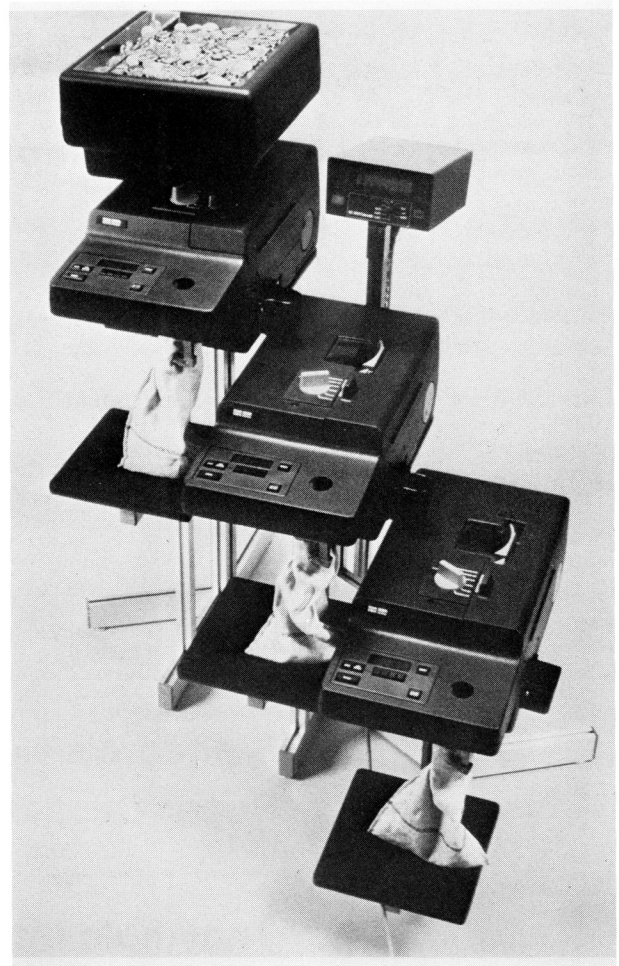
Brandt, Inc.
705 E. 12th St.
Watertown, WI 53094
Phone: 414/261-1780
Counters, sorters, wrappers

Changer Service, Inc.
2600 Spring St.
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: 415/364-0788
President: J.E. Sedam

Two ways to count your money . . . fast!

THE PORTABLE, LIGHT-WEIGHT COUNTER/PACKAGER THAT CAN GO ON THE ROAD WITH YOU

- 1,000/1,500 coins per minute
- 13 pounds; 8" x 9" x 8"
- Counts all denominations, and tokens
- Auto-stop for tubing
- 4 digit register
- Die cast aluminum construction



The Scan Coin Cascade is an extended system that consists of three SCAN COIN 3001 electronic machines which provide complete accuracy and reliability. The counting operation is completely soundless. The only noise you hear is coins being bagged or tubed.

Operators appreciate the outstanding accessibility of the SCAN COIN 3001 Cascade. All components can be easily reached from a normal operating position. The Cascade offers you compact design and the ability to handle large-scale operations.

SCAN COIN

Scan Coin Inc., 201 Elden Street, P.O. Box 354, Herndon, Va. 22070. (703) 471-6510.

Coin changers, money handling equipment

Electroscale Corp.
P.O. Box 1786
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
Phone: 707/584-9720
Telex: TWX-510 744-6435
President: Peter Stanton
Vice President/Sales: Robert D. Short
Vice President/Marketing: Robert W. Yaw
Service Manager: Carl Hede
Coin counting & processing scales, bill counting scales

E.N.M.
5150 Northwest Hwy.
Chicago, IL 60630
Phone: 312/775-8400
Telex: 25-4068 D-U-N-S 553-1868
General Sales Manager: Mark Massery
Office/Service Manager: Luane Wilken
Mechanical, electromechanical & electronic counters

Hamilton Scale Corp.
3350 Secor Rd.
Toledo, OH 43606
Phone: 419/535-7667
President: George F. Lindig
Vice President: W.J. Champion
Sales Manager: Richard Gray
Currency & coin changers

Klopp Engineering
P.O. Box 2098
Livonia, MI 48151
Phone: 313/421-4000
Counters, sorters, wrappers

Lynde-Ordway Co., Inc.
218 N. Juanita Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90004
Phone: 213/380-4490
President: Thomas P. Ordway
Sales Manager: John W. Ewald
Service Manager: Thomas P. Ordway
Coin counter & wrapping machine

Marketron Corp.
5200 Prospect Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44103
Phone: 216/432-1806
Counters, sorters, wrappers

Mar-Matic Sales Co., Inc.
1140 E. Cold Spring Lane
Baltimore, MD 21239
Phone: 301/435-1477
Telex: 87-493
Coin & token hopper dispensers, change machines, coin sorters & counters

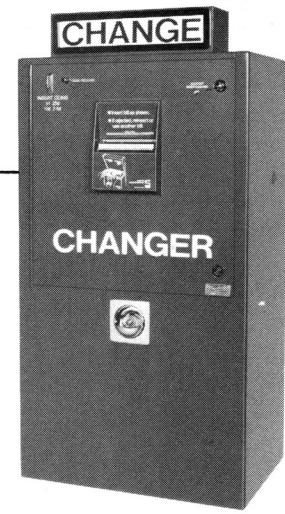
Micro-Magnetic Industries, Inc.
4083 Transport St.
P.O. Box 10951
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: 415/321-5520
President: J.B. Riddle
Controller: C.S. Schreier
Dollar bill & coin changers, coin sorters & counters, electronic play recorders & data collectors

Nadex Industries
220 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14202
Phone: 716/845-6910
President: Ronald C. Gdanski
Sales Manager: Rose M. Emerson
Coin sorters & packager

Reddington Counters, Inc.
Addison Rd.
Windsor, CT 06095
Phone: 203/688-6207
President: M. Boyle
Director/Marketing: A. Schoenhut
Mechanical & electromechanical counting devices

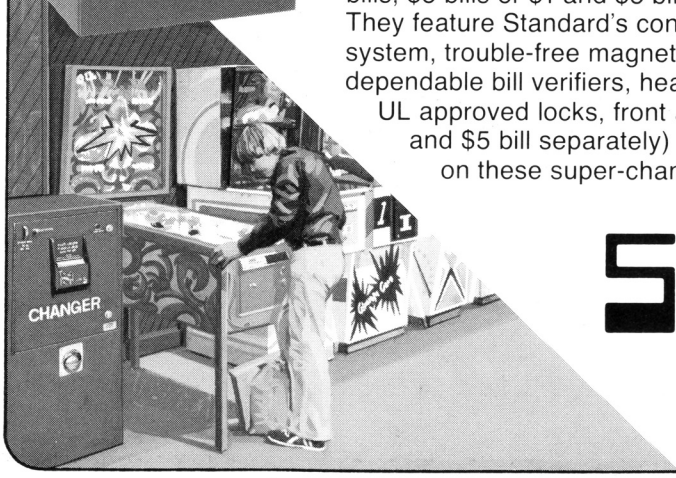
R.M.R. Enterprises, Inc.
11345 Mound Rd.
Detroit, MI 48212
Phone: 313/893-6900
Edward J. Sledz
Coin counters, sorters, coin

Standard's New Series 80SC Super Capacity Bill Changers



They hold up to 10,000 quarters and provide super security, too!

That's right. Standard's new Series 80SC Changers hold up to $2,500 in change... enough for even the busiest amusement center... and they can change $1 bills, $5 bills or $1 and $5 bills in the same machine. They feature Standard's convenient hopper-loading system, trouble-free magnetic-action dispensing system, dependable bill verifiers, heavy steel maximum security cabinets with UL approved locks, front and top-opening doors, bill stackers (stack $1 and $5 bill separately) and optional audit systems. For full information on these super-changers, call or write today!



Standard Change-Makers, Inc.
422 E. New York Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel. (317) 639-3423

District Sales Offices in 14 Cities throughout U.S. and Canada

AMUSEMENT & MUSIC OPERATORS ASSOCIATION AMOA

wrapping machines, currency counters, coin tube wrappers

Rowe International, Inc.
75 Troy Hills Rd.
Whippany, NJ 07981
Phone: 201/887-0400
Dollar & $5 dollar bill changers

Sattley Co.
11345 Mound Rd.
Detroit, MI 48212
Phone: 313/893-6900
President: Allen W. Merrell
Vice President: James H. Halpin
Sales Manager: Allen W. Merrell
Vice President/Service Manager: James H. Halpin
Coin sorting, counting, packaging machines

Scan Coin, Inc.
201 Elden St.
Herndon, VA 22070
Phone: 701/471-6510
Toll-free: 800/336-3311
President: Stephen N. Kotzin
Marketing Operations Coordinator: Pamela A. Turner
Nat'l Sales Manager: Patrick A. Kelly
Nat'l Service Manager: Robert J. Clisham
Coin sorting & counting instruments, including the Doublesorter with programmable hard-copy printouts & auto-stops for wrapping pre-set amounts, and other options

Standard Change-Makers, Inc.
422 E. New York St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Phone: 317/639-3423
President: J.R. McNutt
Vice President/Gen. Manager: M.E. Miller
Sales Manager: J.S. Dugan
Service Manager: W.T. Williams
Dollar bill & coin changers, $5 bill changers, token dispensers, ticket dispensers

Tokens

The Charleston Mint
P.O. Box 31143
Charleston, SC 29407
Phone: 803/559-3355
Owner: Conrad Neiman
Secretary: Anne Neiman
Tokens, token vending machines

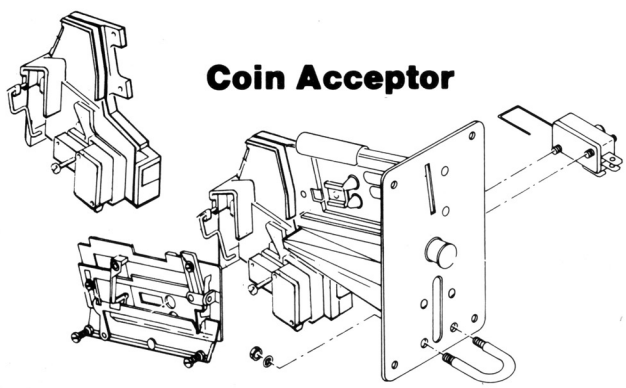
Green Duck Corp.
255 S. Elm St.
Hernando, MS 38632
Toll-free: 800/647-6168
President: Elliott Sklar
Token Marketing: Phyllis Bohrer
Tokens

Greenwald Industries
1340 Metropolitan Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11237
Phone: 212/821-9000
Toll-free: 800/221-0982
Telex: 1-2281
President: Harry Silberglait
Treasurer/Office Manager: Arnold A. Brown
Sales Manager: Ian S. Dowding
Marketing: Phil Brown
Coin operated meters, chutes, timers, tokens, locks, money vaults

Coin Control Systems

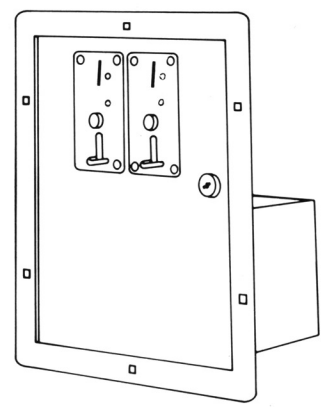
Accepted Industry-Wide

TV GAMES • AMUSEMENT GAMES • PIN GAMES • POOL TABLES • CAR WASH



Coin Acceptor

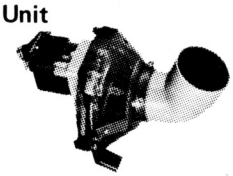
Cash Box & Door Assembly



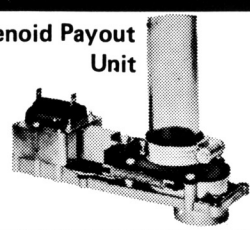
Rugged • Economical • Effective • Compact

Other Coin Dispensing Products

Hopper Payout Unit



Solenoid Payout Unit



Coin Control Units Available Exclusively from

U S BILLIARDS, Inc.
Amityville, New York 11701

(516)842-4242 • Telex: 143176

New... for coin-operated vending machines and games

Intercard

Better than coins or tokens

Revolutionary new magnetic card reader gives you full control over coin-operated games and vending machines. Attaches to your existing equipment. Eliminates change hassles, sorting, and wrapping of coins, token handling and skimming. You sell coded magnetic cards instead of coins or tokens. Each time the card is used, a portion is cut out and stored in the machine...giving you an accurate record and assuring that the card can't be used again when all the prepaid purchases are punched out. Find out about INTERCARD. . . a unique, new way to clean up your coin-operated vending machines and games. Write or call...

intec

West Coast Branch
Corona Industrial Center
139 Maple, Suite A
Corona, CA 91720
(714)371-7500

Manufacturing Operation
1311 Lincoln Highway
North Versailles (Pgh.)
PA 15131
(412)824-8100
TEXEX 866710

Intec
1131 Lincoln Hwy.
North Versailles
Pittsburgh, PA 15137
Phone: 412/824-8100
139 Maple, Suite A
Corona, CA 91720
Phone: 714/371-7500
Don Nama
V. Schlosser
Sales Manager: D. Nama
Service Managers: D. Robertson, J. Worley
Magnetic coded cards to replace coins & tokens

Metal Arts Co., Inc.
230 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10017
Phone: 212/661-1282
President: Clifford Charlson
Exec. Vice President: Stan Dahle
Vice President: Ira Urbach
Tokens, medallions, awards

Meyer & Wenthe
7220 Wilson Ave.
Harwood Heights, IL 60656
Phone: 312/867-7575
General Manager: Robert Schmidt
Advertising/Marketing Manager: Edward C. Harris
Plant Manager: Walter Conjura
Production Manager: Ralph Steiner
Sales Manager: James Werlein
Service Manager: Frank Nemeth
Customized tokens, identification badges, nameplates & tags used on machines

Osborne Coinage
2851 Massachusetts Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45225
Phone: 513/681-5424
Arnold Wasserman
Tokens

Roger Williams Mint
79 Walton St.
Attleboro, MA 02703
Phone: 617/226-3310
Telex: Interpak 927724
President: David F. Kilmartin
Tokens & coins

Safford Industries
4101 W. Grand Ave.
Chicago, IL 60651
Phone: 312/772-3327
Ralph Kipnis
Tokens, badges, medallions

Van Brook of Lexington, Inc.
P.O. Box 5044
Lexington, KY 40555
Phone: 606/255-5990
Virgil Vance
Tokens

TOKENS.

THEY'RE NOT WORTH STEALING.

Now, do you need any more reasons to use tokens instead of cash?

Use them in Arcades, Games, Vending Machines, Turnstiles, in a wide choice of long-life metals and finishes. Send us your specifications. Also available; a complete selection of metal trade checks and medallions. Free Color Catalog and samples. Write or call:

Meyer & Wenthe
7220 W. Wilson Ave. - 312-867-7575
Harwood Heights, Illinois 60656

Music & Games Technicians Read Play Meter What About You?

PLAY METER

The Only Magazine You'll Ever Need

EXPORTING? Tokens are The Answer!

Do you want to operate a Pinball Game on 34 Krupecs? 62 Cruzerios? 29 Francs? 4, 350 Lira?. . .Tokens are the answer. Coin Acceptors and Slide Chutes are easily adjusted for Token Operation. Bill Changers can be quickly modified for virtually any size Token, and the number of Tokens dispensed can be set for any quantity.

It is important to allow a margin of size difference from the coins in use in any country, to prevent slugging. Providing the proper Token is selected, Coin Mechs can be set to eliminate slugging completely.

If you are exporting new or used equipment, you owe it to yourself and to your customers to consider Tokens and all of the advantages they offer.

Catalogue and assorted samples are available on request. Phone (606) 255-5990, or write Van Brook of Lexington, Inc., P.O. Box 5044, Lexington, Ky. 40555.

Locks

Abloy Security Locks
Division of Wartsila, Inc.
5603 Howard St.
Niles, IL 60648
Phone: 312/647-9650
President: Kurt Pousar
Vice President: Norbert Nadbornik
Sales Manager: Paul Newberger
Security locks, camlocks, padlocks, & hasps

American Lock Co.
3400 W. Exchange Rd.
Crete, IL 60417
Phone: 312/534-2000
President: George Junkunc
Exec. Vice President: Richard Stukus
Marketing Manager: Al Vancura
Sales Manager: Bill Smith
Service Manager: William Walsh
High security key & combination padlocks, hasps & related security products

Chicago Lock Co.
4311 W. Belmont Ave.
Chicago, IL 60641
Phone: 312/282-7177
President: L.B. Shinn
Sales Manager: Don Meisinger
Cylinder locks

Equipment Systems & Devices, Inc.
2243 Bryn Mawr Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
Phone: 215/877-5042
Toll-free: 800/523-1510
Harvey S. Gitlin
Service Manager: Tesfaye Anno
High security locks

Fort Lock Corp.
3000 N. River Rd.
River Grove, IL 60171
Phone: 312/456-1100
Telex: 256-116
Chairman: Sidney Falk
President: Lloyd Falk
Sales Manager: George Kostos
Cam locks, switch locks, padlocks, radio locks, all purpose locks

Fried Brothers, Inc.
467 N. 7th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
Phone: 215/627-3205
Toll-free: 800/523-2924
President: Arnold Fried
Locksmith tools, locks, burglar alarms

Greenwald Industries
1340 Metropolitan Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11237
Phone: 212/821-9000
Toll-free: 800/221-0982
Telex: 1-2281
President: Harry Silberglait
Treasurer/Office Manager: Arnold A. Brown
Sales Manager: Ian S. Dowding
Marketing: Phil Brown
Coin operated meters, chutes, timers, tokens, locks, money vaults

Master Lock Co.
2600 N. 32nd St.
Milwaukee, WI 53210
Phone: 414/444-2800
President: George Villwock
Vice President/Marketing: James

Token advice from the transit authority.

No matter what the size of your amusement machine operation, a token system can take away some of the headaches. We know, because we make tokens for the transportation business — where headaches are a way of life. Tokens take care of security and cash control problems. They free up working capital, too. That's especially important in your business. And they're great for special promotions, too!

Whether you're using tokens now or not, you should know about Roger Williams Mint. We can provide immediate delivery on stock tokens, or quick delivery on custom tokens designed to your exact specifications. Our tokens are always uniform and dependable, so they'll operate trouble-free. So no matter who you are, you can expect more than token service from Roger Williams Mint.

Roger Williams Mint™

Northwest Industrial Park, 79 Walton St.
Attleboro, MA 02703 (617) 226-3310

Yates
Service Manager: Roger Owen
Padlocks, combination locks, security chain & cables, locker locks

Medeco Security Locks, Inc.
P.O. Box 1075
Salem, VA 24153
Phone: 703/387-0481
Sales Manager: Ron Oliver
O.E.M. Sales Manager: Ron Swenson
Manager/Marketing Development: Buzzy Powell
Customer Serv. Manager: Bill Kemp
Cam locks, switch locks, rotary switch locks, cylindrical locks, padlocks, rim locks

National Lock Hardware
1902 7th St.
Rockford, IL 61101
Phone: 815/962-4455
Sales Manager/Marketing: John Currier
Director/Marketing: Chuck Boothby
Customer Serv. Manager: Glen Heimert
Reset high-security locks, disc & pin tumbler locks, pop-out handles, entrance handles, leg levelers, hinges, die castings, metal stampings, extruded & molded plastic parts

Randel Lock Service
61 Rockaway Ave.
Valley Stream, LI, NY 11580
Phone: 516/825-6216

Security Systems

D & B Manufacturing Co.
1601 Popular
Anderson, IN 46012
Phone: 317/642-2636
Vehicle alarms

Fried Brothers, Inc.
467 N. 7th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
Phone: 215/627-3205
Toll-free: 800/523-2924
President: Arnold Fried
Locks, burglar alarms

Greenwald Industries
1340 Metropolitan Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11237
Phone: 212/821-9000
Toll-free: 800/221-0982
Telex: 1-2281
President: Harry Silberglait
Treasurer/Office Manager: Arnold A. Brown
Sales Manager: Ian S. Dowding
Marketing: Phil Brown
Coin operated meters, chutes, timers, tokens, locks, money vaults

Honor Gard System
1322 W. North Ave.
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: 312/235-8020
President: Jerry Remien
Vice President: Bob Remien
General Manager: Ken Wolf
Sales Manager: Jerry AL. Horan
Service Manager: Steve Goggins
Double key locked coin security collection system

Maximum Security Centers
241 S. Elmwood Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14201
Phone: 716/852-7933
Burglar alarms

Monarch Product Sales Co.
875 Lee Rd.
Macon, GA 31204
Phone: 912/745-6145
Tom Phillips
Burglar alarms

Omega Control Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 27
Morton Grove, IL 60053
Phone: 312/679-6449
Burglar alarms & security coin boxes

Preventative Electronics, Inc.
10644 Gateway Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
Phone: 314/991-1710
Burglar alarms

Safeguard Coin Box
101 Clinton Rd.
Fairfield, NJ 07006
Phone: 201/575-0040
Nat'l Sales Manager: Ed Tiefer
President: R. Masinda
Sales Manager: Ed Tiefer
Service Manager: Steve Visakay
Self-locking coin boxes, game doors & boxes, custom sheet metal work, truck & premise safes

Wico Corp.
6400 West Gross Point Rd.
Niles, IL 60648
Phone: 312/647-7500
Toll-free: 800/323-4030
Director of Marketing/Mfg. & Int'l: Frank Happ
Director of Marketing/Distribution: Art Noparstak
Nat'l Sales Manager: Frank Nickerson
Manager/Branch Operations: Richard Sershon
Security equipment, alarms, hasps, locks, electronics, component parts for coin-op equipment

Chemicals, Cleaners

Gemini Chemical Co.
41 Kimberly Dr.
Dalton, MA 01226
Phone: 413/684-2558
3651 Geneva Hwy.
Manitou Beach, MI 49253
Phone: 517/547-6282
Playfield cleaner & polish

Jorgensen Music Co.
1517 12th Ave. North
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
Phone: 515/573-2977
J. Vance Jorgensen
Playfield cleaner, chrome & glass cleaner

Mill Chemical Co.
103 Diggs Ave.
Milbank, SD 57252
Phone: 605/432-6785
Vice President: Duane Reiners
Sales Manager: Ken Price
Playfield cleaners

Nu-Look Products
P.O. Box 4678
Hollywood, FL 33023
Phone: 305/981-9330
Maintenance care products & chemicals

O.B.A.
2522 Irving Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: 214/630-8004
Toll-free: 800/527-5853
Chairman: Bill Ohland
President: Mark Lund
Sales Manager: Terry Deutsch
Chemicals for the coin-op industry

Wildcat Chemical Co.
1349 E. Seminary Dr.
Ft. Worth, TX 76115
Phone: 817/924-8321
President: Joe Peters
Cleaning & maintenance products for the amusement/vending, & casinos (i.e. slots, etc.) industry

Installation Equipment

Elkay Products Co., Inc.
35 Brown Ave.
Springfield, NJ 07081
Phone: 201/376-7550
President: Sidney Piller
Vice President: Steve Piller
Sales Manager: Irv Grossman
Purchasing Manager: Tony Riccardi
Advertising Manager: Hank Siegel

Handtrucks, dockboards, ladders, appliance trucks

Greg Lund Products Ltd.
Power Mate Division
521 N. Service Rd., Box 760
Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6J 5C4
Phone: 416/845-7558
Box 1485
Denton, TX 76201
Power mate products

J.A. McNaughton, Inc.
18 Anaconda Rd.
Akron, OH 44310
Phone: 216/633-1500
President: John McNaughton, Jr.
Vice President: John McNaughton, Sr.
Treasurer: Sheila McNaughton
Sales Manager: Eileen Silver
Service Manager: Stan Gelle
Electric hand truck, appliance dollies, platform trucks, wheels & casters, lift trucks, stacking equipment

Magline, Inc.
503 S. Mercer St.
Pinconning, MI 48650
Phone: 517/879-2411
Alan Ostrander
Hydraulic trailers, hand trucks

Poland Manufacturing Corp.
P.O. Box 709
Clemmons, NC 27012
Phone: 919/766-7393
President: B.G. Hauser
Secretary/Treas.: Linda Hauser
Chairman: Jim Abbett
Sales Manager; B.G. Hauser
Manufactures pool table handling & leveling devices; also manufactures any wheeled moving units for special equipment

Ready Lift Co.
1040 The Alameda
San Jose, CA 95126
Phone: 408/297-3030
Rick Rogers
Power hand trucks

Tommy Gate Mfg. Co.
(Woodbine Mfg. Co.)
Bus Brown Dr.
P.O. Box 8
Woodbine, IA 51579
Phone: 712/647-2950
Sales/General Manager: Jerry Mathison
Service Manager: Bruce Reis
Hydraulic lift gates for all pickups & vans up to 1 ton

Woodward Co.
611 N. Lynndale Dr.
P.O. Box 507
Appleton, WI 54912
Phone: 414/739-6844
Telex: 262743
President: Gene Garvey
Vice President: Clarence Premeau
Power hand tucks

Yeats Appliance Dolly Sales Co., Inc.
1300 W. Fond du Lac Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53151
Phone: 414/263-1300
Toll-free: 800/558-7260
President: Jeannette R. Barksdale
Vice President: Barbara Barksdale-Swenson
Sales Manager: Barbara Barksdale-Swenson
Appliance dollies, electric hand trucks, platform dollies, pads, covers, parts & repair service for Yeats, PowerMate, etc.

Mobile Radios

General Electric Co.
Mt. View Rd.
Lynchburg, VA 24502
Phone: 804/846-7311

Motorola Communications
1301 E. Algonquin Rd.
Schaumburg, IL 60172
Phone: 312/358-7900

Marketing, Management, Promotions

Android Amusement Corp.
2650 Myrtle Ave. B-7
Monrovia, CA 91016
Phone: 213/445-5330
President: Gene Beley
Sales Manager: Gene Beley

FINAL OFFER!
PINBALL & SOCCER
TOURNAMENT MANUALS
Clearance sale of final issue to be published. While they last—only $12.50 (including shipping in U.S.—plus $2.50 shipping outside the continental U.S.). Over 60 pages of everything you need to know about pinball and soccer game tournaments...
...Promotional Literature Samples...Registration Forms...Rules...Public Relations...News Release Samples...
Forward check to:
HERB GROSS & CO.
84 Edgerton St., Rochester, NY 14607

Manufacturers, let us be your sales force

Pete Petropoulos

My 36 years of sales and marketing expertise with a proven record and image second to none for vending, soft drink bottlers, military bases world wide, music, and games, parks, malls, shopping centers, attractions, department stores, OCS, fast food outlets, hotels and motels, and all phases of the coin-operated industry speak for themselves.

International Sales Marketing & Management Consultants

EXECUTIVE OFFICES PENTHOUSE TWO
1340 South Ocean Boulevard
Pompano Beach, Florida 33062
(305) 942-8054

EUROPEAN BRANCH
MARKED COMMUNICATIONS
Geleitsstr. 10—Apt. 601
6000 Frankfurt/Main 70
Germany
Tel.:0611/617216

SOUTHEASTERN OFFICE
203 The South Chace
Atlanta, Georgia 30328
(404) 252-8371

EASTERN OFFICE
P.O. Box 1002
Ellsworth, Maine 04605
(207) 667-7467

Service Manager: Robert Wagoner
Robots—radio controlled, with or without computers, & color television in chest for games, graphics, advertising messages, also drink caddy robot

Bilotta Enterprises
112 Lake St.
P.O. Box 65
Newark, NY 14513
Phone: 716/454-6074
President: John Bilotta
Sales Manager/Marketing: John Bilotta, Jr.
Service Manager: Patrick Tarantelli
Consultant

Business Builders
P.O. Box 209
Cupertino, CA 95015
Phone: 408/255-7789
President: Carol Kantor
Art Director: Linda Callens
Full service marketing, promotion & marketing programs for coin-op industry

Electro Sport Promotions Ltd. Professional Pinball Players Assn.
103 Walnut Ave.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 2S1
Phone: 416/368-0157
Organized pinball competition promotions

Herb Gross & Co.
84 Edgerton St.
Rochester, NY 14607
Phone: 716/244-3711
President: Herb Gross
Advertising for radio, TV, & print media; public relations, music jingle production

International Sales, Marketing & Management Consultants
Executive Office: Penthouse Two
1340 S. Ocean Blvd.
Pompano Beach, FL 33062
Phone: 305/942-8054
Eastern Office: P.O. Box 1002
Ellsworth, ME 04605
Phone: 207/667-7467
Vice President: Peter Petropoulos, Jr.
Sales Office: 203 The South Chace
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: 404/252-8371
Vice President: James Taylor
European Branch: *Marked Communications*
Geleitssr 10, Apt. 601
6000 Frankfurt, Main 70 Germany
Phone: 0611/617216
Vice President: Dick Kadagian
Sales & marketing management

Tournament Games, Inc.
7930 Occidental Ave. South
Seattle, WA 98108
Toll-free: 800/426-8897
Telex: 32-8021
President: Lee Peppard
Exec. Vice President: Cal Rogers
Vice President/Marketing: Steve Blattspieler
Tournament coordination specialists

University of South Carolina
Box 85141
Columbia, SC 29208
Phone: 803/777-6680
Manager: Harry Bous
Assistant Manager: Jay Judice
Field Engineer: Bobby Caron
Field Engineer: Skippy Beach
Sound lighting, installations, consulting

Quality is our reputation Worldwide

Custom designed Logic Boards built to your specifications. Specializing in Video Games

- *High production and* ***EXTREMELY FAST*** *turnaround capabilities*
- *The finest quality built into every board providing* ***EXTRA LONG LIFE & DEPENDABILITY***
- *What - When & How Many. Give us your specifications, quantities needed & time frame*

VENTURE LINE, INC.

2207 S. 48th Street • Tempe, Arizona 85282
TELEX #165025 WUI CEC PHX
Toll Free 1 - 800-528-1442 (Continental U.S. Only)
602 - 967-5914 Arizona and Outside Cont. U.S.

Conversion Kits

Acorn, Inc.
Ridge & Butler Pikes
Plymouth Shopping Center
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: 215/825-8030
Game conversion kits

Amusement Distributors, Inc.
94-48 Queens Blvd.
Queens, NY 11374
Phone: 212/897-1236
Anthony DeDona
General Manager: Robert Douglas

Amusement Game Service
10 Taunton Blvd.
Marlton, NJ 08053
Phone: 609/983-4340
President/Chief Engineer: Tom Howarth
Vice President: Christine Howarth
Logic, electronic, microprocessor PC board repairs, game conversion, retro-fit kits, game conversions installed, consulting services for game room set-ups

Artic International, Inc.
550 Route 22
Bridgewater, NJ 08807
Phone: 201/725-1788
Telex: 642311
President: Shih-Ming Huang
I.C. Dept. Manager: Susanna Lorber
Secretary: Jan Tehan
Sales Manager: Samuel Lim
Service Manager: Harris Tang
Integrated circuits, printed circuit boards, kits for video game machines

Competitive Video
66 Illinois ave.
Warwick, RI 02888
Phone: 401/738-5065
President/Treas.: John Abbruzzese
Vice President/Sec.: Kevin McIntyre
Conversion kits for current games

Crown Supplies
180 Sunrise Hwy.
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
Phone: 516/678-3220

Electronic Amusement Service
8134 Capwell Dr.
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: 415/282-9900, 635-7043
President: Bill Bolton
Exec. Vice President: Paul Crankshaw
Logic & monitor repair for all manufacturers' video games, conversion kits, testing equipment, modification of older games

Electro Sport Promotions Ltd.
103 Walnut Ave.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 2S1
Phone: 416/368-0157
Wally Crowder
Sheldon Sugden
Alfred Veronneau
Manufacturers of conversion kits for pinball machines

Graham Vending Sales, Inc.
506 Hughes Ave.
Attalla, AL 35954
Phone: 205/538-9281
President: Henry P. Graham
Universal mini-vendors, rebuilt vending machines, coin machine conversions

JRW Electronics, Inc.
285 Sobrante Way #E
Sunnyvale, CA
Phone: 408/733-3373
President: John Wilbur
Sales Manager: John Wilbur
Service Manager: Darrell Payne

Lazerworld
8853 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90069
Phone: 213/855-2576

Pinball Vision
Div. of ARC, Inc.
2 West St.
Weymouth, MA 02190
Phone: 617/331-0803
Telex: 951 455
President: Uwe K. Burkheiser
Pinball conversion kits

Silver Systems
P.O. Box 6992
Buffalo, NY 14240
Phone: 716/873-0574
Conversion kits

Soo Valley Distributing Co.
Box 86
Sioux Center, IA 51250
Phone: 712/722-3807
Conversion kits

Sparky Electronic Systems
64-92 Dry Harbor Rd.
Middle Village, NY 11379
Phone: 212/894-3000
Modification kits, rainbow overlays

Venture Line, Inc.
2207 S. 48th St.
Tempe, AZ 85282
Phone: 602/967-5914, 966-4695
Video game conversion kits

Game Design

Caliber Concepts, Inc.
2257 N.W. 59th Terr.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313
Phone: 305/733-7359
President: Frank Sola
Vice President: Inka Sola
Director/Legal Affairs: Gary Southworth

Computer Games
10 Keith Way
Hingham, MA 02043
Phone: 617/749-3133
President: William E. Fox, Jr.
Exec. Vice President: Gerald S. Eilberg
Sales Manager: Kevin M.J. Fox
Service Manager: Larry Friedman
Game design & development

New Product Development
Box 10760
Aspen, CO 81611
Phone: 303/925-5390
Al Gross
Dixie Rinehart
Designers/developers of game concepts, R&D contracts & licensing

Technical Magic
1030 Cole Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
Phone: 213/464-0874
Engineering Director: Ted Michon
Coin-op game design

Route Accountability and Computers

Advocate Systems
12711 Ventura Blvd., Suite 460
Studio City, CA 91604
Phone: 213/508-9155
Partner: Gabe Hanover
Partner: Chuck Wehrheim
Hewlett-Packard business computer systems programmed specifically for coin machine operators

CAME Software Systems, Inc.
5200 Newberry Rd., Suite D6
Gainesville, FL 32607
Phone: 904/375-8580
President: William P. Morris
Computer software for amusement & vending operations

Dabco Computer Services, Inc.
11520 San Vincente Blvd.
Suite 102
Los Angeles, CA 90049
Phone: 213/820-4978
President: David Bern
Vice President: Al Smith
Vice President: Joe Highcove
Computer services for operators of amusement & vending machines

International Totalizing Systems, Inc.
1244 Chestnut St.
Newton Upper Falls, MA 02164
Phone: 617/332-4400
President: Peter Lillios
Senior Vice President: Edward Schroter
Sales Manager: Don Simon
Service Manager: Paul Gross
Transmitting totalizers, micro printers, micro interrogators, data acquistion & retrieval systems, coin collection electronic control systems, electronic coin machines

Tru-Check Computer Systems
250 E. Hartsdale Ave.
Hartsdale, NY 10530
Phone: 914/472-9030
Toll-free: 800/431-1912
President: Roger J. Kaufman
Sales Manager: Bruce Blancato
Service Manager: Anna Marie D'Agnese
Computerized placement payment reporting service

Miscellaneous

D.R.A. Price Guide Distributors Research Associates
6595 N. West 36th St.
Suite 109B
Miami, FL 33166
Phone: 305/871-4980
Publisher: Ozzie Truppman
Circulation: Dorothy L. McGee
Layout/Composition: Jeannie Dee Girard
Equipment price guide for the coin-op amusement machine industry

Park Electronic Products
P.O. Box 83
168 Lawrence Rd.
Salem, NH 03079
Phone: 603/893-9511
Toll-free: 800/258-3592
Distributors of electronic components

Platt Luggage, Inc.
2301 S. Prairie Ave.
Chicago, IL 60616
Phone: 312/225-6670
President: Paul Platt
Vice President: Michael Platt
Sales Manager: Michael Platt
Customized tool cases

R & N Silkscreening, Inc.
2054 Zanker Rd.
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: 408/287-6571

President: Robert J. Willis II
Vice President: David T. Willis
Vice President/Marketing: Brian Warrentin
Sales Manager: Steve Willis
Service Manager: Ramona Stockton
Graphics design, silkscreening processing, die-cutting, advertising support materials

Spindel Insurance Agency, Inc.
3700 174th Court #11A
P.O. Box 515
Lansing, IL 60438
Phone: 312/895-1900

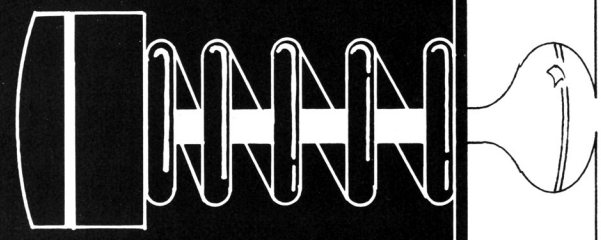
President: Manfred S. Spindel
V.P./Sec./Treas: Ann L. Brauchler
Vice President: Grace Boguslawski
Vice President: Jeannette Chernick

Sterling Title Strip, Inc.
1175 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07114
Phone: 201/243-0222
President: Dick Steinberg
Weekly survey of jukebox records & advance release list; printing of jukebox title strips

Tape-A-Thon Corp.
502 S. Isis St.
Inglewood, CA 90301
Phone: 213/776-6933
President: Lee Tate
Sales Manager: Blair Hunnicutt
Service Manager: Bob Haller
Background music systems

Wild & Wet Water Slides, Inc.
P.O. Box 24391
New Orleans, LA 70184
Phone: 504/833-9562
Lee Cox
Parts, plans, supervision for water slides

Accounting for your games... IS NOT A GAME!



We will have a complete system set up in New Orleans at the Amusement Operators Expo '81. BOOTH 423.

Your games are becoming more technologically sophisticated, shouldn't your accounting system keep pace ?

If accounting and / or bookkeeping has been a problem for your company, **CAME Software Systems, Inc.** has the solution.
Our customized COBOL software is designed especially for arcade and amusement center owners and operators.

You can:
- **Increase Profits**
- **Save Time**
- **Evaluate Profitability**
- **Keep Accurate Records on:**
  - CASH FLOW
  - PROFIT AND LOSS
  - INDIVIDUAL MACHINE PERFORMANCE

COMPUTER ACCOUNTING MADE EASY.
CAME
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

Visit our booth for a demonstration and complete information or write:

CAME SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.
5200 W. NEWBERRY RD. SUITE D-6
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA 32607
(904) 375-8580

YOU have input—the "Mailbox" is YOUR own section of PLAY METER

We spare our readers unimportant advertisers.
We spare our advertisers unimportant readers.

PLAY METER

P.O. Box 24170, New Orleans, La. 70184

National and State Associations

National Associations

Amusement and Music Operators Association
35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 1940
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone: 312/726-2810
Executive Director: Leo Droste

International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions
7222 W. Cermak Rd.
North Riverside, IL
Phone: 312/442-5866
Bob Blundred

Nat'l Automatic Merchandising Association
7 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60603
Phone: 312/346-0370

National Pinball Wizard Associatin
200 U.S. No. 1
Linden, NJ 07036

Pinball Association of America, Inc.
30 W. Washington, Suite 1432
Chicago, IL 60602
Phone: 312/332-2323
312/666-3666
President: Steve Kirk

Pocket Billiards Association of America, Inc.
125 Kenilworth
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
Phone: 312/439-1250
Ward Brown

State Associations

Arkansas

Arkansas Music Operators Association
Suite 103, Quapaw Towers
Little Rock, AR 72201

California

California Music Merchants Assn.
128 East 14th Street
Oakland, CA 94606
Phone: 415/893-3634

Colorado

Colorado Coin Industries
2539 18th Avenue
Greely, CO 80631
Phone: 303/352-0399
President: Scott Nelson
Sec.: Thelma Ross

Connecticut

Music Operators of Connecticut
111 Pearl Street, Suite 302
Hartford, CT 06103
Abe Fish

Florida

Florida Amusement & Vending Association
Park 20 West
1252C Blountstown Hwy.
Tallahassee, FL 32304
Phone: 904/575-8137

Georgia

Georgia Amusement & Music Operators Association
1395 Georgia Avenue
Macon, GA 31201
Phone: 912/742-2625
President: Frank Cannon

Illinois

Associated Buyers Club
4206 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, IL 60618
Phone:312/463-5300

Illinois Coin Machine Operators Association
P.O. Box 499
Pittsfield, IL 62363
Phone: 217/285-4361

Kansas

Kansas Amusement & Music Association
309 Neosho
Emporia, KS 67213
Phone: 316/342-7242

Massachusetts

Massachusetts Coin Machine Association
Box 89
Cochituate, MA 01778
Phone: 413/536-2124
Jack Kerner

Michigan

The Name of the Game Is

GamePlan

Score big . . . go with These Game Pros

DOMESTIC

Allcoin Equipment
San Antonio, Texas
512/222-2306

Banner Distributing
Baltimore, Md.
301/944-5060

Banner Specialty
Philadelphia, Pa.
215/236-5000

Banner Specialty
Pittsburgh, Pa.
412/782-0800

R. H. Belan
Miami, Florida
305/621-1415

Betson Distributing Company
Monnachie, New Jersey
201/440-2200

Birmingham Vending
Birmingham, Alabama
205/324-7526

Bilotta Distributing Corp.
Newark, Wayne County,
New York
313/331-7676

Brady Distributing
Charlotte, N.C.
704/373-1211

Central Distributing
Omaha, Nebr.
402/553-5300

Cleveland Coin Distributors
Cleveland, Ohio
216/692-0960

Coin Machine Distributors
Peekskill, N.Y.
914/737-5050

Culp Distributing
Oklahoma City, Okla.
405/232-9591

Diversified Sales
Dayton, Tenn.
615/775-0822

Empire Distributing, Inc.
Chicago, Il.
312/871-7600

Empire Distributing, Inc.
Detroit, Mich.
313/368-8500

Empire Distributing, Inc.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
616/243-3644

Empire Distributing, Inc.
Green Bay, Wi.
414/468-5200

Empire Distributing, Inc.
Indianapolis, Ind.
317/352-0466

Franco Distributing
Montgomery, Ala.
205/834-3455

H. A. Franz
Houston, Texas
713/523-7366

H. Z. Vending
Omaha, Nebr.
402/341-1121

Godwin Distributing Co.
N. Little Rock, Ark.
501/753-1138

Greater Southern
Atlanta, Ga.
404/352-3040

Hanson Distributing Co.
Bloomington, Minn.
612/884-6604

Harper Music
Las Cruces, N. Mex.
505/524-4175

Lew Jones Music
Indianapolis, Ind.
317/635-1593

J-Mak Distributing
Deadwood, South Dakota
605/578-2000

Kentucky Coin
Louisville, Ky.
502/966-5266

Mar-Matic Sales
Baltimore, Md.
301/435-1477

McKee Distributing
Portland, Ore.
503/234-7225

Monroe Coin
Cleveland, Ohio
216/781-4600

Phillip Moss & Co.
Des Moines, Ia.
515/266-5222

Mountain Distributing
Denver, Colo.
303/629-6804

Mountain Distributing
Salt Lake City, Utah
804/262-5493

Musical Sales Inc.
St. Louis, Mo.
314/535-4310

National Coin Machine Co.
Chicago, Illinois
312/281-8211

New Orleans Novelty
New Orleans, La.
504/529-7321

North West Sales
Seattle, Wash.
206/284-8030

Pioneer Distributing
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
414/781-1420

Portale Automatic Sales
San Francisco, Ca.
415/543-4495

C. A. Robinson
Los Angeles, Ca.
213/380-1160

Rowe International, Arizona
Phoenix, Ariz.
602/279-2314

Rowe International, Dedham
Dedham, Mass.
617/329-3300

Rowe International, Kansas
Kansas City, Mo.
816/531-5715

Rowe International, Miami
Miami, Florida
305/625-8307

Rowe International, Syracuse
Syracuse, N.Y.
315/437-8371

Sanders Distributing
Nashville, Tenn.
615/259-4263

Shaffer Distributing
Columbus, Ohio
614/224-6800

S & H Distributor
Shreveport, La.
318/222-1642

State Music Company
Dallas, Texas
214/741-6455

Taito
Chicago, Il.
312/565-0118

United Distributing Co.
Wichita, Kansas
316/263-6181

Wallace & Wallace
Oak Hill, West Virginia
304/465-5616

INTERNATIONAL

Atlantic Associates Ltd.
Springfield, Mass.
413/785-1878

For:

Alouette
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
514/695-7483

Bally Automater Norge A/S
Osterhausgt 29, Oslo, Norway
(02)203475

Canadian Amusements
Ajax, Ontario, Canada
416/683-9773

Coastal Games
Delta, B.C., Canada
604/437-5863

Dealgen Amusements Ent.
Dundalk, Ireland

Hadorn Automaten Center
Zollikofen, Switzerland

Laniel Canada, Inc.
St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada
514/336-5050

London Coin Ltd.
London, England

Model Racing SAS
Via Brecciata
Montemarciano/Ancona, Italy

Reichert Automaten
Talstrasse, Germany

Seeben S.A.
Mortsel, Antwerp, Belgium

Twetenland Amusement Automaten
Borne, Holland

GAME PLAN EUROPE
Falugaten 24 (S-113 32
Stockholm, Sweden)
08-33 80 20

Sesame Enterprises, Inc.
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
809/773-2760

GPI the Realm of the Coin
Game Plan, Inc.

GamePlan, inc. 1515 West Fullerton, Addison, Illinois 60101 Phone: 312/628-8200

Music Operators of Michigan
523 West Ionia
Lansing, MI 48933
Phone: 517/372-2323
Walter Maner

Minnesota

Music Operators of Minnesota
13620 W. Capitol Drive
Brookfield, WI 53005
Phone: 414/781-1244

Missouri

Coin Machine Operators Assn., Inc.
225 S. Meramec, Suite 824
St. Louis (Clayton), MO 63105
Phone: 314/727-7200

Missouri Coin Machine Council
1211 Tinsman
Trenton, MO 64683
Phone: 816/359-3022

Montana

Montana Coin Machine Operators Association
815 S. Central Avenue, Box 10
Malta, MT 59538
Phone: 406/654-2250

Nebraska

Coin Operated Industries of Nebraska
P.O. Box 3115
Omaha, NE 68103
Phone: 402/721-2808

New Mexico

Music Operators of New Mexico
P.O. Box 880
Gallup, NM 87301
Phone: 505/345-6536

New York

New York State Coin Machine Assn., Inc.
Box 204, Main Street
Hurleyville, NY 12747
Phone 914/434-5343

Music and Amusement Assn., Inc.
250 W. 57th Street
New York, NY 10019
Phone: 212/245-7750

Westchester Operators Guild, Inc.
125 N. Main Street
Port Chester, NY 10573
Phone: 914/939-4198

North Carolina

North Carolina Coin Operators Assn.
P.O. Box 2002
Hickory, NC 28601
Phone: 704/879-8747
Milton Hobbs

North Dakota

North Dakota Coin Machine Operators Association
1816 E. Broadway
Bismarck, ND 58501
Phone: 701/255-0477

Ohio

Northwestern Ohio Music Operators, Inc.
511 S. Canal Street
Delphos, OH 45833
Phone: 419/692-9891

Ohio Music & Amusement Assn.
41 S. High Street, Room 0-76
Columbus, OH 43215
Phone: 614/221-8600

Oregon

Oregon Amusement & Music Operators Association
P.O. Box 2
St. Helens, OR 97051
Phone: 503/397-3010

Pennsylvania

Amusement Machines Assn. of Philadelphia
4900 N. Front Street
Philadelphia, PA 19120
Phone: 215/457-4040

South Carolina

South Carolina Coin Operators Assn., Inc.
P.O. Box 2372
Greenville, SC 29602
Phone: 803/242-1783
James Farnsworth

South Dakota

Music and Vending Assn. of South Dakota
1202 Summit
Yankton, SD 57078

Tennessee

Amusement/Music Operators of Tennessee
115 E. Market Street
Kingsport, TN 37660
Phone: 615/247-3174
Paul Morrison

Texas

Music Operators of Texas, Inc.
6507 Ledbetter
Houston, TX 77061
Phone: 713/659-3445
Jo Ann Westerman

Utah

Utah Music Guild
260 Date Street
Tooele, UT 84074
Phone: 801/882-2779

Virginia

Music Operators of Virginia
1210 Whitby Road
Richmond, VA 23227
Phone: 804/359-2030
Louis Corso

Washington

Washington Coin Machine Operators Association
P.O. Box 218
Bellingham, WA 98225
Phone: 206/734-7250

West Virginia

West Virginia Music & Vending Association
1701 W. DuPont Avenue
Belle, PA 25015
Phone: 304/949-3289

Wisconsin

Wisconsin Music Merchants Assn.
9203 W. Bluemound Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Phone: 414/258-9643
Russell Dougherty

Milwaukee Music Operators Assn.
6100 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, WI 53213
Phone: 414/258-6700
Walter Behrer, Sr.

From the pioneer in game development

Two New State-of-the-Art Games

that challenge the mind...the emotion...and the spirit.

Nichibutsu

NEW! MOON CRESTA™

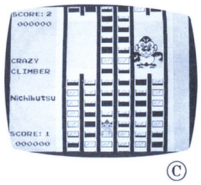
Already an international hit, this rocket war of the Galaxies is an exciting game for 1 or 2 players!

©

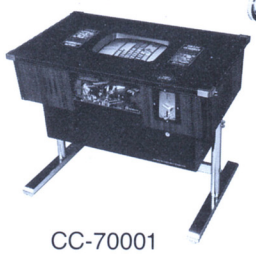
MC-50001

NEW! CRAZY CLIMBER™

Breathtaking rescue game that involves Helicopters, Condors and lots of other perils—even King Kong!



©



CC-70001

CCA-7001

Nichibutsu
日本物産株式会社

©1980 Nihon Bussan Co., Ltd.

NIHON BUSSAN CO. LTD., 12-9, 1-Chome, Tenjinbashi, Kitaku, Osaka, Japan
Tel: (06)353-5211 Telex: NCBCOL J523-6891

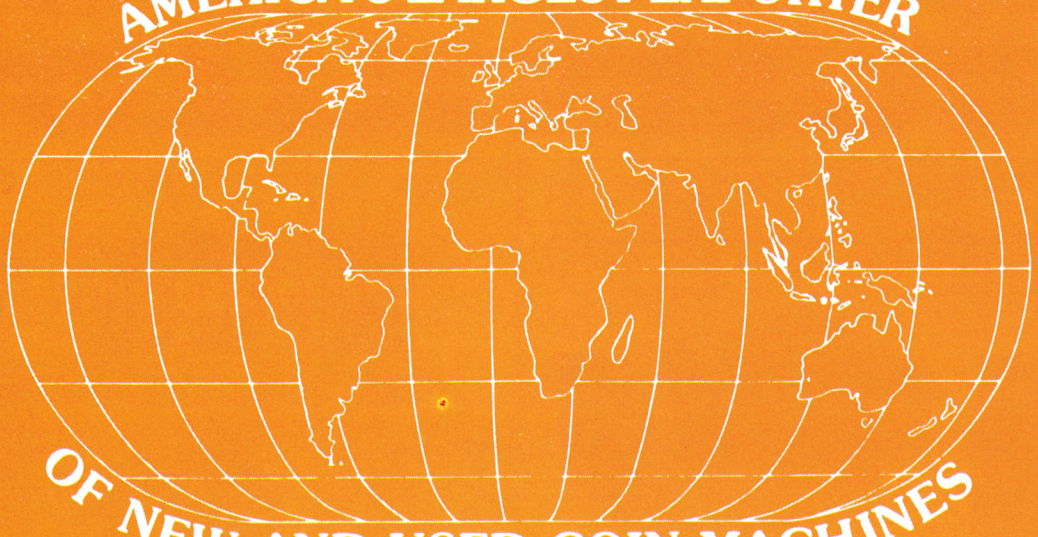
NICHIBUTSU USA CORP., 1815 W. 205th St., Unit 302, Torrance, CA 90501
Tel: 213/320-5855 TWX: 910-349-6664 NCBTUSA

NICHIBUTSU UK, LTD., Elstar House, 999 Wolverhampton Road,
Oldbury Warley, W. Midlands B694RJ England Tel: 021-552-2961

DISCOVER WHAT BELAM CAN DO FOR YOU.

BELAM

AMERICA'S LARGEST EXPORTER



OF NEW AND USED COIN MACHINES

BELAM EXPORT CORP.

1 Delaware Drive
Lake Success, Long Island, NY 11040
Phone: 516/488-5600
Telex: 221568
Cable: BELAMEX NEW YORK

(Belgian Office)
17 A Korte Winkel Straat
B-2000 Antwerp, Belgium
Phone: (31)32-59-46
(Paul Schmit, Manager)

NEW YORK MIAMI BELGIUM LONG ISLAND

Exporters and Importers

Active Automatic Sales Corp.
391 Coleridge Road
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
Phone: 516/RO-63696
President: Hal Zimmerman
Vice President: C.S. Zimmerman
Sales Manager: Robert Klein
Service Manager: Edward Coffey
Coin-op soccer tables from France and Italy

Amusement Service Co., Inc.
1950 Howell Mill Road
P.O. Box 19755 Station N
Atlanta, GA 30325
Phone: 404/351-0414
Leon Sokolic, Carol Shved
Reconditioned amusement

Arjay Export Co,. Inc.
300 Barnstable Rd.
Hyannis, MA 02601
Phone: 617/771-6088
Telex: 940532
President: Robert M. Jones
Exec. Assistant: Sally Serpico
Exporting gaming equipment; importing video games and gaming equipment. Representing: G.D.I., Rock-Ola, Sircoma, Ace Coin, Bally, Midway, Sega/Gremlin, Exidy, Bell-Fruit, Rowe, and Stern

Amico Marketing International Corp.
360 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10001
Phone: 212/239-4145
President: Morris B. Nahum
Manager: Patrick Hopper
Coin-operated games and video game kits

R.H. Belam Company, Inc.
1 Delaware Drive
Lake Success, NY 11042
Phone: 516/488-560
Telex: 221568
President: Victor Haim
Sales Manager: Mike Taliercio
Representing Seeburg, Rock-Ola, Williams, Gottlieb, Stern, Game Plan, Atari, Midway, Exidy, Centuri, Sega, Gremlin, U.S. Billiards, Irving Kaye, Hoei, Taito, N.S.M., Streets, Game-A-Tron, Universal

Caribex International
4139 N.W. 132nd St.
Opalocka, FL 33054
Phone: 305/685-5681

Empire Distributing Inc.
120 S. Sangamon St.
Chicago, IL 60608
Phone: 312/421-5200

Flipper Players Corp.
66-19 Saunders St.
Forest Hills, NY 11374
Phone: 212/897-7486
President: Nelson H. Miguel
Foreign Market:
Leonardo Henriquez
Representing: ATM kiddie rides

Gametronix International
8053 Bloomington Freeway
Suite 121

Worldwide Coverage of the Amusement Industry

amico

MARKETING INTERNATIONAL CORP.
(A Subsidiary of Siben Holding Corp.)
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING
350 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

MONDIAL

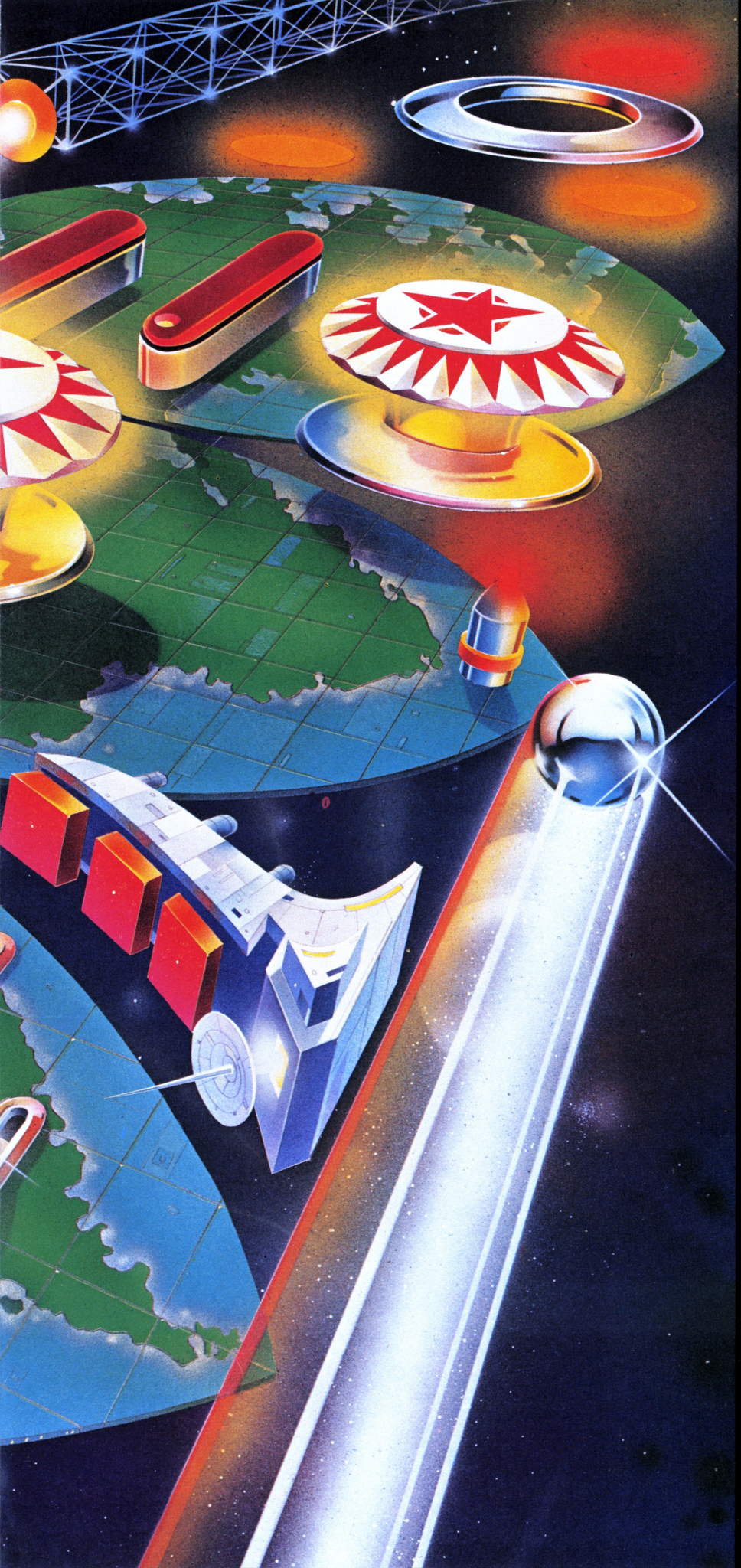
THE WORLD IS OUR MARKET

A TRUSTED NAME IN EXPORT FOR OVER 28 YEARS

Mondial Commercial Corp.

Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10118 (212)947-5659
Cable: "Mondinov New York" Telex: 421810

MCC



Where else can a quarter, 5 shillings, 10 escudos, a markka, a franc, 10 pence, 5 pesetas, 50 lempiras, a mark 100 lira, 50 piastres, 5 centesimos, 100 yen and a lot of other funny sounding coins buy a bout with Muhammad AL a BIG GAME safari, a voyage to a mysterious GALAXY, a METEOR attack, a concert with Ted NUGENT, a spine-tingling encounter with DRACULA, a chariot ride through a WILD FYRE, a poker game with a HOT HAND, a nautical fantasy with a SEA WITCH, a long run in 9-BALL and many, many other exciting action packed, competitive, escapist successe in America, Argentina, Belgium, Bermuda, Chile, England, Finland, France, Germany, Guam, Holland, Hong Kong, Ireland, Japan, Lebanon and the countries go on and on... Wheeeww!

In just three short years!

Beat that Bally, Williams and Gottlieb

STERN

"You ain't seen nothing yet!"

STERN Electronics, Inc. 1725 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Illinois 60614, 312/935-4600

Minneapolis, MN 55420
Phone: 612/884-5922
President: Thomas J. Sweningson
Product line: reaction testing games and other bar-top games

Mohri & Associates
5670 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
Phone: 213/931-4232

Mondial Commercial Corp.
350 Fifth Ave., Suite 1512
New York, NY 10118
Phone: 212/947-5659
Telex: 421810
President: S.D. Fesjian
Exec. Vice President: Richard Sarkisian
Internat'l Vice President/Sales: Joseph G. Fernandez
Representing: Gottlieb, Taito America, Atari, Centuri, Exidy

O.B.A. Inc.
2522 Irving Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: 214/630-8004
Toll-free outside Texas: 800/527-5853
Sales Manager: Terry Deutsch
Product line: billiard supplies

Sutra Corp.
485 Brown Court
Oceanside, NY 11572
Phone 516/536-6770
Toll-free: 800/645-2162
President: David Forman
Vice President/Sales: Donald Spetkar
Vice President/Operations: Arnold Gabriel
Billiard cues & supplies, pool tables, video games

Taito America Corp.
1256 Estes Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
Phone: 312/981-1000
Toll-free: 800/323-0666
Telex: 25-3290
President: Jack Mittel
Vice President: Paul Moriarity
Sales Manager: Michael Von Kennel
Product line: video games, arcade games

United States Amusements,
2 W. Northfield Rd.
Livingston, NJ 07039
Phone: 201/992-7813
General Manager: Myron Sugerman

Universe Affiliated International, Inc.
314 W. First Ave.
Roselle, NJ 07203
Phone: 201/245-4222
Telex: 139391
President: Barry Feinblatt
Vice President: Leonard Dean
Representing: Torman coin changers, Whittakers, Hoei videos

Universal Visual Audiotronics
604 Main St.
Davenport, IA 52808
Phone: 319/326-6467
President: Robert Versman
Sales Manager: Thomas Leon
Product line: kiddie rides, pedal boats, mini train on rails

Westco International, Inc.
12851 Jones Rd., Suite 114
Houston, TX 77070
Phone: 713/890-2412
Telex: 79-1829
President: Harry E. West
Export marketing with personnel in Paris, Panama, Bahrain, and Singapore; exporters of video games, conversion kits, and logic boards

World Wide Distributors, Inc.
2730 W. Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, IL 60647
Phone: 312/384-2300

PUT YOURSELF IN THE HANDS OF THE EXPORT EXPERTS

Empire International Offers You:

Professional marketing and sales expertise in all coin operated machines

Complete line of coin operated machines—new and used

Top reconditioned machines

Fully supplied spare parts department for your convenience

Over 38 years experience

Quick follow-up and prompt delivery

All machines to fit your specific requirements

CONTACT EMPIRE - YOUR EXPORT EXPERTS - ALL OVER THE WORLD

Empire International
EXPORT CORPORATION
A BALLY COMPANY

2828 N. Paulina Street, Chicago, Illinois 60657 - U.S.A.
Phone: (312) 871-7600
Telex: 25-4026 □ Cable: EMPIRE-CHICAGO

Talk of the town... game of the century.

More fun per minute and more minutes of fun.

FUTURE FLASH

Realistic space atmosphere with the arctic constellations for background.
Be amazed by the powerful realistic battle scenes

- Uniquely designed dual-screen device gives you a three-dimensional reality.
- With the instant sight-setting and transfer system you can demonstrate your advanced skills.
- It bewitches you as you journey into a celestial atmosphere expressed by as many 256 colors

FINAL RANGER

Take aim at the UFO.
Unique cross-fire missile system.

- All sorts of enemy movement and a game full of varey.
- This SPEEDY, action-packed game will keep you ever challenged. you will be devoted to FINAL RANGER.
- Beware of surprise attacks from disintegrating enemy forces

SPACE BATTLE

Shoot down all the alien space crafts, otherwise your space fortress will be destroyed.
watch the screen filled with tense anticipation

- Alien crafts ram into your space bases.
- When you have succeeded in destroying all alien crafts, the nsxt round appears and is then played
- Bonus points can be scored by remaining space bases.
- Be aggressive. Receive encouragement from SYNTHESIZER SPEECH.

"Compu-Games Inc., Los Angeles has no right at all to sell our products to areas—Canada, Asia, Africa, Oceania, Middle-South America and Europe. Please make your inquiry to our agents in respective area. For further information, please contact our Tokyo office direct. Hoei Corporation"

MODERN CONCEPTS IN THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY

HOEI international inc.
HOEI manufacturing corp.

Azabu Heights #709, 5-15, Roppongi 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106, Japan
Phone: 03-587-0901 Telex: 2427001HOEIIOJ

12-1, 1-chome, Minami-cho, Tanashi-city, Tokyo 188, Japan
Phone: 0424-67-2111 Telex: 2822456HOEIJ

Foreign
Manufacturers and Distributors

Australia

Goddard Novelty Co.
265 Broadway
Sydney, Australia
Phone: 02 660-1255
Telex: Gonov AA26103
General Manager: Rod Craig
Sales Manager/Victoria: Rod Ferris
Sales Manager/Queensland: Bill Martens
Representing: Williams Electronics, Gottlieb, N.S.M.

Hunter Electronics Pty., Ltd.
P.O. Box 247
46 Mountain St., Broadway
Sydney, N.S.W. 2007
Product line: video games, assemblers

Kasco Distributing Co.
494 Spencer St.
Melbourne 3003
Phone: 328-3419
Export Agent: K. Willis

Lindisfarne Imports
196 Adelaide
Perth, W.A. 6000
Phone: 09 325-4833
Managing Director: T. Geoffrey Clarke
Director: Victor John Weir
Sales Manager: Rory Dreyer
Sales and service of all amusement machines

Belgium

Brabo Corporation
55 Kronenburg Str.
2000-B, Antwerp,Belgium
Phone: (31)38-99-70
Telex: 31013
Director/Administrator: Georges Charlier
Managing Director: Jules Sertyn
Sales Manager: Maurice Delfosse
Service Manager: Jos. Luyts
Representing: Atari, Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Nichibutsu

Hommerson Trading Ltd.
c/o Luyckx and Co.,
Italielei 215
Antwerp, Belgium Phone: 03 325950
Telex 31203 luyckx an

Brazil

Taito de Brazil
Industria e Commercio Ltda.
Rua Jose Rafaelli 245
Socorro
04763 Sao Paulo, Brazil
Phone 246-7060

Canada

A S P Automatic Ltd.
320 Coventry Rd.
Ottawa, Ontario K1K 2C6
Phone: 613/741-7414
President: Austin Page
Vice President/Manufacturing: John Huff
Vice President/Sales: Herman Goldman
Service Manager: John Huff
Product line: vendors for hot food, cold drink, hot beverage, snacks, and cigarettes

Dale Distributing Ltd.
5631 Minoru Blvd.
Richmond, B.C. V6X 2B1
Phone: 604/273-6691
Telex: 04-355634
President: Dale M. Johnson
Sales Manager: Fred Baldwin
Service Manager: Brett Johnson
Product line: Atari, Centuri, Cinematronics, Data East, Electro-Sport, Exidy, American Shuffleboard, Imperial Billiards, Irving Kaye, Kasco, Tornado Soccer, Williams Electronics

Currie Distributing
R.R. No. 2
Campbellville, Ontario L0P1B0
Mrs. Oriena Currie

Electrohome Ltd.
809 Wellington St., North
Kitchner, Ontario N2G 4J6
Phone: 519/744-7111
Telex: 069-55449
Chairman: J.A. Pollack
President & CEO: Stewart Maclellan
Exec. Vice President: D.S. Sykes
Vice President & Gen. Manager/Electronics Div.: H.H. Lapier
Manager/Video Display Marketing: Douglas Wismer
Product line: monochrome and color video monitors, projection video monitors

Fiddlehead Distributing
P.O. Box 882
Moncton, New Brunswick W1C 8N8
Phone: 506/854-0136
Sales Manager: Louis Attis
Service Manager: David Attis
Representing: Mali, Dufferin Cue, Amerola Products, Golden West Billiards, United Billiards, Cinematronics

T.W. Gilchrist Vending Ltd.
700 Queen St. East
Toronto, Ontario M4M 1G9
Phone: 416/463-1159
Telex: 06-219550
Tom Gilchrist
R.C. Gilchrist
Sales Manager: Tom Gilchrist
Service Manager: Marlon Silver
Representing: Bally, Gremlin/Sega, Loewen-Automaten, Tournament Soccer, Universal, Dynamo, Game Plan

Laniel Automatic Machines, Inc.
151 Rockland Road
Town of Mount-Royal
Montreal, P.Q., Canada H3P2W3
President: Pierre Laniel
Vice President: Jean Coutu
Sec./Treasurer: Claude Le'veille'
Sales Manager: Jean Coutu
Service Manager: Jean Robillard
Representing: Gottlieb, Williams, Valley, Choice-Vend, Northwestern, Lektro-Vend, Midway, Exidy, Gremlin, Taito

Monarch Coin Equipment Ltd.
1352 Spruce St.
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3E 2V7
Phone: 775-4749
President: Maurice Francen
Service Manager: Bill Maidens
Operations Manager: Robert Cerins
Representing: Gottlieb, National Shuffleboard

New Way Sales Co.
2050 Kipling Ave.
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5L6
Phone: 416/PIN BALL
Telex: 06989281 New Way TO
President: Jerry Janda, Jr.
Vice President: Paul Janda
Sales Manager: William (Bill) Rosenfield
Service Manager: Dorion Milleman
Parts Manager: Mark Douglas
Representing: Atari, Bally, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Midway, Stern, Rock-Ola, Klopp, Sega, Irving Kaye, Vectorbeam, Taito, Nichibutsu

Shindico Inc./
Amusement Division
P.O. Box 131
147 Saskatchewan Ave. East
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba R1N3B2
Phone: 204/857-3423 or 857-9614
President: S.G. Shindleman
Chairman/Finance: R.W. Shindleman
Sales Manager: Sandy Shindleman
Billiard supplies, pool tables, arcade management & consulting

Vendall Machines Ltd.
110 Isabella St.
Ottawa, Ontario K1S1V5
Phone: 613/237-6650
President: D.D. Bishop
Gen. Manager: H. Dudek
Coin acceptors, complete coin door assemblies

J.E. Weatherhead Distributors Ltd.
4318 Dawson St.
Burnaby, B.C. V5C4B6
Phone: 604/294-8271
President: J. E. Weatherhead
Sales Manager: Jim Niblock
Service Manager: George Moncherry
Representing: Atari, Bally, Cinematronics, Exidy, Gottlieb, Gremlin, Midway, Stern, Taito, Tournament Games, U.S. Billiards, Universal, Valley, Rowe Vending & Music

Chile

Entretenimientos Electronicos Ltda.
Casilla 15153
Santiago
Phone: 237589, 232015
Telex: 3520204
Cable: Goldgame
Director: Daniel Simonsohn
Representing: Bally, Exidy, Game Plan, Gottlieb, Midway, Stern, Taito, Williams

Stambouli Hermanos (Chile) Ltda.
c/o International Liaison Office
102 Avenue Jean Jaures
93500 Pantin, France
Phone: (1) 843-43-00
Telex: 212792 F
Cable: Essegy Pantin
Representing: Karateco video games

Cyprus

Stambouli Brothers
22 Major Poulios Street
Nicosia, Cyprus
Phone: 49-234
Telex: 3337CY
Cable: Essegy Nicosia

New-Way Sales Company
a Janda Company

CANADA'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR

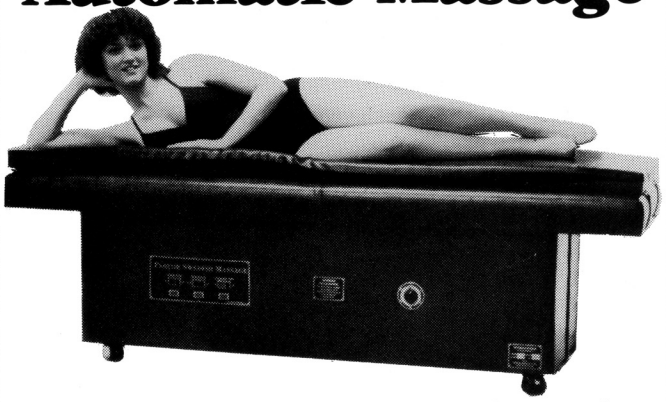
FOR THE

WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS

ATARI • BALLY • CINEMATRONICS
EXIDY • GREMLIN • GOTTLIEB
IRVING KAYE • KLOPP • MIDWAY
NICHIBUTSU • ROCK-OLA • SEGA
STERN • TAITO •VECTORBEAM

Direct Factory Distributors for Coin Operated Games and Phonographs
2050 Kipling Avenue, P.O. Box 5000, Station "A", Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5L6
All Phone: (416) Pin Ball (746-2255)
Division of Janda Products Canada Limited

Profit from Automatic Massage



Our new coin operated and non-coin operated automatic massage tables can be a boon to your business.
Perfect for truck stops, hotels, spas, beauty shops, clubs, employee lounges, or wherever people get together.
Write or call for full details. Distributor inquiries are welcome.

PARLOR
PRODUCTS, INC.
2205 West 8th / Coffeyville, Kansas 67337
(316) 251-4111

Denmark

Compu-Game A-S
Malerves 6
6700 Esbierg, Denmark
Phone: 05-15-150788
Hans K. Lauriosen
Karl B. Olesen
Electronic wall games, viode games

England

Ace Coin Equipment Ltd.
Ace House, Lanelay Road
Talbot Green, Mid. Glamorgan,
South Wales, Great Britain
Telephone: Llantrisant 443 222561
Telex: 498467
Chairman: Gordon Berryman
Marketing Director: Harold Philips
Director & Gen. Manager/Race Electronics: Keith Arnold
Director & Gen. Manager: Jeff Hull
Service Manager: Ken Bateman
Product line: gaming and video machines; design and development of printed circuit boards to customers' requirements

Alca Electronics Ltd.
Alca House, Goddard Street
Oldham, Lancashire
Phone: 061-633-6621
Telex: 669878
Michael J. Green
Product line: video games and pool tables

Associated Leisure Sales Ltd.
Phonographic House, The Vale
London NW11
Phone 01-450-5221
Managing Director: Nigel Booth
National Sales Director: Alan Wilson
Commercial Director: Brian Marks

Bell-Fruit (East Anglia) Ltd.
Bridge St.
Fakenham, Norfolk
Phone: 0328-2678
Managing Director: Barry Vail
Sales Manager: B. Bedford
Service Manager: D. Dickson
Product line: Bell-Fruit slot machines

Cherry Leisure (U.K.) Inc.
387 High Road
Willesden
London NW10 2JR
Phone: 01-459-2236
Telex: 269623
Director: A. Almerfors
C. Arrhen
Financial Controller: G. Jardenlow
Sales Executive: Tony Sussex
Operations Manager: Kurt Oppenheim
Representing: Atari, Bertolino, Cinematronics, Exidy, Vectorbeam

Cromptons (Export) Ltd.
Wilton Road, Haine
Ramnsgate, Kent
Phone: Thanet (0843) 51372
Telex: 965455
Jim Crompton
Gordon Crompton
Olive Crompton
Sales Manager: Brian Cribbens
Service Manager: Ray Britton
Product line: arcade games and videos

Hazel Grove Music Co., Inc.
Bulkeley House
Stockport Road
Cheadle, Cheshire, England
Phone 061/428-2232
Telex: 668017
Barrie Denton
John Dale
Norman Rimmer
Stephen Kalton
Sales Manager: Stan McKenna
Representing: Superleague pool tables, Playmate wall boxes jukeboxes, and video games

Jamieson Automatics Ltd.
1-5 Westgate
Bridlington, N. Huberside
Phone: 262-77877
Amusement machines, pushers, payout machines

Dennis Jezzard (Coinmatics) Ltd.
Archway Works, Archway Road
Ramsgate, Kent
Phone: 0843-52193
Managing Director: Dennis Jezzard
Sales Director: Gerald Dineley
Arcade games, pushers

London Coin Machines Ltd.
22/24 Bromells Road
London SW4 OBQ
Phone: 01/720-1201
Managing Director: J.C.M. Pryde
Marketing Director: S. Wallis
Sales Director: L.A. Bigg-Wither
Representing: Allied Leisure, Data East, Eyerly Aircraft, Game Plan, Nintendo, Rock-Ola, Stern, Bell-Fruit, Brenco, Cinematronics, Exidy

Mar-Matic Sales, Ltd.
Unit No. 2, White Hart Road
Plumstead, London SE 18
Phone: 01-855-0828
Telex: 27950 Ref 370
Cable: Matics London
Chairman (U.S.A.): Maurice Sykes
Sales Director: (U.K.) Albert Brockwell
President (U.S.A.): Joe Barranco
Product line: coin and token hopper dispensers, change machines, portable coin sorter, coin counters, bingo games

Music Hire Group Limited
Low Lane Horsforth
Leeds LS18 4ER
Phone: 0532-589495
MHG Sales 0532-587573
Telex: 557363
Chairman: R.S. Smith
Joint Managing Directors: J.S. Farrand,
J. Townsend
Sales Manager: G.A. Rowan-Wilde
Service Manager: I. Blakeway
Representing: Rowe, Atari, Bell-Fruit, Bar Crest, Taito, Gremlin/Sega

Ruffler & Deith Limited
127 Wandsworth High St.
Wandsworth, London SW18 4JB
Telex: 929222
Cable: SLOTS G
Managing Director: R. Deith
Ass't. Managing Director: J. Holmes
Marketing Director: D. Holman
Sales Director: C. Mallery
Sales Manager: S. Wall
Service Manager: J. Chidgey
Representing: Ace, Alca, Cromptons, Atari, Bally, Bell-Fruit, Cinematronics, Electrocoin, Exidy, Gowerpoint, Hazel Grove, Hoei, J.P.M. (Automatic) Machines, Kansai Seiki, Midway, R.G. Mitchell kiddie rides, Model Coin kiddie rides, Sam Moffat Ltd., Namco, Sardi, Sega, Standard Coin, Streets, Taito, Tehkan, United Billiards, Universal, Williams Electronics, Wurlitzer

Stambouli Brothers Ltd.
Imperial House
15-19 Kingsway
London WC2B 6XZ

Streets Automatic Machine Co., Ltd.
34 Lottbridge Drive
Eastborne, E. Sussex BN23 6PH
Phone: (0323) 20251
Chairman: M. Field
Managing Director: E. J. Waker
Director: G. W. Bowyer
Director: T. A. Deekes
Sales Manager: G. W. Bowyer
Service Manager: E. Tafft
Product line: Arcade games

Thomas Automatics Co., Ltd.
Belton Road West
Loughborough, Leicestershire
LE11OTR
Phone: Loughborough 67611

Telex: 341845
Chairman & Managing Director: J.D. Thomas
Director and Joint Co. Secretary: Mrs. A.J. Thomas
Joint Co. Secretary/ Group Accountant: A. McCourt
Production Director: S.D. Cranage
Technical Director: C.J. Walker
Sales Manager: C.A. Merrett-Jones
Service Manager: L.W. Smith
Product line: British pound note changers, change machines; gaming machines, videos, stamp machines, admission control and machine security equipment, bingo games

Vintage Jukebox Company
35 Dudden Hill Lane
London NW10 2ES, England
Phone: 451-0320
Christopher John Pearce
Promotion items, custom parts for antique phonographs, prototype design, antique machines

France

Rene Pierre S.A.
P.O. Box 338
Rue de Consier
Zone Industrielle de Crissy
71107 Chalon Sur Saone, France
Product line: amusement games, table soccer, billiard tables

Socodimex
1 Quai de Grenelle
75015 Paris
Phone: 57705500

Stambouli Freres S.A.
102 Avenue Jean Jaures
93500 Pantin, France
Phone: 843-4300
Telex: 212793 F
President: Claude Germain
Sales Manager: Jacques Berthier
Representing: Karateco, Gottlieb

Germany

Deutsche Wurlitzer GmbH
P.O. Box 1160
Hullhorst, Germany 4971
Phone: 5744-1001
General Manager: Dr. Wilhelm Foekel
Export Manager: Klaus W. Telgheder
Service Manager: Karl-Heinz Koster
Coin-operated phonographs, cigarette vending machines & other merchandise vendors

Loewen-Automaten
Im Tiergarten 20-30
6530 Bingen/Rhein, W. Germany 6530
Phone: 6721/15202
Telex: TX 42222
Managing Partners: Ullrich D. Schultze,
Herbert Nack
Sales Manager: A. Peer von Oertzen
Service Manager: Ruper Mosinger
Product line: NSM phonographs

Mirco Games GmbH
Dornhofstrasse 38
6078 Neu-Isenburg, Germany
Phone: 0612/6025
Telex: 417627 Mirco I
General Manager: Hubertus Nowak
Sales Manager: Hubertus Nowak
Service Manager: Karl Post
Product line: video games

Nova Apparate Gmbh & Co. KG
Winterhuder Weg 31
D-2000 Hamburg 76, Germany
Phone: 040-229-3021-29
Owner & President: Alfred W. Adickes
Exec. Vice President: Kurt Borrasch
Exec. Vice President: Hans H. Rosenzweig
Exec. Vice President/Finance: Harald Held
Vice President/Shipping: Michael Sengelmann
Vice President/Inland Sales, Music & Amusement: Dieter Ruecker
Representing: Rock-Ola, Gottlieb, Coffee-Mat, Atari, Bell-Fruit

Haiti

Stambouli Freres Haiti S.A.
c/o International Liaison Office
102 Avenue Jean Jaures
93500 Pantin, France
Phone: (1) 843-4300
Telex: 212792 F
Cable: Essegy Pantin

Holland

Suzo Trading Company
P. de Hooghstraat 40
3024CS Rotterdam, Holland
Phone: 010-766399
Telex: TWX 24392
Sales: V. Enkhuizen
Sales Manager: Cor M. Suverein
Purchase Manager: Leo J. Suverein
Parts for coin-operated amusement and gambling machines, silk-screening for glass, posters, stickers, etc.

Hong Kong

General Pacific Corp.
1001 Oriental Centre
67-71 Chatham Road South
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Phone: 3-68625, 3-678512
Telex: 75913 GPCHK HX
J. Udalevich
F.T. Milner
J. Byrne
D. Pushong
Representing: Taito, Williams, Bally, Gottlieb

Ireland

Coin Operated Amusements Ltd.
Dublin Road, Kildare, Ireland
Phone: 045-21501
Telex: 31277
Managing Director: Tom Flanagan
Sales Manager: Martin Dempsey
Ass't. Sales Manager: Kathleen Whelan
Technical Manager: Donal Watters
Service Manager: Brendan Swords
U.K. and Irish agents for Recel, Irish agents for N.S.M., Electrocoin, Universal, Compu-Game, Mirco Electronics

Quintin Flynn Ltd.
121 Western Industrial Estate
Knockmitten Lane,
Dublin 12, Ireland
Phone: 500700, 500454, 500257
Telex: 32249 QFL
F.F. Quinn
S. Flynn
Sales Managers: F. Concannon, D. Knight, C. Boylan
Service Manager: J. Magee
Representing: Atari, H.G.M., Bell-Fruit, Kentucky Derby Ltd.

Italy

Fratelli Bertolino
Via Giancinto Collegno 20 Bis
10143 Torino, Italy
Phone: 743886

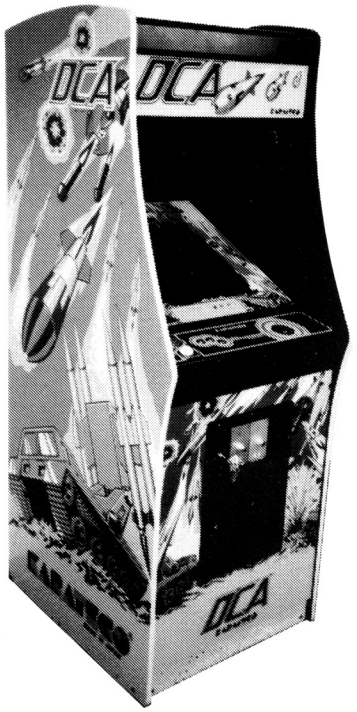
Nat-Europlay Co.
Via Galeotti 10
Bologna, Italy
Phone: 516329, 510345, 500584
General Manager: Ugolini Giancarlo
Pinballs, video games

F. LLI Zaccaria s.n.c.
Via Armaroli, 15, Italy
Calderara di Reno
Bologna, Italy 40012

stambouli

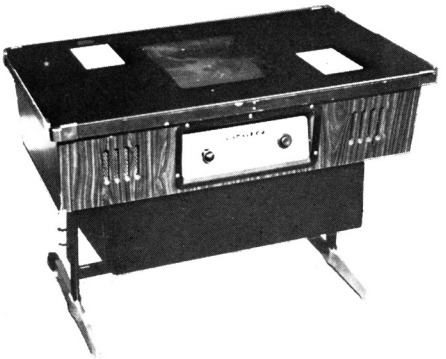
will deliver world-wide any video game from

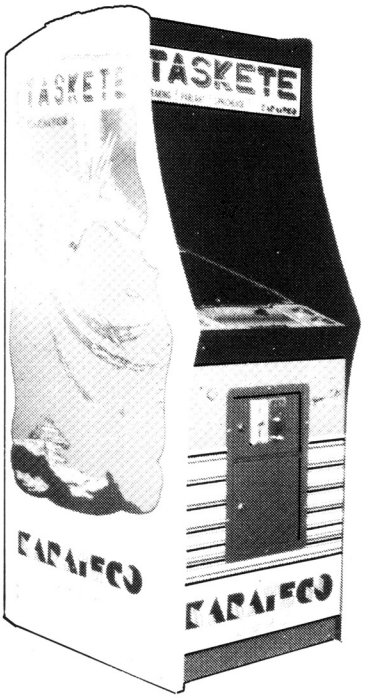
KARATECO®
カラテコ made in japan



Only the highest income games manufactured

the best japanese technology





Visit us at the
ATE 81 Show

stambouli brothers

INTERNATIONAL LIAISON OFFICE

102, Avenue Jean Jaures 93500 PANTIN / France
Phone (33) (1) 843 43 00 Telex : ESSEGY 212792 F

Phone: 051/722381, -82
Telex: 213683 ZACC I
Managing Director: Marino Zaccaria
Manager: Franco Zaccaria
Gen. Engineer: Natale Zaccaria
Sales Manager: Marino Zaccaria
Service Manager: Natale Zaccaria
Product line: pinballs, & video games

Japan

Bonanza Enterprises, Ltd.
Bonanza Bldg. 3-43, 3 Chome
Shin-Yamashita, Yokohama, Japan
Phone: (045)623-5711
Telex: 3823764 KALLEX-J
President: Kay A. Chiba
Engineering Director: Y. Kashiwagi
Gaming devices, amusement machines, prize machines, coin hoppers, bank note acceptors

Corona Co., Ltd.
3-17-10, Tarumi
Suita-shi, Osaka, Japan 564
Phone: (06)338-0051
Winners Circle

Data East
3-9-5, Minami-ikebukuro
Toshima-ku, Tokyo, Japan 171
Phone: (03)988-2571

Denki Onkyo Co., Ltd.
3-26-11, Nishirokugo, Ohta-ku
Tokyo, Japan 144
Phone: (03)246-6046
Neo Poseidon, Heiankyo Alien

Esco Trading Co., Inc.
5-16, 3-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo, Japan 108
Phone: (03)455-6511
Telex: J27181 ESCOFE
Chairman: Hayao Nakayama
Co-Managing Director: Jack Miura
Co-Managing Director: K. Mori

Hoei Sangyo Corp.
1-12-1, Minami, Tana-shi
Tokyo, Japan 188
Phone: (0424)67-2111
'Meteor,' Space Stranger

Irem Corp.
Osaka Kokusai Bldg.,
2-30Azuchimachi
Higashi-ku, Osaka, Japan 541
Phone: (06)264-1391
Telex: IREM J63074
Andromeda SS, Green Beret, Commander, Sky Chuter

Japan Leisure Co., Ltd.
2-10-5, Ohashi, Meguro-ku
Tokyo, Japan 153
Phone: (03)465-8221

Kansai Kigyo Co., Ltd.
1-2-3, Meishinguchi, Toyonaka-shi
Osaka, Japan 561
Phone: (06)863-7500

Kyowa Sangyo Corp.
3-18-10, Aoba-dai, Meguro-ku
Tokyo, Japan 153
Phone: (03)496-1906

Leijac Co., Ltd.
11-10, 5-chome, Nishinakajima
Yodogawa-ku, Osaka, Japan 532
Phone: (06)305-1331

Logitec Co., Ltd.
3236-1, Kameino, Fuzisawa-shi
Kanagawa, Japan 252
Phone: (0466)81-8811
Rip Off, TV 21, Multi-Bonus

Namco Ltd.
2-8-5 Tamagawa, Ohta-ku
Tokyo, Japan
Phone: (03)759-2311
Telex: 2468521 NAMINT J
Cable: Game Creator
President: Masaya Nakamura
Electro-mechanical & video games

Nihon Busson Co., Ltd.
(Nichibutsu)
12-9, 1-chome, Tenjinbashi, Kita-ku
Osaka, Japan 530
Phone: (06)353-5211
Telex: 523-6891 NCBCOL J
Moon Cresta, Moon Alien, Moon Raker

Nintendo Co., Ltd.
60 Fukuine Kamitakamatsu-cho
Higashiyama-ku
Kyoto, Japan
Phone: (075)541-6111
Telex: 5422194 NINTEN J
Cable: Nintendo Kyoto
President: Hiroshi Yamauchi
Sales Director: Tokuzo Komai
Export Manager: Shin-ichi Todori
Video games, arcade games, consumer electronic games

Om Co., Ltd.
1-19, Daimotsu, Amagasaki-shi
Hyogo, Japan 660
Phone: (06)487-0071

Omori Electric Co., Ltd.
6595, Nakafuji, Musashi-Murayama-shi
Tokyo, Japan 190-12
Phone: (0425)60-3121
Space Guerilla

Sammy Industries Co., Ltd.
3-2-16, Nihonbashi, Chuoh-ku
Tokyo, Japan 103
Phone: (03)281-6655

Sankyo Corp.
2-4-5, Koraku, Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo, Japan 112
Phone: (03)811-9528
Pyramid

Sega Enterprises, Ltd.
2-12 Haneda, 1-chome, Ohta-ku
Tokyo, Japan 144
Phone: (03)742-3171
Telex: 781-22357
Chairman & President: David Rosen
Exec. Vice President: E.H. Shrenzel
Exec. Vice President: H. Nakayama
Export Sales Manager: Max Murakami
Representing: Gremlin, Sega, Rock-Ola, Williams, Stern

Shin Nihon Kikaku Co., Ltd.
Kusumoto Bldg. 1-129, Shimo-Kosaka
Higashi-Osaka-shi
Osaka, Japan 577
Phone: (06)787-2051
The Monkey, Atom Smasher, Osma Wars, Safari Rally, Yosaku

Shoei Co., Ltd.
4-3-9, Tenjin, Fuchu-Shi
Tokyo, Japan 183
Phone: (0423)66-2664

Sigma Enterprises, Inc.
Daini Fuji Bldg.
13-11, Udagawa, Shibuya-ku
Tokyo, Japan 150
Phone: (03)496-5221
New York/New York, Red Tank, The Gokuh

Sun Electronics Corp.
38, Mizuho, Kochino, Konan-shi
Aichi, Japan 483
Phone: (05875)5-2201
Speak & Rescue, Warp I, Third Planet

Taito Corp.
Taito Bldg.
2-5-3 Hirakawa-cho, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, Japan 102
Phone: (03)264-8614
Telex: EPTRA J 22931
President: Michael Kogan
Sales Manager: H. Saigusa
Representing: Gottlieb, Atari, Stern (jukebox)

Tehkan International Corp.
Tehkan Bldg.
2-1-13, Azuma Bashi, Sumida-ku
Tokyo, Japan 130
Phone: (03)624-3101
Telex: J 27668 TEHKAN
Cable: TEHKAN
Chairman: Yoshihito Kakihara
Sales Director/Overseas: Nobuteru Osada
Video, arcade, and electro-mechanical games

GOLDEN POKER

DOUBLE UP

IN

FULL COLORS • FULL COMPUTARIZED • FULL EXCITEMENT

MODEL : **CP-5000/CT**

COUNTER TYPE

Without Note Acceptor and Hopper can be put on Counter without STAND.

MODEL : **CP-5000/BT**

COFFEE TABLE

WT. 41 kgs

ARDAC
BANK NOTE
ACCEPTOR

Available in

U.S.A., W-Germany, Italy, Sweden Denmark, Norway, Finland, Belgium, Holand, U.K., Austria, Australia, Canada, Spain, Mexico, Taiwan, Japan.

H 650%
W 900%
D 560%
WT. 60 kgs

H 550%
H 1465% (W/stand)
W 500%
D 560%
WT. 70kgs

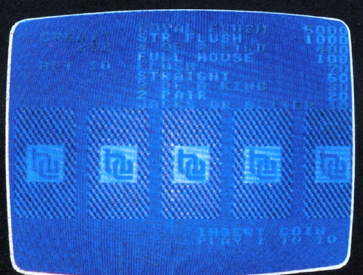
COUNTER TYPE WITH STAND

MODELS : **CP-5000/CTC**

(Credit Free Play)

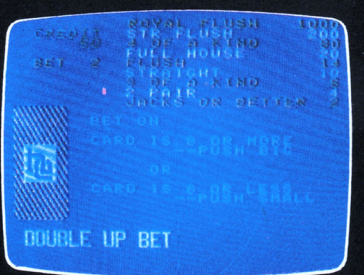
CP-5000/CTH

(Payout Type)



INSERT COINS/NOTE

HIT! TAKE SCORE?
CHALLENGE DOUBLEUP?



BET BIG OR SMALL

BONANZA ENTERPRISES, LTD.®

Bonanza Bldg, 7-18, 3-Chome, Shin-Yamashita, Naka-ku, Port P.O. Box 111, Yokohama, Japan Tel:(045)623-5711 Telex:3823764(KACLEX J)

nam

HOW
GUARA
A F
CASH

WORKING FOR YOUR

NAMCO LIMITED
2-8-5, TAMAGAWA, ŌTA-KU
TOKYO, 146, JAPAN
PHONE: TOKYO (03)759-2311

Galaxian

RALLY-X

NCO

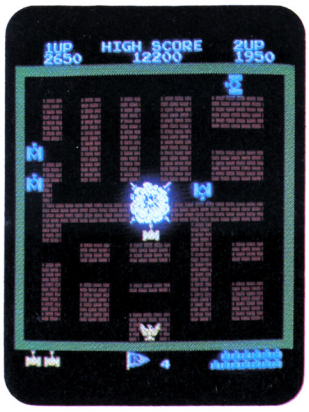
/ TO
ANTEE
ULL
IBOX

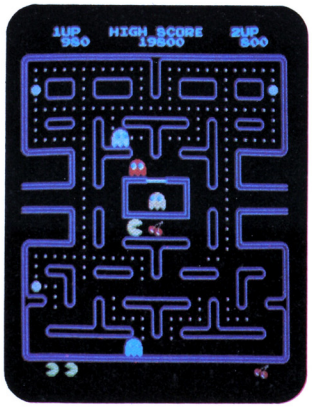
PROFITS OF TOMORROW

NAMCO AMERICA INC.
343 GIBRALTAR DRIVE
SUNNYVALE,
CALIFORNIA 94086
PHONE: 408-745-7600

Tank Battalion

PAC-MAN





Toyo Gorakuki Co., Ltd.
1-5-7, Yagumo, Meguro-ku
Tokyo, Japan 152
Phone: (03)718-6461
Rocky

Tekunon Corp.
1-7, Kohjimachi, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, Japan 102
Phone: (03)263-2735

Universal Co. Ltd.
1-7-7, Horidome, Nihonbashi, Chuoh-ku
Tokyo, Japan 103
Phone: (03)661-0330
Magical Spot, Cheeky Mouse, No Man's Land, Cosmic Alien, Cosmic Guerilla

Lebanon

Stambouli Brothers-Beirut
P.O. Box 158
Beirut, Lebanon
Phone: 350150
Telex: 20217
Cable: Essigy-Beirut

Liberia

Capitol Enterprises
P.O. Box 253
Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa
Phone: 26060
Representing: Rowe, Rock-Ola

Mexico

Corpoeracoin Sonata S.A.
P.O. Box 22036
Mexico, D.F. 22
Phone: 905/573-2413
President: Raul C. Romero
General Mgr.: Rafael Zurita
Sales: J. Lara Valle
Service Mgr.: J. Perez Lopez
Manufacturer of jukeboxes

Phillipines

Phillipine Amusement Enterprises, Inc.
731 Aurora Blvd.
Quezon City, Phillipines
Phone 70-40-06
Representing Seeburg

Puerto Rico

Esteve International Corp.
65 Infantry Rd.
KM2HM2 and Trujillo
Alto Expressway
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00922
Phone: 809/765-8070
Representing: Rock-Ola, Ebonite, Fogel, Crystal Tips

South Africa

Lewlesal Pty. Ltd.
P.O. Box 4244
Johannesburg 2000, R.S.A.
Phone: (011)834-2591/2
Telex: 8-6947 SA
Cable: COINSLOT
Amusement machine manufacturers and operators

Stambouli Brothers Pty. Ltd.
P.O. Box 23048
Joubert Park
Johannesburg, S.A.
Phone: 834-2591
Telex: 8-6947 SA

Spain

Playmatic S.A.
Calle Tucuman 26-28
Barcelona 30
Phone: (93)345-85-04
and 346-11-11
Telex: 53912 PLAY E
General Manager: Santiago Boix
Productn. Manager: Jose Maria Boix
Chief Engineer: Ramon Selga
Sales Manager: Juan Antonio Moya
Service Manager: Luis Beltran
Product line: pinballs, videos, bingos

Recel S.A.
H Garcia, Nobeljas 39
Madrid 17, Spain
Phone: (91)2679395
Telex: 42327 RECEL E
Juan Paredes
Sales Manager: Jose Luis Rojas
Service Manager:
Rafael Dominiquez
Product line: pinballs, bingos, videos, arcade games, A.W.P. games

Segasa-Viresa
(Sonic)
Cra. Toledo, Km 22.9
P.O. Box 16117
Parla, Madrid, Spain
Phone: (1) 232-66-40,
699-08-36, Madrid
Telex: 44070 GAME E
President: Martin J. Bromley
Vice President/Managing Director:
Eduardo Morales Hermo
Financial Director: Jose M. Largacha
Productn. Director: Carlos Villa
Nat'l Sales Manager: Jose Miro Perez
Service Manager: Alfredo Trivino
Product line: videos, pinballs, amusement-with prizes games

Sweden

AB Dannemans Automater
Odengatan 22
11351 Stockholm
Phone: (08)307968, 307992
Telex: 14125 DANOMAT S
Charles Danneman
Maj-Lis Danneman
Sales Manager: Rolf Forsgren
Service Manager: Tom Laituri
Representing: Gottlieb, Sega/Gremlin, Taito, Bell-Fruit, Compu-Game

Cherryforetagen AB (Cherry Group)
Gustafsvaegen 10
S-171 49 Solna
Phone: 8-830410
Service Address:
Svetsarvagen 7
S-171 41 Solna, Sweden
Phone: 08/981385
Telex: 13360 CHERRY S
President: Anne Almerors
Vice President: Per Hamberg
Manager/International Market, Slot Machines: Rolf Lundstrom
Manager/European Establishments: Lars Kling
Manager/Spanish Casinos: Sven-Aage Bengtson
Manager/Operations, Sweden: Inge Ask
Sales Manager: Hakan Soderstrom
Service Manager: L.-F. Johansson
Representing: Atari, Astro-Metrix, Vendo

Jensigame Electronics Mfg.
V. Bernadottesg 23
Malmoe, Sweden 21612
Phone: 040-160616
Telex: 33179
President: Kristian Goeransson
Vice President: Jens Georansson
Sales: Anni Olofsson, Bettan Hembry
Representing; Seeburg, AMI/Rowe, Interflip, Fort Lock Corp., ABC rubber ETS

Switzerland

Musikvertrib A.G.
Badener Str. 555
Zurich 8040
Phone: 01/549754
Representing: Seeburg, Atari, Williams, ACA, Sega, Electra

Novamat AG
Grabenackerstrasse 11
4142 Munchenstein
Switzerland

Light Years Ahead.

Bally Manufacturing Corporation Bally Pinball Division Midway Manufacturing Company

Gottlieb
AMUSEMENT GAMES
The future is
already here
at Gottlieb